



Parts Manual

Serial Number Range

GTH-4016SR

from SN 19782 to 20421

GTH-4018SR

from SN 19785 to 20172

Part No. 645030

Rev C

October 2010

Technical Publications

Genie has endeavored to deliver the highest degree of accuracy possible. However, continuous improvement of our products is a Genie policy.

Therefore, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

Readers are encouraged to notify Genie of errors and send in suggestions for improvement. All communications will be carefully considered for future printings of this and all other manuals.

Contact Us:



www.genieindustries.com

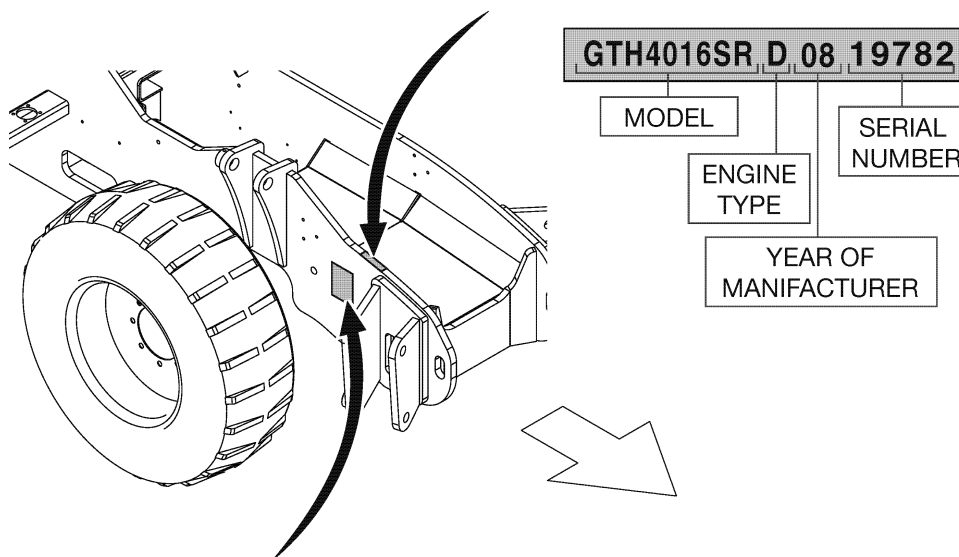
e-mail: awp.techpub@terex.com

The technical data contained in this document is indicative and not binding, insofar as TEREXLIFT S.r.l reserves the right to make modifications and improvements to its products at any time in order to enhance the quality thereof.

57.0411.0017 Rev A May 2009
First Edition, First Printing

Chassis serial number

(The chassis serial number is punched on the front right part of the chassis side member)

**Machine data plate**

(On machines destined for the Italian market, the machine data plate is installed in the driving cab, on the right, and is well-visible when the door is opened. On the machines destined for foreign markets, the data plate is applied on the front right side of the chassis)

TEREXLIFT s.r.l.	
ZONA INDUSTRIALE - 06019 UMBERTIDE (PG) - ITALY Tel. +39 075 941.811 Fax +39 075 941.53.82	
MODELLO - MODEL - MODELE - TYP - MODELO	
ANNO DI COSTRUZIONE - YEAR OF CONSTRUCTION - ANNEE DE CONSTRUCTION BAUJAHR - AÑO DE FABRICACION	
MATRICOLA - SERIAL N. - N. DE SERIE - FZ.-IDENT NR. - NO. DE SERIE	
PESO MAX ASSALE ANT. - MAX FRONT AXLE WEIGHT - POIDS MAX ESSIEU AVANT ZUL. ACHSLAST VO. N. ST VZO - PESO MAX EJE ANTERIOR	kg
PESO MAX ASSALE POST. - MAX REAR AXLE WEIGHT - POIDS MAX ESSIEU ARRIERE ZUL. ACHSLAST HI. N. ST VZO - PESO MAX EJE POSTERIOR	kg
PESO TOTALE - TOTAL WEIGHT - POIDS TOTAL - ZUL. GESAMTGEWICHT N. ST VZO PESO TOTAL	kg
MATRICOLA MOTORE TERMICO - ENGINE SERIAL N. - N. MOTEUR THERMIQUE FABRIK NR. DIESEL MOTOR - NO. DE SERIE MOTOR TERMICO	
POTENZA MOTORE TERMICO - ENGINE POWER - PUISSANCE MOTEUR MOTORLEISTUNG - POTENCIA MOTOR	kW
CARICO STATICO VERT. GANCIO DI TRAINO-MAX.VERTICAL LOAD ON THE COUPLING HOOK-EFFORT VERTICAL MAXIMAL SUR LE CROCHET D'ATTACHE MAXIMALE STUTZLASTBEANSPRUCHUNG DES ZUGHAKENS IN VERTIKALER RICHTUNG- ESFUERZO VERTICAL SOBRE EL GANCHO DE TRACCION	kg
MASSA MAX. RIMORCHIABILE - MAX.DRAWBAR PULL AT THE COUPLING HOOK EFFORT THE TRACTION - MAXI AU CROCHET D'ATTACHE-MAXIMALE ZUGBEANSPRUCHUNG AM ZUGHAKEN-MAXIMO ESFUERZO DE TRACCION EN EL GANCHO DE TRACCION	kg
OMOLOGAZIONE	
FABBRICATO IN ITALIA - MADE IN ITALY	CE

Table of Contents

This manual is updated frequently. If you have a printed manual, you can keep it up to date by downloading new figures from the Genie website at www.genieindustries.com. For the most up-to-date parts information, visit the Parts Lookup System on the Genie website at www.genieindustries.com.

How to Read Your Serial Number.....	3
Parts Stocking List.....	7
How to Order Parts.....	8
Service Parts Fax Order Form.....	9

Electronic Version

Click on any page number to view the figure.

100 Decals

101.1 606151 Decals - View 1.....	10
102.1 606152 Decals - View 2.....	12

200 Drive Chassis Components

201.1 606153 Basic Frame Chassis.....	14
202.1 606154 Engine Casing Unit.....	16
203.1 606155 Turret Chassis - View 1.....	18
204.1 606156 Turret Chassis - View 2.....	20
205.1 606157 Transmission And Wheels.....	22
206.1 606158 Hydraulic Oil - Diesel Tanks.....	24
207.1 606159 Outriggers GTH-4016SR.....	26
208.1 606160 Outriggers GTH-4018SR Part 1.....	28
209.1 606161 Outriggers GTH-4018SR Part 2.....	30
210.1 606162 Front Axle - Housing.....	32
211.1 606163 Front And Rear Axle - Differential.....	34
212.1 606164 Front And Rear Axle - Bevel Gear Seat.....	36
213.1 606165 Front And Rear Axle - Double U - Joint Hub And Final Reduction.....	38
214.1 606166 Front And Rear axle - Steering Cylinder And Swivel Housing.....	40
215.1 606167 Front And Rear Axle - Brakes.....	42
216.1 606168 Rear Axle - Housing.....	44
217.1 606169 Transmission Housing.....	46
218.1 606170 Transmission Gear And Shafts.....	48
219.1 606171 Transmission Rear Support.....	50

300 Engine Components

301.1 606172 Diesel Engine.....	52
302.1 606173 Engine Cooling System, air filter.....	54
303.1 606174 Engine Heatsink.....	56
304.1 606175 Exhaust System And Accelerator.....	58
305.1 606176 Hydraulic Pumps.....	60

400 Cab

401.1 606177 Cab, View 1.....	62
402.1 606178 Cab View 2.....	64
403.1 606179 Cab, View 3.....	66

404.1 606180 Cab, View 4.....	68
405.1 606181 Seat Assembly.....	70
406.1 606182 Dashboard.....	72
407.1 606183 Cab Heater.....	74
408.1 606184 Complete Cab Heater.....	76

500 Boom Components

501.1 606185 1st Telescopic Element GTH 4016SR.....	78
502.1 606186 Arm 2nd - 3rd Telescopic Element GTH 4016SR.....	80
503.1 606187 1st - 2nd Telescopic Element GTH 4018SR.....	82
504.1 606188 3rd - 4th Telescopic Element GTH 4018SR.....	84
505.1 606189 Chain Unit 1st Boom Section GTH 4018SR.....	86
506.1 606190 Chain Unit 2nd Boom Section GTH 4018SR.....	88
507.1 606191 chain Unit 3rd Boom Section GTH 4018SR.....	90
508.1 606192 Chain Unit 4th Boom Section GTH 4018SR.....	92
509.1 606193 Stop spacer Boom Section GTH 4018SR.....	94
510.1 606194 Coupling Unit.....	96
511.1 606195 Forks.....	98
512.1 606196 Lifting, Tilt, Fork Levelling Cylinders.....	100
513.1 606197 Boom Extension Cylinders GTH 4016SR.....	102
514.1 606198 Boom Extension Cylinder GTH 4018SR.....	104

600 Hydraulic System

601.1 606199 Boom Extension Cylinders GTH 4016SR.....	106
602.1 606200 Boom Extension Cylinder GTH 4018SR.....	108
603.1 606201 Fork Balancing Cylinders GTH 4016SR.....	110
604.1 606202 Fork balancing Cylinders GTH 4018SR.....	112
605.1 606203 Attachment GTH 4016SR.....	114
606.1 606204 Attachment GTH 4018SR.....	116
607.1 606205 Rear Axle Pivoting Cylinders.....	118
608.1 606206 Front Outriggers GTH 4016SR.....	120
609.1 606207 Rear Outriggers GTH 4016SR.....	122
610.1 606208 Front Outriggers GTH 4018SR.....	124
611.1 606209 Rear Outriggers GTH 4018SR.....	126
612.1 606210 Lift Cylinder.....	128
613.1 606211 Turret Rotation.....	130
614.1 606212 Service And Parking Brake, Differential Lock Solenoid Valve - Part 1.....	132
615.1 606213 Service And Parking Brake, Differential Lock Solenoid Valve - Part 2.....	134
616.1 606214 Brakes Max Pressure Valve GTH 4016SR.....	136
617.1 606215 Brakes And Outriggers Max Pressure Valve GTH 4018SR.....	138
618.1 606216 Main Valve Locking And Outriggers Solenoid Valve Block.....	140
619.1 606217 Main Valve Components.....	142
620.1 606218 Power Steering.....	144
621.1 606219 Hydraulic Oil Cooler.....	146
622.1 606220 Turret Flexible Hoses Locking System.....	148
623.1 606221 pressure Plugs.....	150
624.1 606222 Suction System Hydraulic Pumps.....	152
625.1 606223 Hydraulic Transmission.....	154
626.1 606224 Shift Gear Solenoid valve.....	156

700 Electric Installation

701.1 606225 Cabin Fuses And Relay Box.....	158
---	-----

702.1 606226 Engine Line.....	160
703.1 606227 Outriggers stability load Cell System.....	162
704.1 606228 Base frame Line.....	164
705.1 606229 Turret base frame Line - Part 1.....	166
706.1 606230 Turret base Frame - Line Part 2.....	168
707.1 606231 Dashboard Line.....	170
708.1 606232 Side Caba Line.....	172
709.1 606233 Control Unit Line And Display.....	174
710.1 606234 Dashboard.....	176
711.1 606235 Rear Road Light.....	178
712.1 606236 Connectors.....	180
713.1 606237 Connectors.....	182
714.1 606238 Connectors.....	184
715.1 606239 Connectors.....	186
716.1 606240 Connectors.....	188
717.1 606241 Connectors.....	190
718.1 606242 Connectors.....	192

800 Optionals

801.1 606243 Transport Locking Devices.....	194
802.1 606244 T.U.V. Dotation.....	196
803.1 606245 Plate For Swiss Market.....	198
804.1 606246 Hydraulic Jack.....	200
805.1 606247 Boom Electric Line - Part 1.....	202
806.1 606248 Boom Electric Line - Part 2.....	204
807.1 606249 Hydraulic Quick Coupling for Attachment....	206
808.1 606250 Air Conditioning - Cabin Part.....	208
809.1 606251 Air Conditioning - Hydraulic Part.....	210
810.1 606252 Air Conditioning - Electrical Part.....	212
811.1 606253 Man Platform Predisposition - Part 1- Emergency Pump Kit.....	214
812.1 606254 Mixing Bucket Predisposition.....	216
813.1 606255 Electrical Predisposition Boom Light, Auxiliary Hydraulic Circuit GTH 4016SR.....	218
814.1 606256 Electrical Predisposition Boom Light, Auxiliary Hydraulic Circuit GTH 4018SR.....	220
815.1 606257 Windscreen Grate.....	222
816.1 606258 Windscreen Wiper.....	224
817.1 606259 Boom Work Light.....	226
818.1 606260 Cabin Work Light.....	228
819.1 606331 Auxiliary Hydraulic Circuit.....	230
820.1 606333 Emergency Electric Pump.....	232
821.1 606334 Auxiliary Left Joystick.....	234
822.1 606335 Towing Hitch.....	236
823.1 606337 Optionals - Machines Interface Connectors.....	238
824.1 606338 Fem 3 Forks.....	240
825.1 606339 Man platform Predisposition - Part 2.....	242
826.1 606332 Air and Electric Line.....	244
827.1 606336 Remote Radio Control GTH 4016SR.....	246
828.1 606341 Remote Radio Control GTH 4018SR.....	248
829.1 606340 Spare Wheel.....	250

Indices

Part Number Index.....	252
Part Description Index.....	258

Cross References

Notes
October 2010

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Parts Stocking List

Required Parts

The following parts are required to perform maintenance procedures as outlined in the GTH-4016SR-GTH 4018SR Operator's and Service Manuals.

Description	Part No.
Fuel Filter	07.4501.0162
Fuel Pre-Filter	07.4501.0163
Engine Oil Filter	07.4501.0161
Hydraulic Oil Filter Element	07.0700.0023
Oil filter (Inside the tank)	09.4604.0000
Primary Air Filter Element	07.4501.0168
Safety Air Filter Element	07.4501.0169

Used Varnishes

Description	Type
Terex Grey	RAL 7012
Terex White	RAL 1013
Terex Matte Black for Cylinders	RAL 9005
Genie Blue	
Genie Grey	
Genie Matte Black for Cylinders	RAL 9005

Manuals

Genie offers the following support documents for these models:

Title	Part No.
Genie GTH-4016SR - GTH 4018SR	
Operator's Manual, 1 st edition (English)	57.0009.0499
Operator's Manual, 1 st edition (Italiano)	57.0009.0498
Service Manual, 1 st edition (English)	57.4400.9203
Service Manual, 1 st edition (Italiano)	57.4400.9202

Part list abbreviations

ZN	Zinc-plated
RNFT	Reinforced
FLNG	Flanged
PSNT	Heavy type
OC	Eye
PSRT	Through-coupling
CNTF	Hole centre

How To Order Parts

Please be prepared with the following information when ordering replacement parts for your Genie product:

- ☒ Machine model number
- ☒ Machine serial number
- ☒ Genie part number
- ☒ Part description and quantity
- ☒ Purchase order number
- ☒ "Ship to" address
- ☒ Desired method of shipment
- ☒ Name and telephone number of the authorized
Genie Distributor in your area

Use the Service Parts Fax Order Form on the next page and fax your order to our Parts Department.

If you don't know the name of your authorized distributor, or if your area is not currently serviced by an authorized distributor, please call Genie Industries.

Machine Information

Model

Serial Number

Date of Purchase

Authorized Genie Distributor

Phone Number

Genie North America

Telephone (425) 556-6551

Toll Free (877) 367-5606 in U.S.A. and Canada

Fax (425) 556-8659

Genie UK

Parts Telephone (44) (0) 1476 584352

Parts Fax (44) (0) 1476 584340

Genie Australia

Parts Telephone (617) 03375 1660

Parts Fax (617) 03375 1002

Genie France

Parts Telephone (33) (0) 237 26 09 99

Parts Fax (33) (0) 237 31 50 10

Genie Germany

Parts Telephone (49) (0) 4202 885223

Parts Fax (49) (0) 4202 885225

Genie Scandinavia

Parts Telephone (46) (31) 3409612

Parts Fax (46) (31) 3409613

Genie Iberica

Parts Telephone (34) (93) 5795042

Genie Brazil

Parts Telephone (55) (114) 1665755

Parts Fax (55) (114) 1665754

Genie Japan

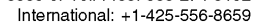
Parts Telephone (81) (33) 4536082

Parts Fax (81) (33) 4536083

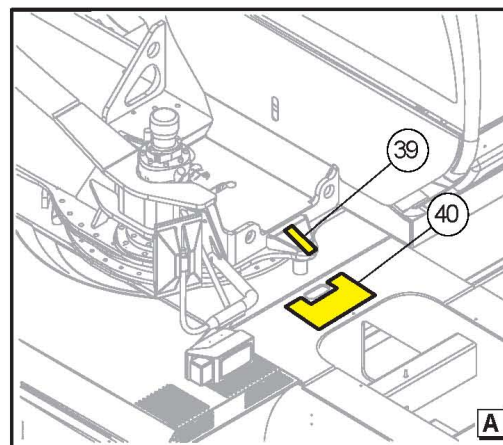
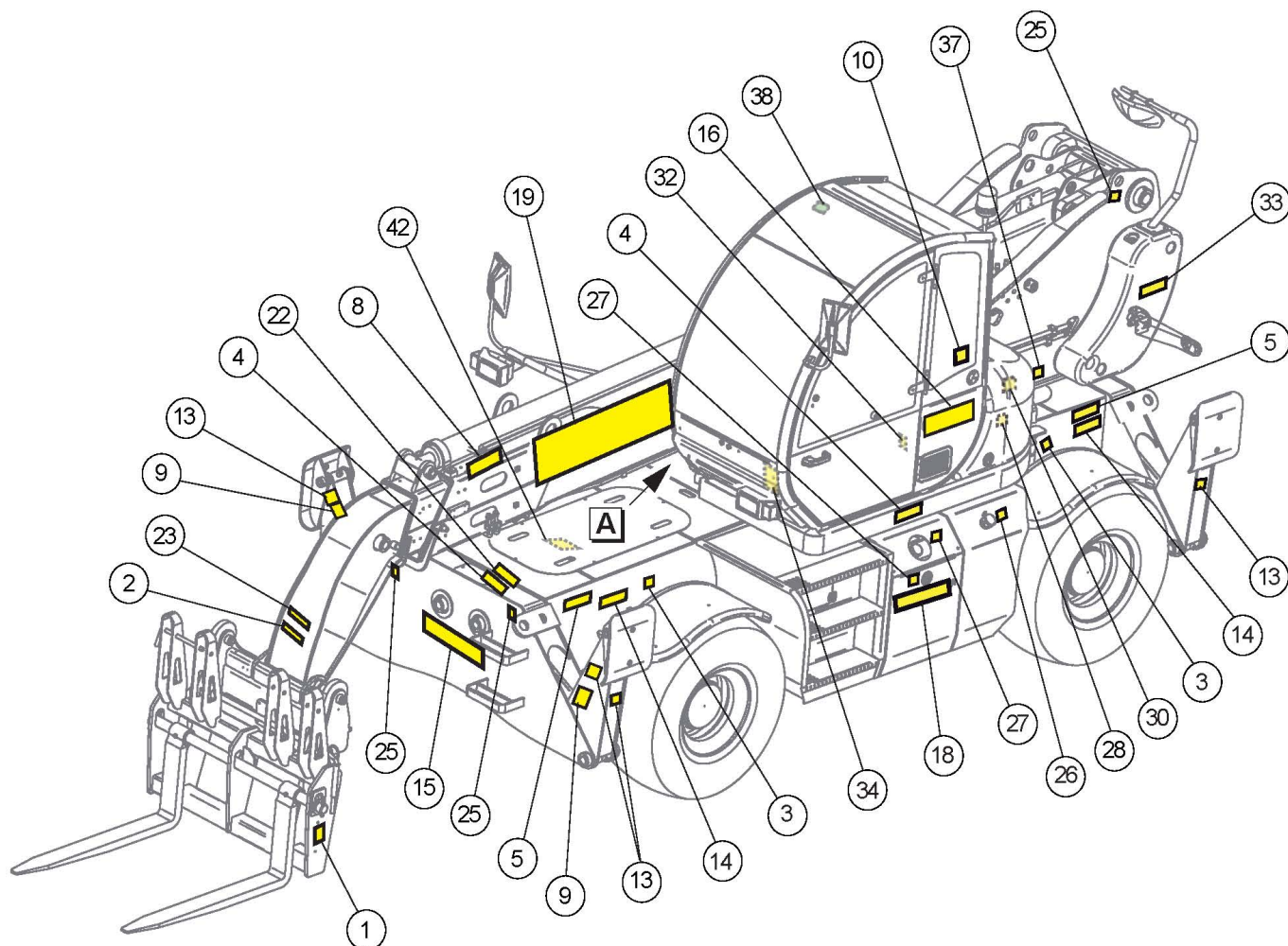
Genie China

Parts Telephone (86) (215) 3852570

Parts Fax (86) (215) 3852569



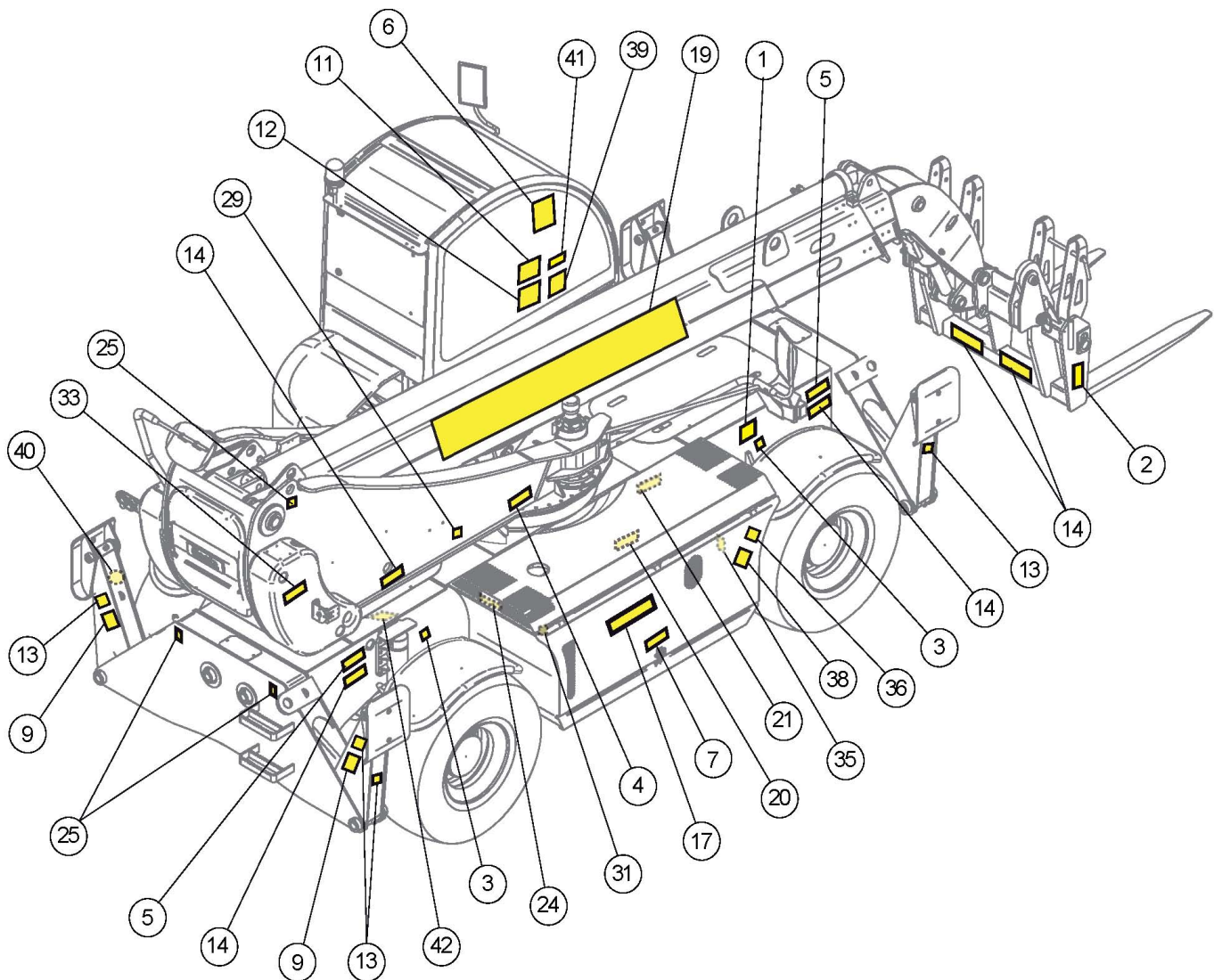
101.1 606151 Decals - View 1



101.1 606151 Decals - View 1

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	09.4618.0791	DECAL,SAFETY PIN OPERATION.....	1	28	09.4618.1145	Dutch Label - Manual Controls Instructions.....	1
2	09.4618.0784	DECAL..... <i>Italian, French, Spanish, German, Portuguese, Dutch, Finnish</i>	1	28	09.4618.1146	Danish Label - Manual Controls Instructions.....	1
2	09.4618.1349	Truck and attachment..... <i>Bulgarian, Czech, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Romanian</i>	1	30	09.4618.1122	English Label - Manual Controls Danger.....	1
2	09.4618.1350	Truck and attachment..... <i>Swedish, Greek, Hungarian, Slovak, Slovenian, Icelandic, Turkish</i>	1	30	09.4618.1148	Italian Label - Manual Controls Danger.....	1
3	09.4618.0547	Tyre inflat. P=5.5bar/80psi.....	2	30	09.4618.1149	French Label - Manual Controls Danger.....	1
4	09.4618.0918	Falling Object Hazard.....	2	30	09.4618.1150	Spanish Label - Manual Controls Danger.....	1
5	09.4618.0919	Crush Hazard.....	4	30	09.4618.1151	German Label - Manual Controls Danger.....	1
8	09.4616.0040	Max Capacity.....	1	30	09.4618.1152	Portuguese Label - Manual Controls Danger.....	1
9	09.4618.1050	Label - Outrigger Max Pressure.....	2	30	09.4618.1153	Dutch Label - Manual Controls Danger.....	1
10	09.4618.0776	DECAL,UPPER DOOR INT UNLOCK SY.....	1	30	09.4618.1154	Danish Label - Manual Controls Danger.....	1
13	09.4618.0933	Crush Hazard.....	4	32	09.4618.1028	Label parking Brake.....	1
14	09.4618.0922	Crush Hazard.....	2	33	09.4618.1120	Crush Hazard.....	1
15	09.4618.0243	Cosmetic - GENIE Logo WHITE.....	1	34	09.4618.1258	Label - cabin Fuses & Relays Board.....	1
16	09.4618.0241	LABEL,GENIE DECAL.....	1	37	09.4618.1052	Instruction - Turret rotation Lock/Unlock.....	1
18	09.4618.1109	Cosmetic - Genie GTH-4016 SR.....	1	38	09.4616.0100	ROPS-FOPS cab type-approval Plat.....	1
18	09.4618.1112	Cosmetic - Genie GTH-4018 SR.....	1	39	09.4618.1264	Cosmetic - Angle Indicator.....	1
19	09.4618.1061	Cosmetic - Genie GTH-4016 SR.....	1	40	09.4618.1263	Cosmetic - Angle Indicator Scale.....	1
19	09.4618.1113	Cosmetic - Genie GTH-4018 SR.....	1	42	09.4618.1255	Ball Valve Position.....	1
22	09.4618.0925	Crush Hazard.....	1				
23	09.4618.0926	No Riders.....	1				
25	09.4618.0916	Lift Point.....	3				
26	09.4618.0917	Diesel Fuel Cap.....	1				
27	09.4618.0928	Hydraulic Oil.....	2				
28	09.4618.1139	Italian Label - Manual Controls Instructions.....	1				
28	09.4618.1140	English Label - Manual Controls Instructions.....	1				
28	09.4618.1141	French Label - Manual Controls Instructions.....	1				
28	09.4618.1142	Spanish Label - Manual Controls Instructions.....	1				
28	09.4618.1143	German Label - Manual Controls Instructions.....	1				
28	09.4618.1144	Portuguese Label - Manual Controls Instructions.....	1				

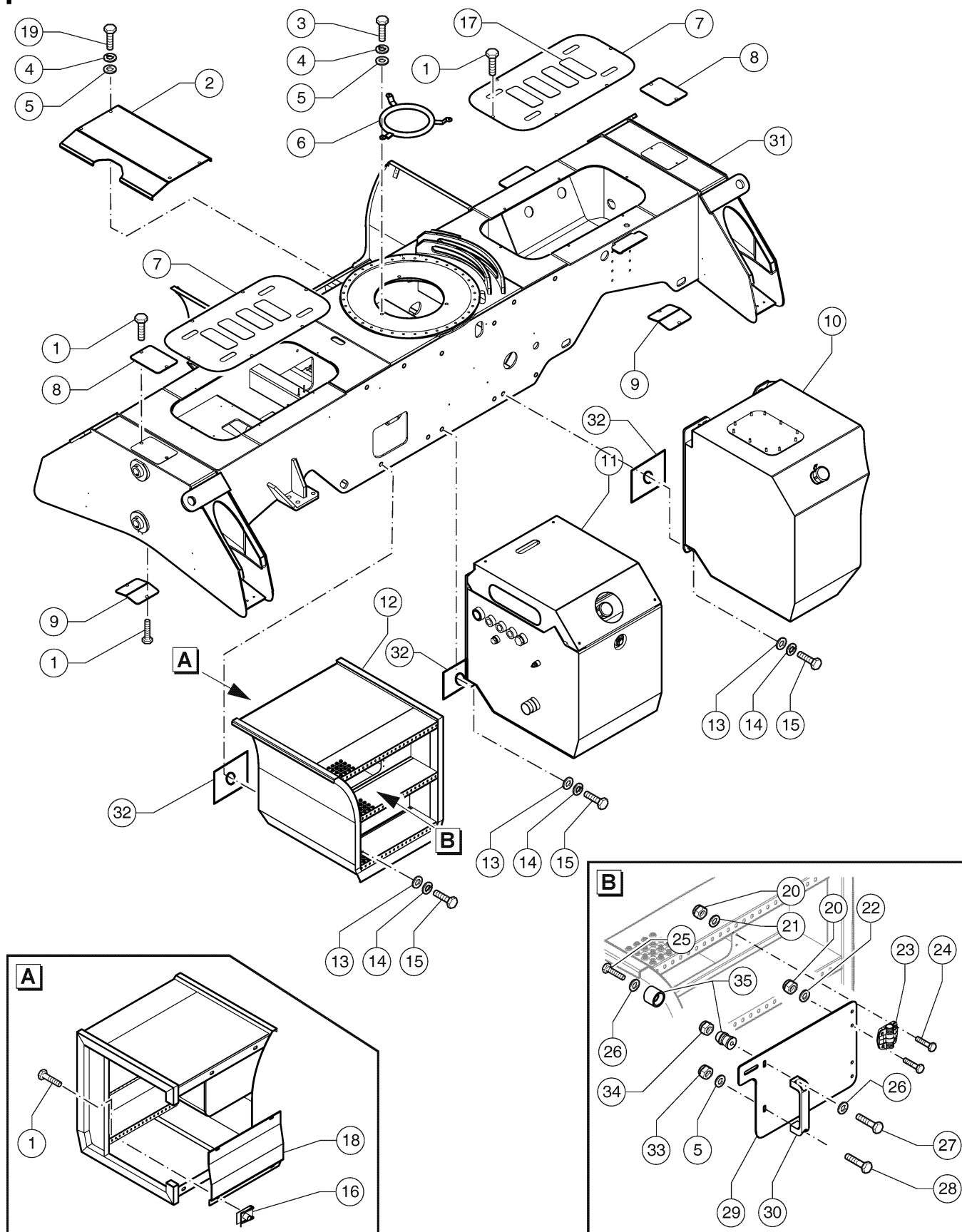
102.1 606152 Decals - View 2



102.1 606152 Decals - View 2

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	09.4616.0122	Machine Data Plate.....	1	12	09.4618.0763	Danish - Boom Re-Sequency ONLY for GTH-4016 SR.....	1
2	09.4618.0224	Italian Fork data Plate.....	1	13	09.4618.0933	Crush Hazard.....	4
2	09.4618.0225	French Fork data Plate.....	1	14	09.4618.0922	Crush Hazard.....	5
2	09.4618.0226	Spanish Fork data Plate.....	1	17	09.4618.1108	Cosmetic - Genie GTH-4016 SR.....	1
2	09.4618.0227	English, German, Portuguese Fork data Plate.....	1	17	09.4618.1111	Cosmetic - Genie GTH-4018 SR.....	1
2	09.4618.0553	Dutch Fork data Plate.....	1	19	09.4618.1061	Cosmetic - Genie GTH-4016 SR.....	1
2	09.4618.0767	Danish Fork data Plate.....	1	19	09.4618.1113	Cosmetic - Genie GTH-4018 SR.....	1
3	09.4618.0547	Tyre inflat. P=5.5bar/80psi.....	2	20	09.4618.0923	Burn Hazard.....	1
4	09.4618.0918	Falling Object Hazard.....	1	21	09.4618.0924	Burn/Explosion Hazard.....	1
5	09.4618.0919	Crush Hazard.....	2	24	09.4618.0927	Burn Hazard.....	1
6	09.4616.0041	Guaranteed sound power level.....	1	25	09.4618.0916	Lift Point.....	3
7	09.4618.0920	Compartment Access.....	1	29	09.4618.1001	Label - Maintenance Collar.....	1
9	09.4618.0150	Label - Outrigger Max Pressure.....	2	31	09.4618.0986	Crush Hazard.....	1
11	09.4618.1190	Italian - Quick Guide And Control Lever Decal.....	1	33	09.4618.1120	Crush Hazard.....	1
11	09.4618.1191	English Quick Guide And Control Lever Decal.....	1	35	09.4618.1257	Label - Engine Fuses & Relays Board.....	1
11	09.4618.1192	French - Quick Guide And Control Lever Decal.....	1	36	09.4618.1051	Instruction - Engine Cover Opening.....	1
11	09.4618.1193	Spanish - Quick Guide And Control Lever Decal.....	1	38	09.4618.0934	Instruction - Testing Ports GTH-4018 SR.....	1
11	09.4618.1194	German - Quick Guide And Control Lever Decal.....	1	38	09.4618.1189	Instruction - Testing Ports GTH-4016 SR.....	1
11	09.4618.1195	Portuguese - Quick Guide And Control Lever Decal.....	1	39	09.4618.0921	Label - Use limits close to electric power lines.....	1
11	09.4618.1196	Dutch - Quick Guide And Control Lever Decal.....	1	40	19.4618.1188	Don't Stop On.....	4
11	09.4618.1197	Danish - Quick Guide And Control Lever Decal.....	1	41	09.4618.1032	Italian - Instruction - Mechanical Gear.....	1
12	09.4618.0171	English - Boom Re-Sequency ONLY for GTH-4016 SR.....	1	41	09.4618.1033	English - Instruction - Mechanical Gear.....	1
12	09.4618.0180	Italian - Boom Re-Sequency ONLY for GTH-4016 SR.....	1	41	09.4618.1034	French - Instruction - Mechanical Gear.....	1
12	09.4618.0181	French - Boom Re-Sequency ONLY for GTH-4016 SR.....	1	41	09.4618.1035	Spanish - Instruction - Mechanical Gear.....	1
12	09.4618.0182	German - Boom Re-Sequency ONLY for GTH-4016 SR.....	1	41	09.4618.1036	German - Instruction - Mechanical Gear.....	1
12	09.4618.0183	Spanish - Boom Re-Sequency ONLY for GTH-4016 SR.....	1	41	09.4618.1037	Portuguese - Instruction - Mechanical Gear.....	1
12	09.4618.0277	Portuguese - Boom Re-Sequency ONLY for GTH-4016 SR.....	1	41	09.4618.1038	Dutch - Instruction - Mechanical Gear.....	1
12	09.4618.0278	Dutch - Boom Re-Sequency ONLY for GTH-4016 SR.....	1	41	09.4618.1039	Danish - Instruction - Mechanical Gear.....	1
				42	09.4618.1255	Ball Valve Position.....	1

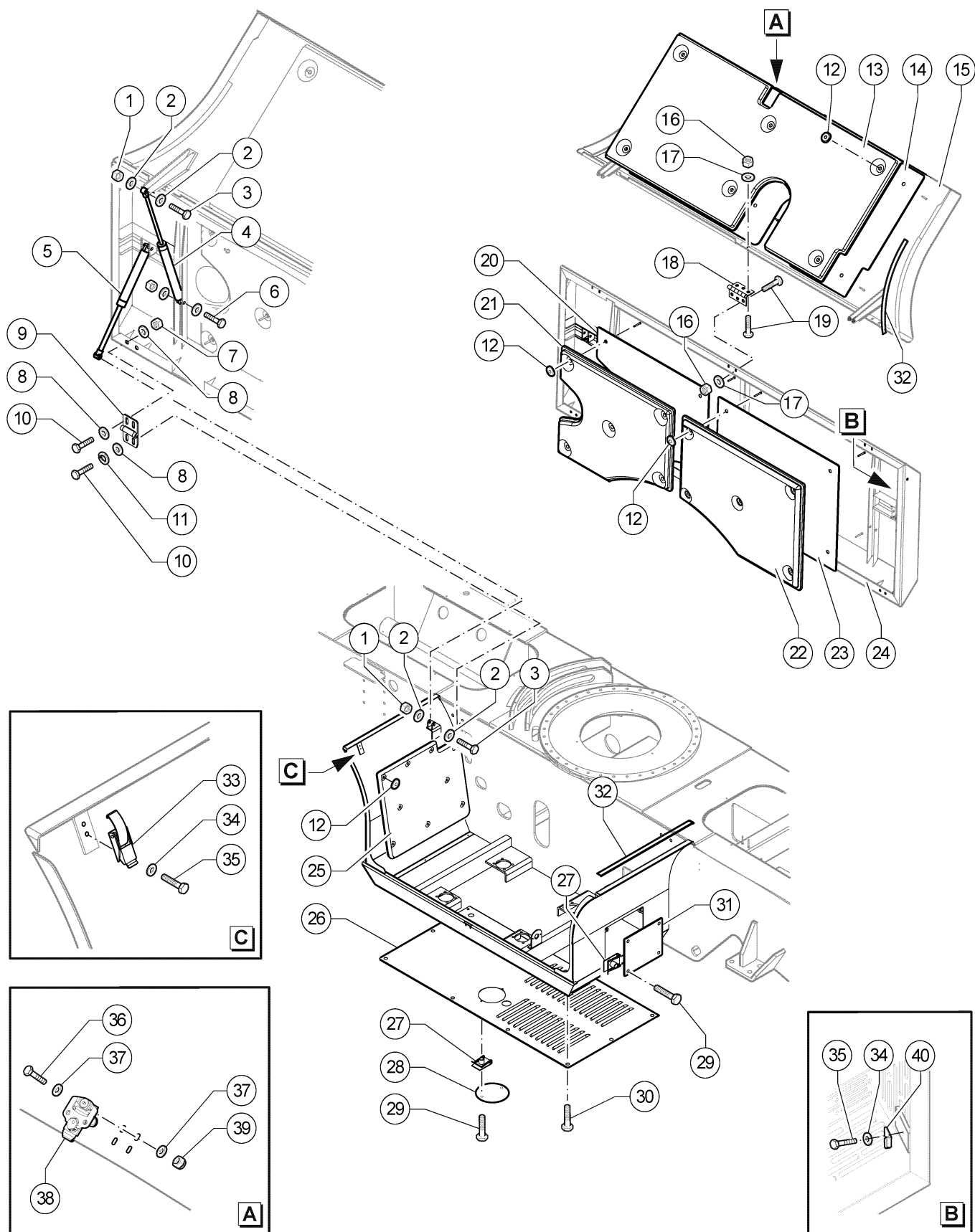
201.1 606153 Basic Frame Chassis



201.1 606153 Basic Frame Chassis

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	01.4001.0078	SCREW,TE,M8X20.....	24
2	51.0903.4916	Carter.....	1
3	01.0001.0254	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X20Z...	3
4	01.4032.0003	SPRING WASHER,D 8,ZN.....	7
5	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D 8,UNI 6592 ZN.....	7
6	51.0811.4063	Hose Support.....	1
7	51.0903.3400	Carter.....	2
8	51.0903.2000	Carter - GTH 4018 SR.....	2
8	51.0903.2800	Carter - GTH 4016 SR.....	2
9	51.0903.2100	Carter - GTH 4018 SR Only.....	2
10	55.0250.0016	Complete Diesel Tank.....	1
11	55.0240.0046	Complete Hydraulic Oil Tank.....	1
12	55.0409.0139	Complete Ladder.....	1
13	01.4031.0002	PLAIN WASHER.....	12
14	01.4032.0006	WASHER,MM L/W 10 ZP.....	12
15	01.0001.0604	SCREW.....	12
16	09.0803.0352	SPRING CLIP.....	4
17	53.3303.0000	Adhesive Non-Slip.....	5
18	51.0903.4911	Carter.....	1
19	01.0001.0254	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X20Z...	4
20	01.0023.0052	NUT,M5-0.8 NYLOCKHXNUT Z.....	8
21	01.0031.0053	WASHER,D5,UNI 6592,ZN.....	4
22	01.0031.0303	Washer D5.....	4
23	09.0803.0278	Hinge.....	2
24	01.4001.0062	Screw M5x20 UNI 7687.....	8
25	01.0001.0154	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 6MM-1.0X16 Z....	1
26	01.0031.0054	CHAMFERED WASHER,D6,UNI 6592ZN.....	3
27	01.0003.0160	SCREW.....	1
28	01.0003.0205	SCREW,12.9SHCS M8-1.25X30Z....	1
29	51.0903.4910	Carter.....	1
30	09.0803.0002	Handle.....	1
31	51.0113.1000	Basic Frame - GTH 4018SR.....	1
31	51.0113.3000	Basic Frame - GTH 4016SR.....	1
32	53.3302.0029	Ladder And Tank Shim.....	12
33	01.0023.0054	NUT,M8,UNI 7473.....	1
34	01.0023.0053	NUT,NYLOCK M6-1.0 Z.....	1
35	09.4670.0000	RETAINER/DOOR LOCK.....	1

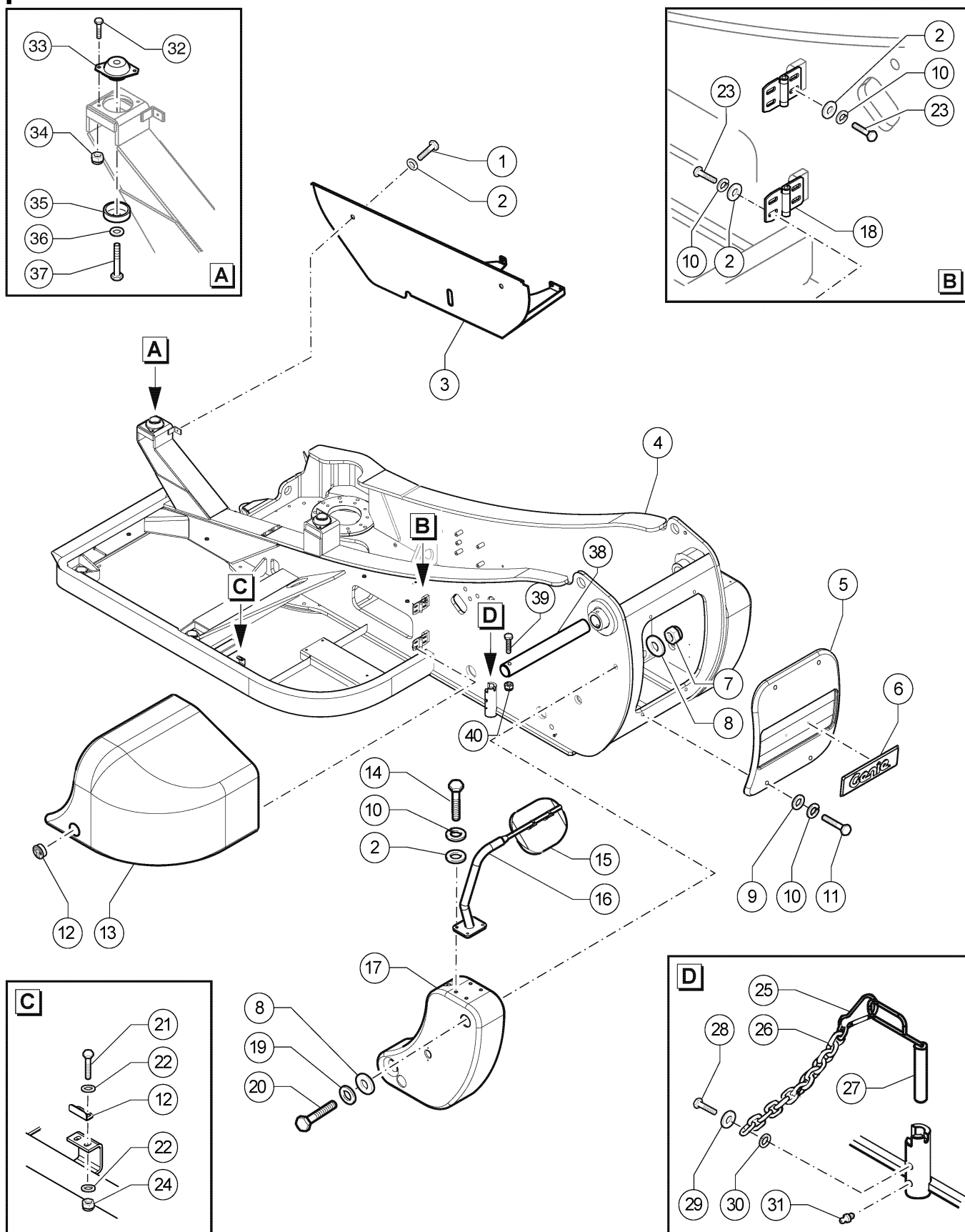
202.1 606154 Engine Casing Unit



202.1 606154 Engine Casing Unit

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	01.0023.0055	NUT,SELFLOCK,M10,UNI7473,ZN..8		38	09.0803.0023	Lock.....	1
2	01.0031.0056	WASHER,MM FL WASH 10 Z.....16		39	01.0023.0052	NUT,M5-0.8 NYLOCKHXNUT Z.....4	
3	01.0001.0358	SCREW,8.8 HCS 10MM-1.5X40Z....4		40	09.0803.0505	Hook Lever Lock.....	2
4	09.0803.0501	Gas Cylinder.....	2				
5	09.0803.0502	Gas Cylinder.....	2				
6	01.0001.0304	SCREW,8.8HCSM10-1.5X50Z FT....4					
7	01.0023.0054	NUT,M8,UNI 7473.....	4				
8	01.0031.0299	WASHER,CHMFRD,D8,UNI 6593,ZN.....	12				
9	09.0803.0000	Hinge.....	2				
10	01.0001.0254	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X20Z...8					
11	01.4032.0003	SPRING WASHER,D 8,ZN.....	4				
12	09.0803.0235	Clip.....	24				
13	09.0804.3403	Sound Proofing Panel.....	1				
14	09.0804.3409	Vibration Damper Panel.....	1				
15	55.0409.0145	Engine Lateral Carter.....	1				
16	01.0023.0053	NUT,NYLOCK M6-1.0 Z.....	12				
17	01.0031.0298	PLAIN WASHER,FEND 6MM X 18MM Z.....	12				
18	09.0803.0395	Hinge.....	3				
19	01.4001.0106	Screw TE M6x16 8.8 ZN.....	12				
20	09.0804.3407	Vibration Damper Panel.....	1				
21	09.0804.3405	Sound Proofing Panel.....	1				
22	09.0804.3402	Sound Proofing Panel.....	1				
23	09.0804.3406	Vibration Damper Panel.....	1				
24	51.0903.4901	Engine Upper Carter.....	1				
25	09.0804.3404	Sound Proofing Panel.....	1				
26	51.0903.3500	Engine Base Carter.....	1				
27	09.0803.0516	Clip M6.....	6				
28	51.0903.4920	Engine Base Carter Cap.....	1				
29	01.4001.0106	Screw TE M6x16 8.8 ZN.....	8				
30	01.4001.0078	SCREW,TE,M8X20.....	8				
31	51.0903.4912	Engine Carter Cap.....	1				
32	09.0803.0147	Adhesive Border.....	3,4-m				
33	09.0803.0504	Lever Lock.....	2				
34	01.0001.0100	Washer D4 UNI 6592.....	6				
35	01.0003.0947	Screw TCEI 4x10 8.8 ZN UNI 5931 - 5932.....	6				
36	01.0001.1538	Screw TE 5x16 8.8 ZN UNI 5737.....	4				
37	01.0031.0053	WASHER,D5,UNI 6592,ZN.....	8				

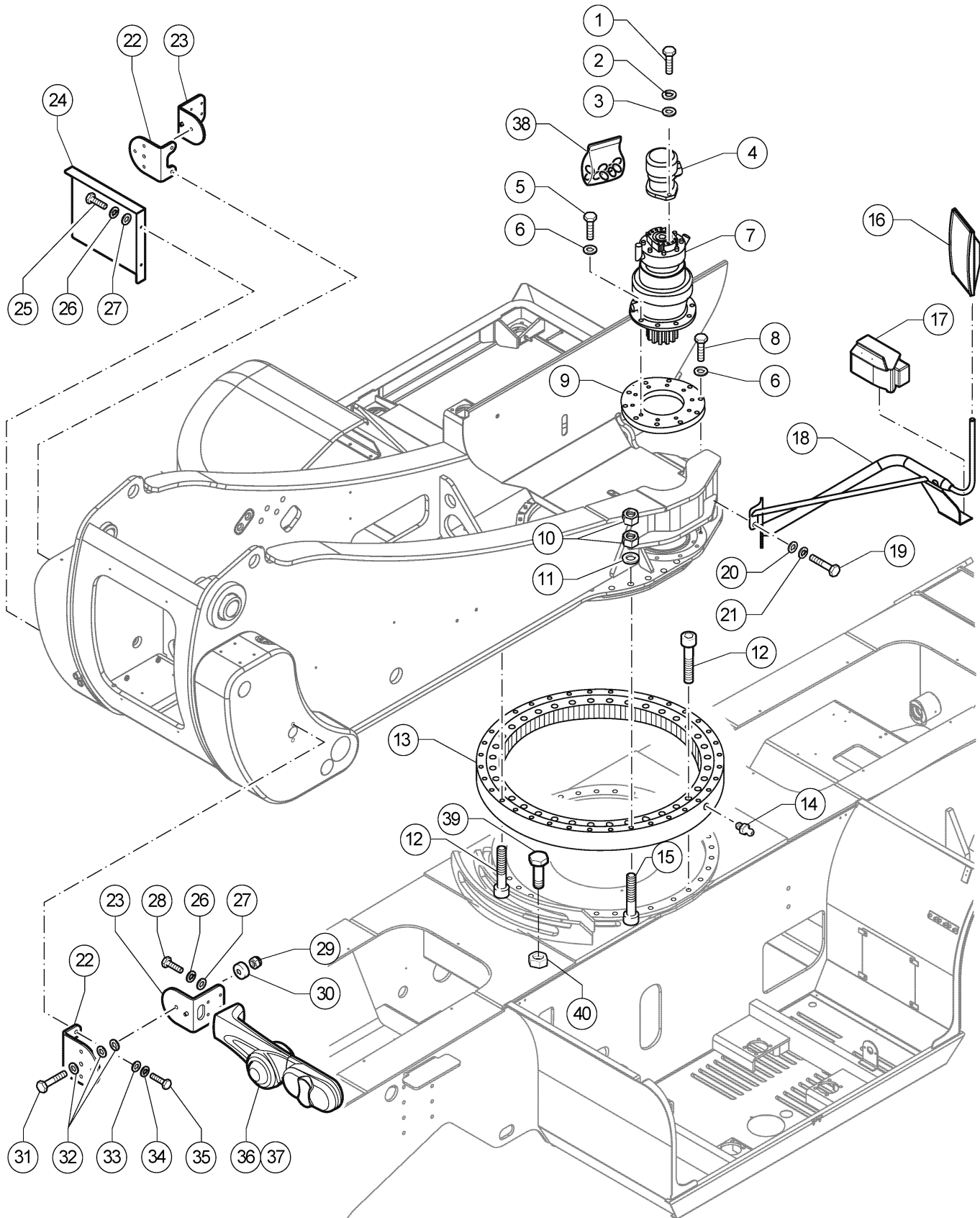
203.1 606155 Turret Chassis - View 1



203.1 606155 Turret Chassis - View 1

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	01.4001.0078	SCREW,TE,M8X20.....	2	36	01.4032.0007	SPRING WASHER,D16,ZN,REINFORCD.....	4
2	01.0031.0299	WASHER,CHMFRD,D8,UNI 6593,ZN.....	14	37	01.0001.0657	SCREW.....	4
3	51.0903.4929	Protection chassis.....	1	38	54.0003.0034	Pin.....	1
4	51.0113.2000	Turret chassis.....	1	39	01.0001.0564	Screw TE M14X130UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....	1
5	52.1100.9102	Rear turret plastic chassis.....	1	40	01.0001.0057	Stop Nut M14 UNI 7473 6SZN.....	1
6	09.0803.0529	GENIE plate.....	1				
7	01.4023.0000	STOP NUT.....	4				
8	01.4031.0008	Washer D22 UNI 6593.....	8				
9	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D 8,UNI 6592 ZN.....	4				
10	01.4032.0003	SPRING WASHER,D 8,ZN.....	16				
11	01.0001.1465	SCREW,TE,M8X40,UNI 5739,8.8 ZN.....	4				
12	09.0803.0279	Chassis lock kit.....	1				
13	52.1100.7800	Chassis.....	1				
14	01.0001.0258	SCREW.....	4				
15	09.4610.0033	Rear view mirror.....	1				
16	51.0811.4001	Rear view mirror support.....	1				
17	51.1000.5202	Counterweight.....	2				
18	09.0803.0000	Hinge.....	2				
19	01.0031.0062	WASHER.....	4				
20	01.4001.0094	Screw TE M22X210 UNI 5737 8.8ZN.....	4				
21	01.0001.1438	SCREW.....	2				
22	01.0031.0053	WASHER,D5,UNI 6592,ZN.....	4				
23	01.0001.0254	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X20Z...8					
24	01.0023.0052	NUT,M5-0.8 NYLOCKHXNUT Z.....	2				
25	09.0803.0344	Spring Catch.....	1				
26	09.0803.0055	Chain.....	0,18-m				
27	54.0004.0110	Turret lock pin.....	1				
28	01.0001.0154	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 6MM-1.0X16 Z....1					
29	01.0031.0298	PLAIN WASHER,FEND 6MM X 18MM Z.....	1				
30	01.0031.0054	CHAMFERED WASHER,D6,UNI 6592ZN.....	1				
31	02.0117.0051	GREASE NIPPLE.....	1				
32	01.0001.0358	SCREW,8.8 HCS 10MM-1.5X40Z...8					
33	09.4670.0006	INSULATOR.....	4				
34	01.0023.0055	NUT,SELFLOCK,M10,UNI7473,ZN..8					
35	54.0100.0020	Vibration damping support.....	4				

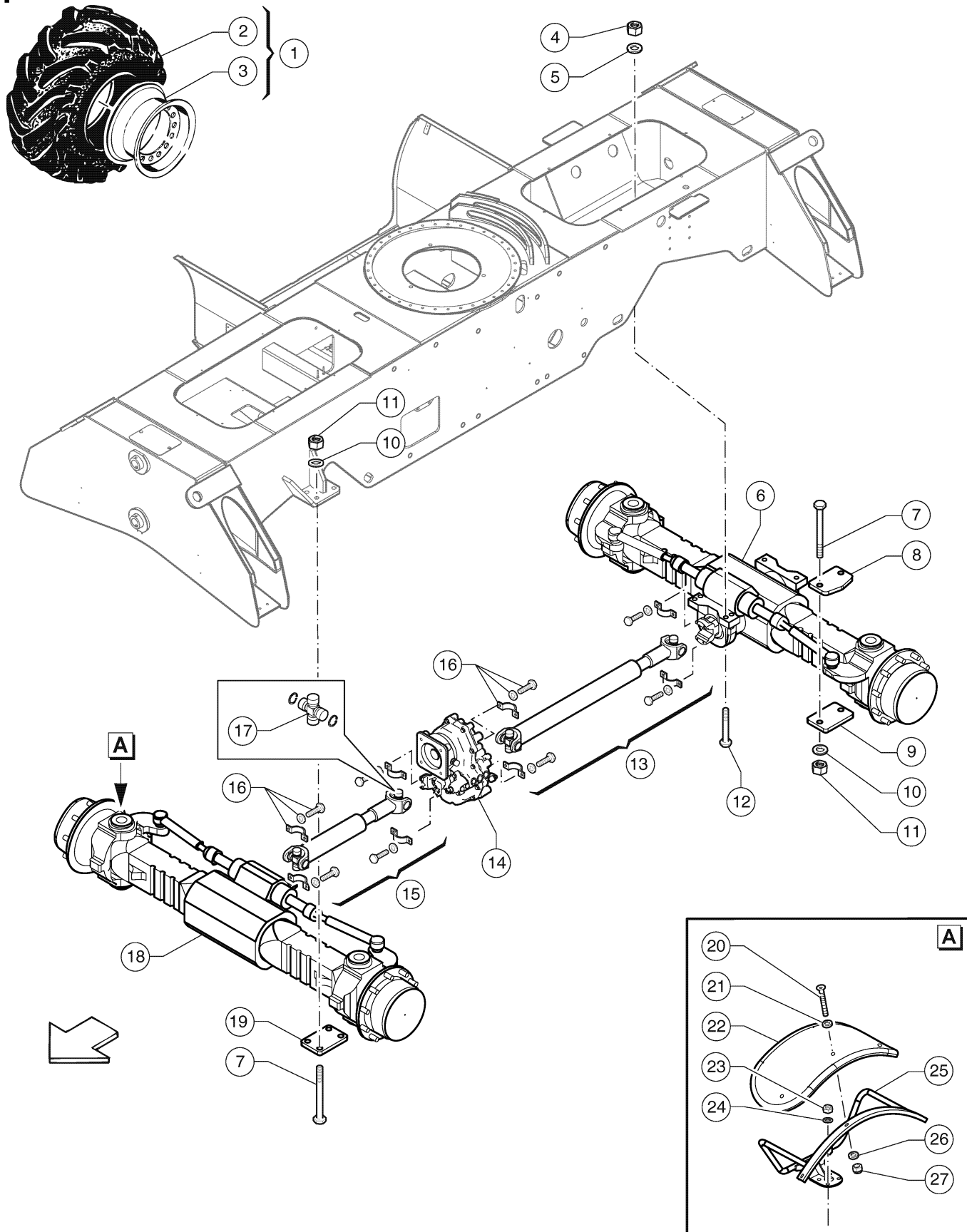
204.1 606156 Turret Chassis - View 2



204.1 606156 Turret Chassis - View 2

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	01.0001.0507	SCREW.....	2	38	07.0706.0044	Seal Kit.....	1
2	01.4032.0005	WASHER.....	2	39	54.0001.0062	Rotating Bearing Locking Pin.....	1
3	01.0031.0057	WASHER,MM FL WASH 12 Z.....	2	40	54.0100.0091	Rotating Bearing Locking Pin Nut.....	1
4	04.4235.0013	Hydraulic Motor.....	1				
5	01.4001.0068	Screw TE M16X35 UNI 5737 10.9ZN.....	10				
6	01.0031.0099	WASHER.....	20				
7	09.4633.0013	TRANSMITTAL REDUCER.....	1				
8	01.4001.0069	Screw TE M16X40 UNI 5737 10.9ZN.....	10				
9	51.0806.8300	Flange.....	1				
10	01.4019.0000	NUT.....	24				
11	01.0031.0099	WASHER.....	12				
12	01.4003.0003	SCREW.....	60				
13	03.4175.0006	Footstep Bearing.....	1				
14	02.0117.0101	GREASE NIPPLE.....	2				
15	01.4003.0004	SCREW.....	12				
16	09.4610.0032	Driving Mirror.....	1				
17		Figure 606229 - Position 11					
18	51.0811.4066	Support.....	1				
19	01.0001.0258	SCREW.....	4				
20	01.4032.0003	SPRING WASHER,D 8,ZN.....	4				
21	01.0031.0299	WASHER,CHMFRD,D8,UNI 6593,ZN.....	4				
22	51.0811.4042	Rear Light Fix Holder.....	2				
23	51.0811.4043	Rear Light Holder.....	2				
24	51.0811.4019	License Plate Support.....	1				
25	01.0001.0156	SCREW,TE,M6X20.....	2				
26	01.4032.0002	WASHER,MM L/W 6 ZP.....	10				
27	01.0031.0054	CHAMFERED WASHER,D6,UNI 6592ZN.....	10				
28	01.0001.0154	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 6MM-1.0X16 Z....	8				
29	01.0023.0055	NUT,SELFLOCK,M10,UNI7473,ZN..	2				
30	09.4670.0001	INSULATOR.....	2				
31	01.0001.0306	SCREW,8.8 HCS 10MM-1.5X60Z....	2				
32	01.0031.0301	WASHER,CHMFRD,D10(10X30)ZN..	6				
33	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D 8,UNI 6592 ZN.....	6				
34	01.4032.0003	SPRING WASHER,D 8,ZN.....	4				
35	01.0001.0256	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X25Z...4					
36		Figure 606235 - Position 21					
37		Figure 606235 - Position 22					

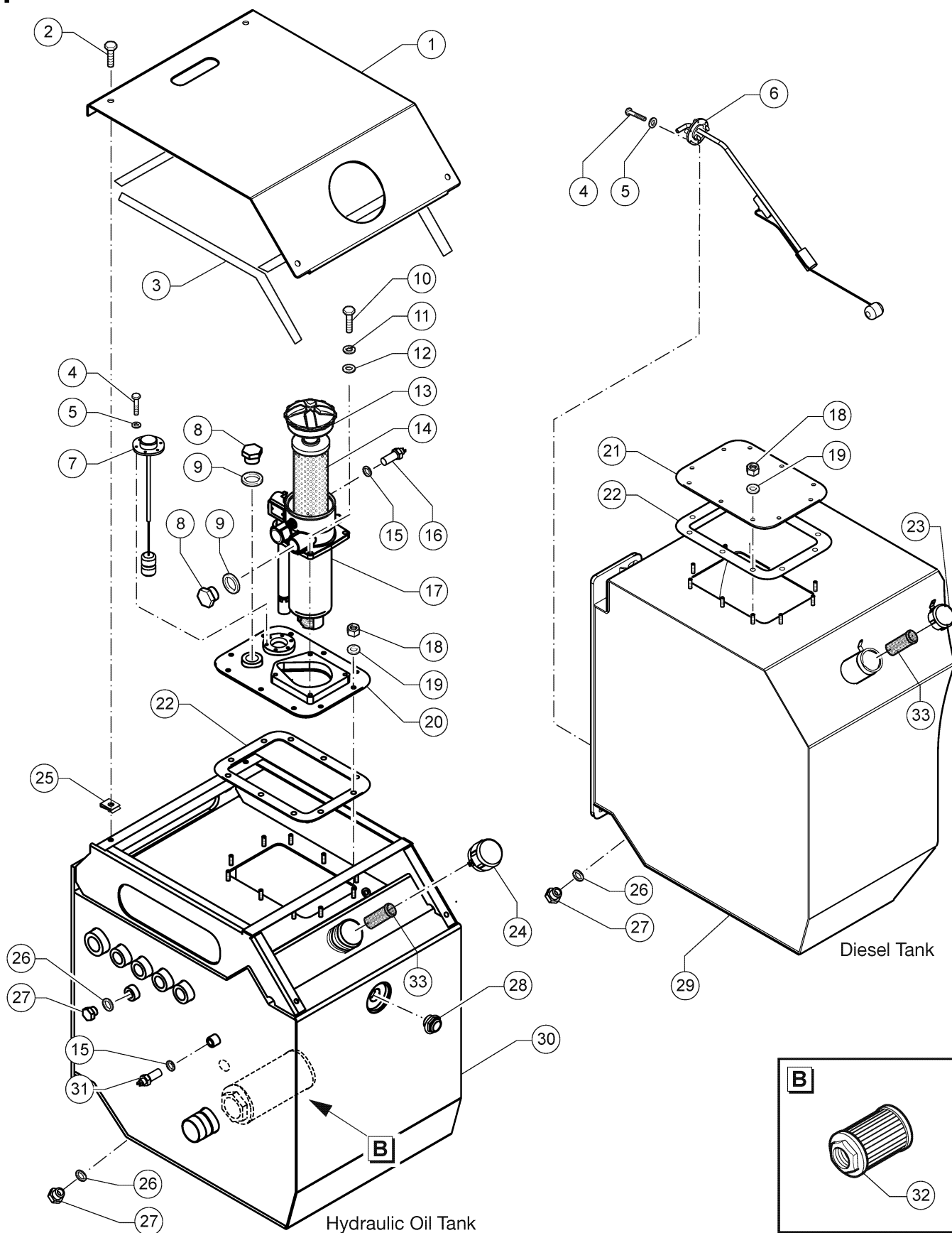
205.1 606157 Transmission And Wheels



205.1 606157 Transmission And Wheels

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	55.0403.0064	Complete Wheel.....	4
2	09.4627.0014	Tyre.....	4
3	09.4629.0027	Rim.....	4
4	01.0023.0060	STOP NUT.....	6
5	01.0031.0061	WASHER,MM FL WASH 20 Z.....	6
6	09.4632.0072	Rear Steering Axle.....	1
7	01.4001.0100	Screw TE M24X280 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....	12
8	51.0811.4013	Upper Plate.....	2
9	51.0811.4012	Lower Plate.....	2
10	01.0031.0063	WASHER M24.....	12
11	01.0023.0062	STOP NUT M24.....	12
12	01.4001.0053	Screw TE M20X100 UNI 5737 8.8ZN.....	6
13	09.4635.0049	Complete Cardan Shaft.....	1
14	09.4633.0027	Reduction Gear.....	1
15	09.4635.0022	Complete Cardan Shaft.....	1
16	09.4635.0014	CARDAN JOINT ASSY KIT.....	8
17	07.0738.0000	U JOINT.....	4
18	09.4632.0071	Front Steering Axle.....	1
19	51.0811.0002	Plate.....	2
20	01.4006.0001	SCREW.....	12
21	09.0803.0012	WASHER,COUNTERSUNK.....	12
22	09.0803.0528	Mudguard.....	4
23	01.0023.0058	NUT, NYLOCK M16-2.0Z.....	16
24	01.0031.0059	WASHER,D16,UNI 6592,ZN.....	16
25	51.0810.8100	Mudguard Bracket.....	4
26	01.0031.0054	CHAMFERED WASHER,D6,UNI 6592ZN.....	12
27	01.0023.0053	NUT,NYLOCK M6-1.0 Z.....	12

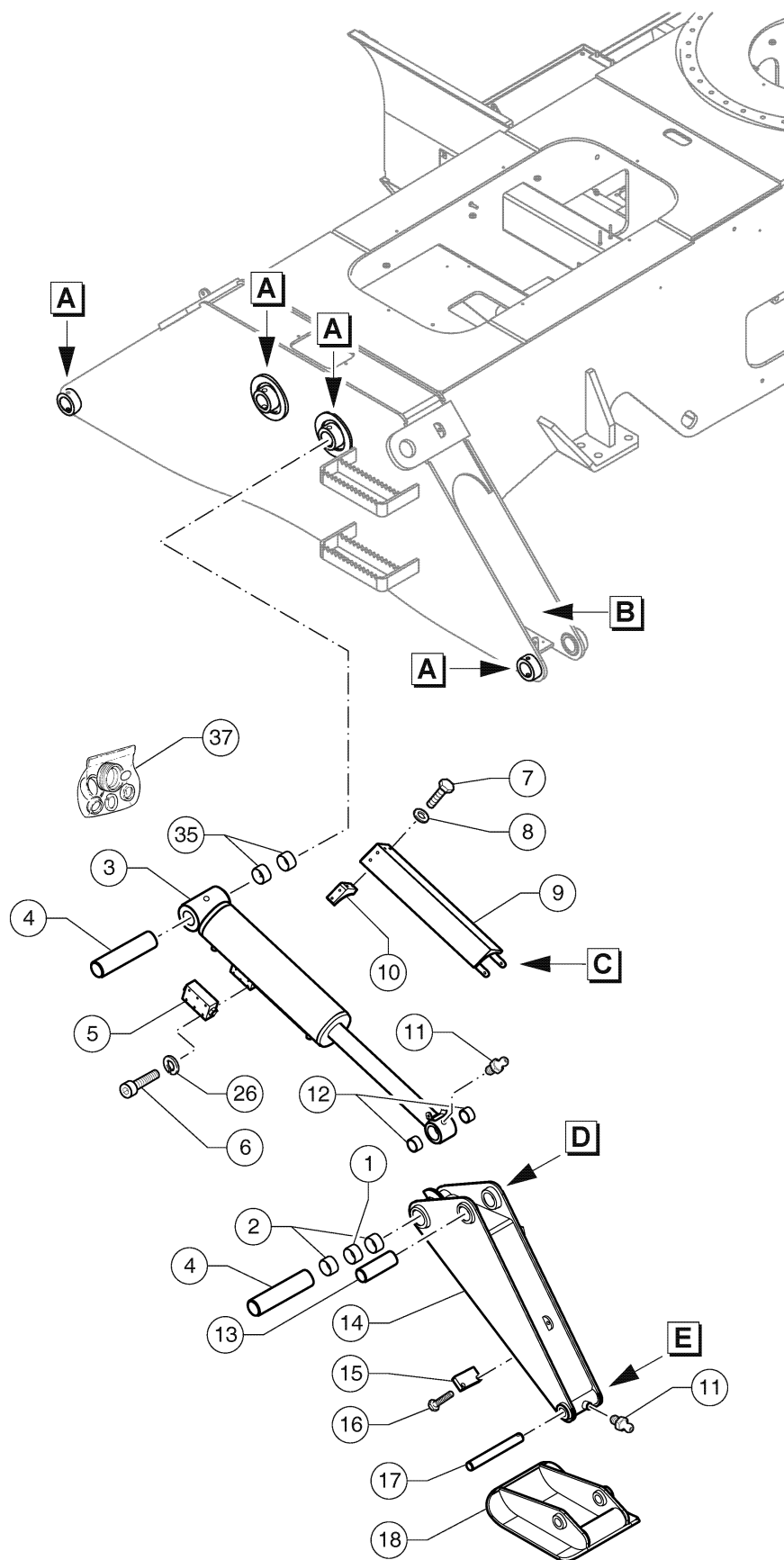
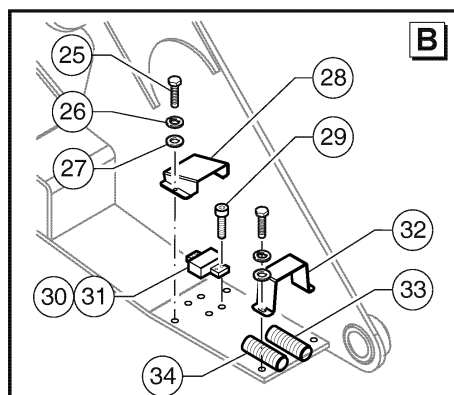
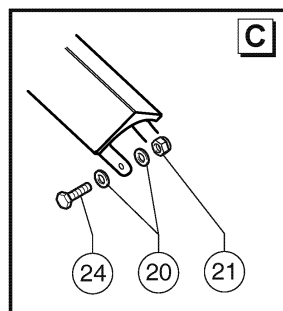
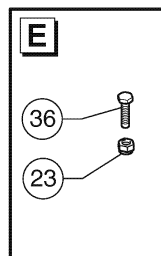
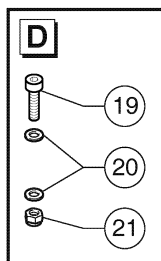
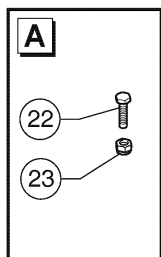
206.1 606158 Hydraulic Oil - Diesel Tanks



206.1 606158 Hydraulic Oil - Diesel Tanks

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	51.0903.4909	Carter.....	1
2	01.4001.0078	SCREW,TE,M8X20.....	4
3	09.0803.0147	Adhesive gasket.....	2,2-m
4	01.0003.0947	Screw TCEI 4x10 8.8 ZN UNI 5931 - 5932.....	12
5	01.0001.0100	Washer D4 UNI 6592.....	12
6		Figure 606228 - Position 6	
7		Figure 606228 - Position 7	
8	04.0220.0063	STOPPER HEAD.....	2
9	06.0442.0107	WASHER/UNION.....	2
10	01.0003.0255	SCREW.....	4
11	01.4032.0004	SPRING WASHER,D10 ZN.....	4
12	01.0031.0056	WASHER,MM FL WASH 10 Z.....	4
13	07.0700.0006	COVER, OIL FILTER.....	1
14	07.0700.0023	OIL FILTER,CARTRIDGE.....	1
15	06.0442.0102	WASHER,JC 17,SP.2.....	2
16		Figure 606228 - Position 8	
17	09.4604.0047	HYD OIL FILTER 5519.....	1
18	01.0023.0054	NUT,M8,UNI 7473.....	20
19	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D 8,UNI 6592 ZN.....	20
20	51.0903.4903	Hydraulic Oil Tank Cover.....	1
21	51.0903.4904	Diesel Tank Cover.....	1
22	53.3301.0005	Rubber Gasket.....	2
23	09.4661.0026	Diesel Tank Cap.....	1
24	09.4661.0015	Hydraulic Oil Tank Cap.....	1
25	09.0803.0352	SPRING CLIP.....	4
26	06.0442.0103	WASHER,BRASS.....	3
27	04.0220.0055	PLUG/STOPPER HEAD.....	3
28	09.4661.0025	Optical Level Indicator.....	1
29	51.0600.9303	Diesel Tank Body.....	1
30	51.0600.9302	Hydraulic Oil Tank Body.....	1
31		Figure 606228 - Position 9	
32	09.4604.0000	STRAINER, HYD. OIL TANK.....	1
33	09.4661.0016	FILTER, FUEL TANK.....	2

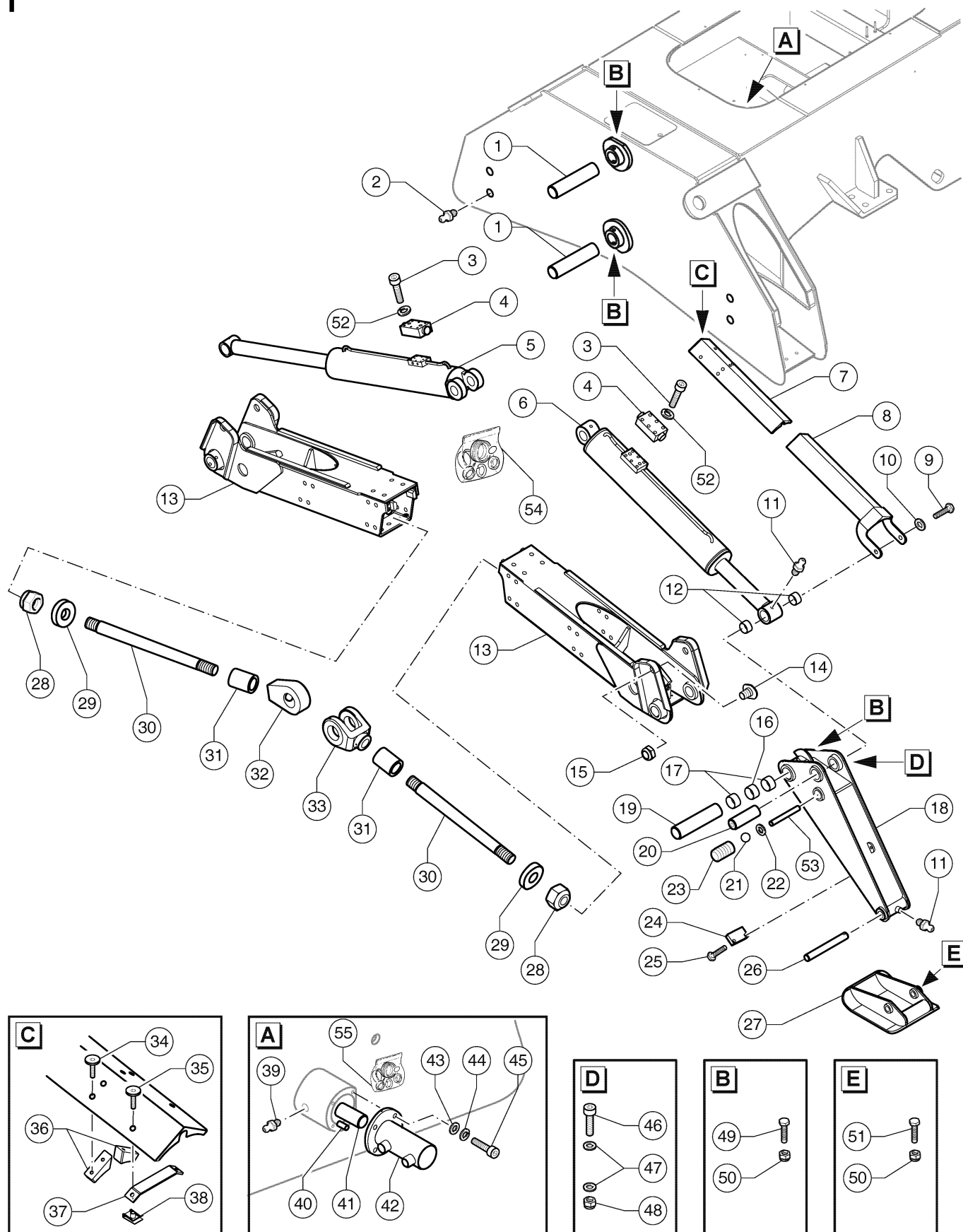
207.1 606159 Outriggers GTH-4016SR



207.1 606159 Outriggers GTH-4016SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	54.0100.0026	Spacer.....	4
2	09.0801.0006	Bushing.....	8
3	53.0800.1900	Outrigger Cylinder.....	4
4	54.0001.0010	Pin.....	8
5	04.4239.0080	Outrigger Cylinder Block Valve.....	4
6	01.4001.0046	Screw TE M 6X45 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....	24
7	01.0001.0252	SCREW,8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X16Z.....	16
8	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D 8,UNI 6592 ZN.....	16
9	51.0903.4921	Outrigger Carter.....	4
10	54.0702.0075	Sliding Guide.....	4
11	02.0117.0101	GREASE NIPPLE.....	16
12	09.0801.0011	Bushing.....	8
13	54.0001.0011	Pin.....	4
14	51.0500.1800	Outrigger.....	4
15	53.3302.0026	Outrigger Base Stop.....	4
16	01.4001.0078	SCREW,TE,M8X20.....	8
17	54.0001.0009	Pin.....	4
18	51.0500.1700	Outrigger Base.....	4
19	01.4003.0008	Screw TCEI M8X90 UNI 5931.....	4
20	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D 8,UNI 6592 ZN.....	24
21	01.0023.0054	NUT,M8,UNI 7473.....	12
22	01.0001.0314	SCREW.....	8
23	01.0023.0055	NUT,SELFLOCK,M10,UNI7473,ZN.12	
24	01.0001.0254	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X20Z...8	
25	01.4001.0026	SCREW.....	16
26	01.4032.0002	WASHER,MM L/W 6 ZP.....	40
27	01.0031.0054	CHAMFERED WASHER,D6,UNI 6592ZN.....	16
28	51.0903.4950	Load Cell Protection.....	4
29	01.4003.0042	Screw.....	16
30		Figure 606227 - Position 2	
31		Figure 606227 - Position 3	
32	51.0903.4919	Sensor Protection.....	4
33		Figure 606228 - Position 2	
34		Figure 606228 - Position 4	
35	09.0801.0028	Bushing.....	8
36	01.0001.0308	SCREW.....	4
37	07.4529.0137	Seal Kit.....	4

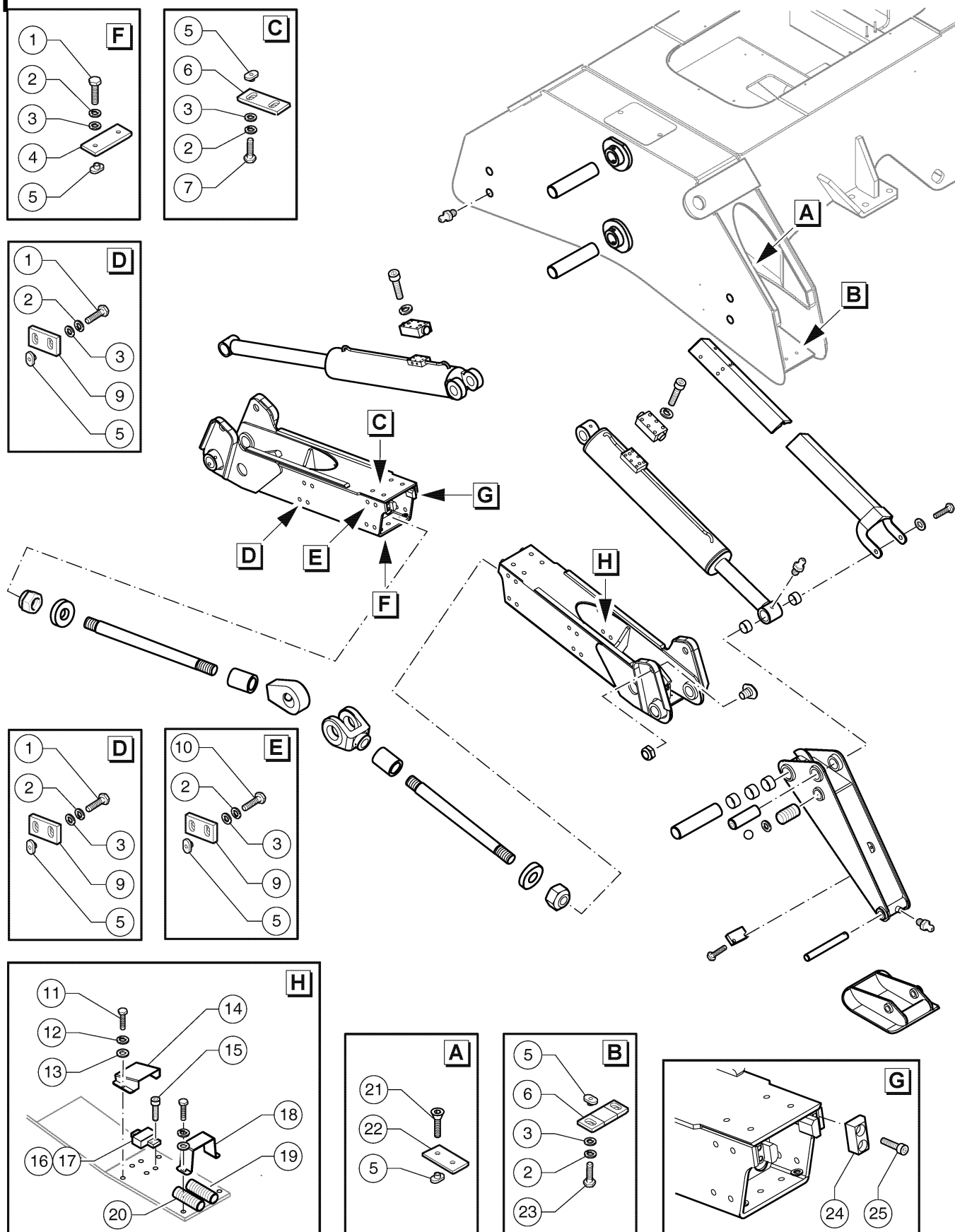
208.1 606160 Outriggers GTH-4018SR Part 1



208.1 606160 Outriggers GTH-4018SR Part 1

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	54.0001.0048	Pin.....	4	40	09.0803.0530	Stop Pin.....	4
2	02.0117.0051	GREASE NIPPLE.....	16	41	54.0002.0038	Pin.....	4
3	01.0003.0160	SCREW.....	24	42	53.0800.2000	Outrigger Lock Cylinder.....	4
4	04.4239.0080	Outrigger Cylinder Block Valve.....	4	43	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D 8,UNI 6592 ZN.....	16
5	53.0800.1700	Right Outrigger Cylinder.....	2	44	01.4032.0003	SPRING WASHER,D 8,ZN.....	16
6	53.0800.1800	Left Outrigger Cylinder.....	2	45	01.0003.0205	SCREW,12.9SHCS M8-1.25X30Z.....	16
7	51.0903.4915	Mobile Outrigger Carter.....	4	46	01.4003.0008	Screw TCEI M8X90 UNI 5931.....	4
8	51.0903.4914	Fix Outrigger Carter.....	4	47	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D 8,UNI 6592 ZN.....	8
9	01.4006.0004	SCREW.....	8	48	01.0023.0054	NUT,M8,UNI 7473.....	4
10	54.0100.0095	Spacer.....	8	49	01.0001.0314	SCREW.....	8
11	02.0117.0101	GREASE NIPPLE.....	16	50	01.0023.0055	NUT,SELFLOCK,M10,UNI7473,ZN.12	
12	09.0801.0011	Bushing.....	8	51	01.0001.0308	SCREW.....	4
13	51.0500.1500	Extension Part Outrigger.....	4	52	01.4032.0002	WASHER,MM L/W 6 ZP.....	24
14	54.0100.0085	Ball Stop.....	8	53	54.0001.0051	Pin.....	4
15	01.0023.0204	Nut M27 8G UNI 7473-7474.....	8	54	07.4529.0136	Seal Kit Outrigger Cylinder.....	4
16	54.0100.0026	Spacer.....	4	55	07.4529.0132	Seal Kit Lock/Unlock outrigger Cylinder.....	4
17	09.0801.0006	Bushing.....	8				
18	51.0500.1600	Rotate Part Outrigger.....	4				
19	54.0001.0050	Pin.....	4				
20	54.0000.0206	Pin.....	4				
21	09.0803.0399	Ball.....	8				
22	09.0803.0398	Disk Spring.....	256				
23	52.0900.8300	Ball Housing.....	8				
24	53.3302.0026	Outrigger Base Stop.....	4				
25	01.4001.0078	SCREW,TE,M8X20.....	8				
26	54.0001.0009	Pin.....	4				
27	51.0500.1700	Outrigger Base.....	4				
28	01.4023.0004	Nut M36 X 3 10G DIN 982.....	4				
29	54.0100.0084	Washer.....	4				
30	51.0810.6900	Joint.....	4				
31	54.0100.0090	Spacer.....	4				
32	54.0300.0027	Flange.....	2				
33	54.0300.0016	Flange.....	2				
34	01.4006.0023	Screw TSPEI M5X12 UNI 5933 10.9 ZN.....	8				
35	01.4006.0006	SCREW.....	16				
36	54.0702.0074	Sliding Guide.....	8				
37	51.0811.4088	Outrigger Cartet Bracket.....	4				
38	09.0803.0572	Spring.....	8				
39	02.0117.0051	GREASE NIPPLE.....	4				

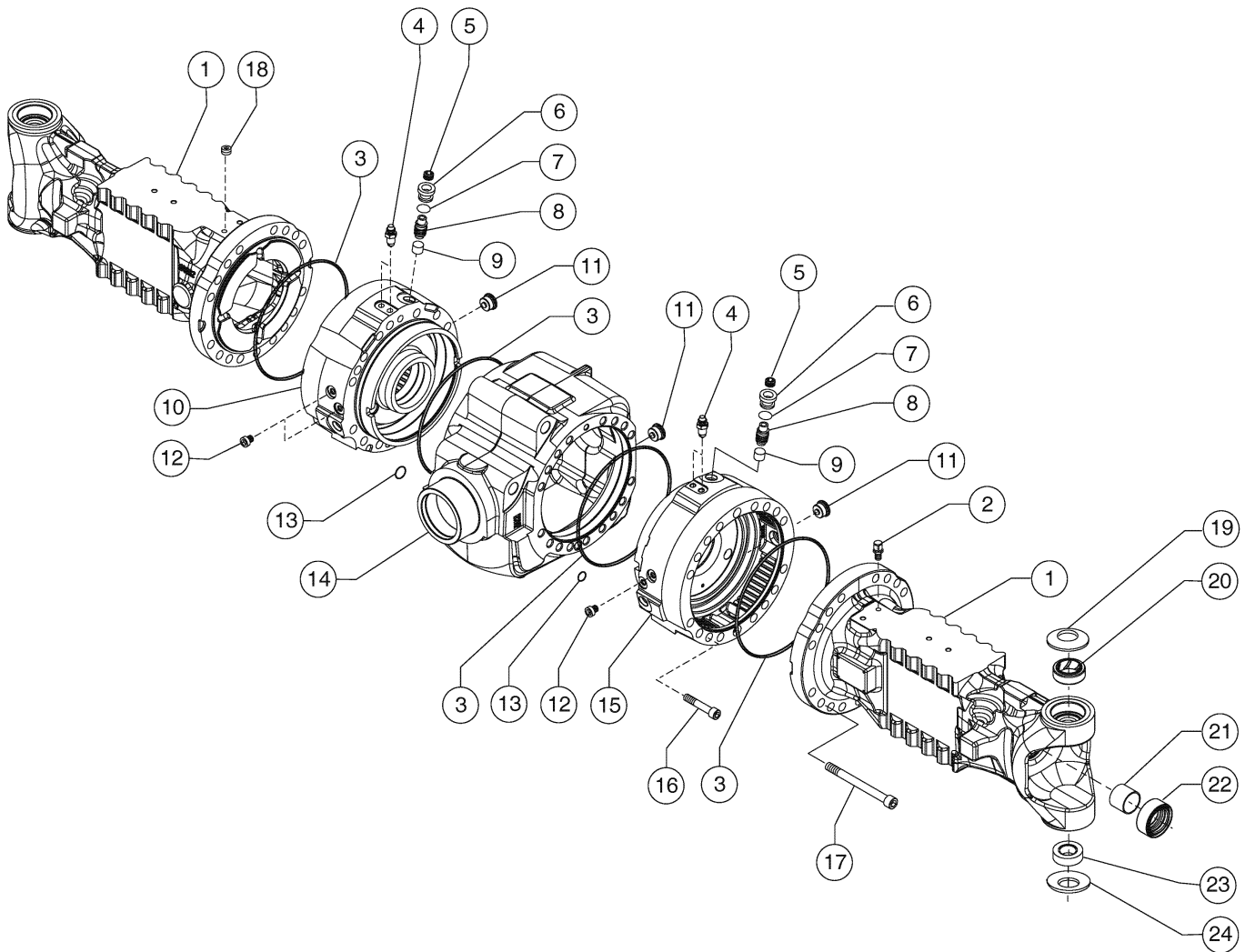
209.1 606161 Outriggers GTH-4018SR Part 2



209.1 606161 Outriggers GTH-4018SR Part 2

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	01.0001.0355	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 10MM-1.5X25Z.....	64
2	01.4032.0004	SPRING WASHER,D10 ZN.....	80
3	01.0031.0056	WASHER,MM FL WASH 10 Z.....	80
4	54.0702.0056	Sliding Guide.....	8
5	54.0200.0000	Bushing.....	80
6	54.0702.0057	Sliding Guide.....	8
7	01.0003.0255	SCREW.....	16
9	54.0702.0037	Sliding Guide.....	36
10	01.0001.1476	SCREW, 8.8HCSM10-1.5X45Z FT.....	16
11	01.4001.0026	SCREW.....	16
12	01.4032.0002	WASHER,MM L/W 6 ZP.....	16
13	01.0031.0054	CHAMFERED WASHER,D6,UNI 6592ZN.....	16
14	51.0903.4950	Load Cell Protection.....	4
15	01.4003.0042	Screw.....	16
16		Figure 606227 - Position 2	
17		Figure 606227 - Position 3	
18	51.0903.4919	Sensor Protection.....	4
19		Figure 606228 - Position 2	
20		Figure 606228 - Position 4	
21	01.4006.0005	SCREW/BOLT / WEAR PAD.....	8
22	54.0702.0058	Sliding Guide.....	4
23	01.0001.0357	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 10MM-1.5X35Z..	8
24	51.0811.4014	Stop Spacer.....	4
25	01.0003.0256	SCREW.....	8

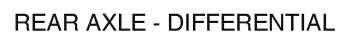
210.1 606162 Front Axle - Housing



210.1 606162 Front Axle - Housing

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0711.0252	Leg Housing.....	2
2	07.0711.0012	Breather M10x1.....	1
3	07.0711.0253	O.Ring.....	4
4	07.0711.0116	Breather M10x1.....	1
5	07.0711.0156	Plug M16x1.5.....	6
6	07.0711.0354	Screw M22x1.5.....	6
7	07.0711.0255	O.Ring.....	6
8	07.0711.0355	Screw M22x1.5.....	6
9	07.0711.0356	Pin.....	6
10	07.0711.0357	Left Brake Cylinder.....	1
11	07.0711.0109	PLUG.....	3
12	07.0711.0358	Plug M10x1.....	4
13	07.0711.0271	O.Ring.....	2
14	07.0711.0359	Central Body.....	1
15	07.0711.0360	Right Brake Cylinder.....	1
16	07.0711.0270	Screw M12x110.....	2
17	07.0711.0269	Screw M16x160.....	34
18	07.0711.0155	Plug M10x1.....	1
19	07.0711.0263	Belleville Washer.....	2
20	07.0711.0264	Bush.....	2
21	07.0711.0265	Bush.....	2
22	07.0711.0266	Seal Ring.....	2
23	07.0711.0267	Spherical Bearing.....	2
24	07.0711.0268	Belleville Washer.....	2

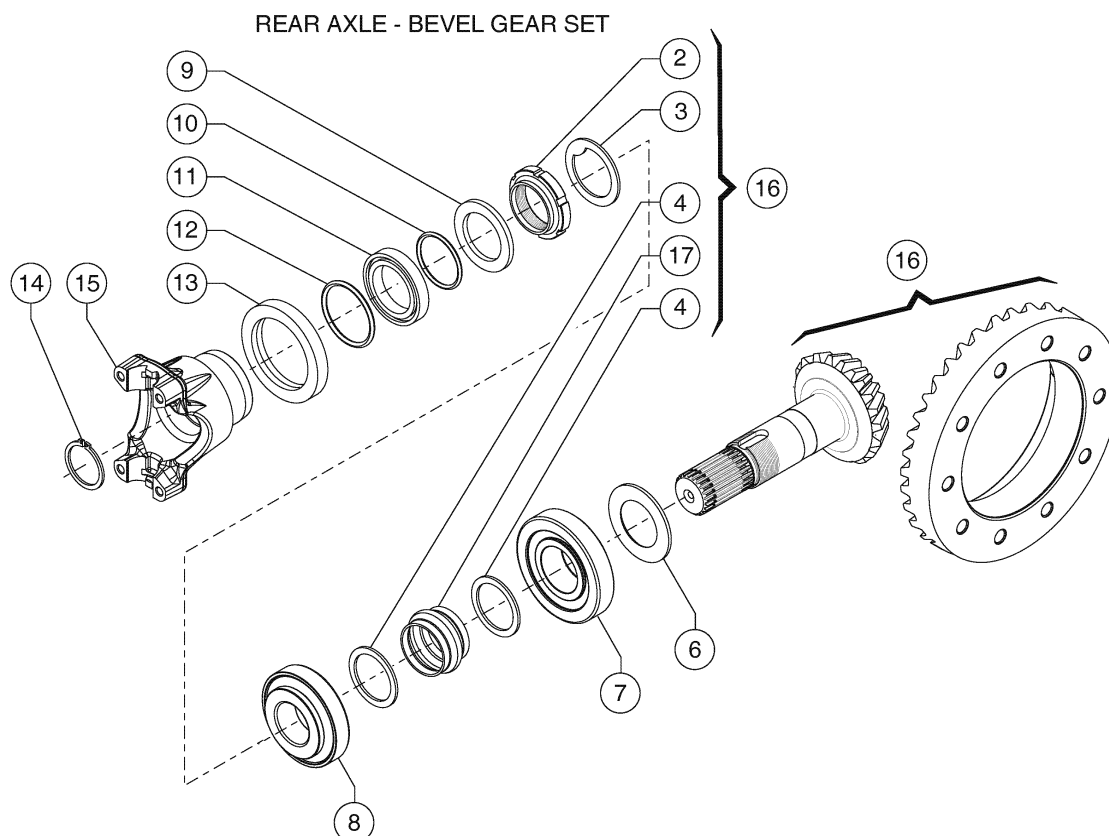
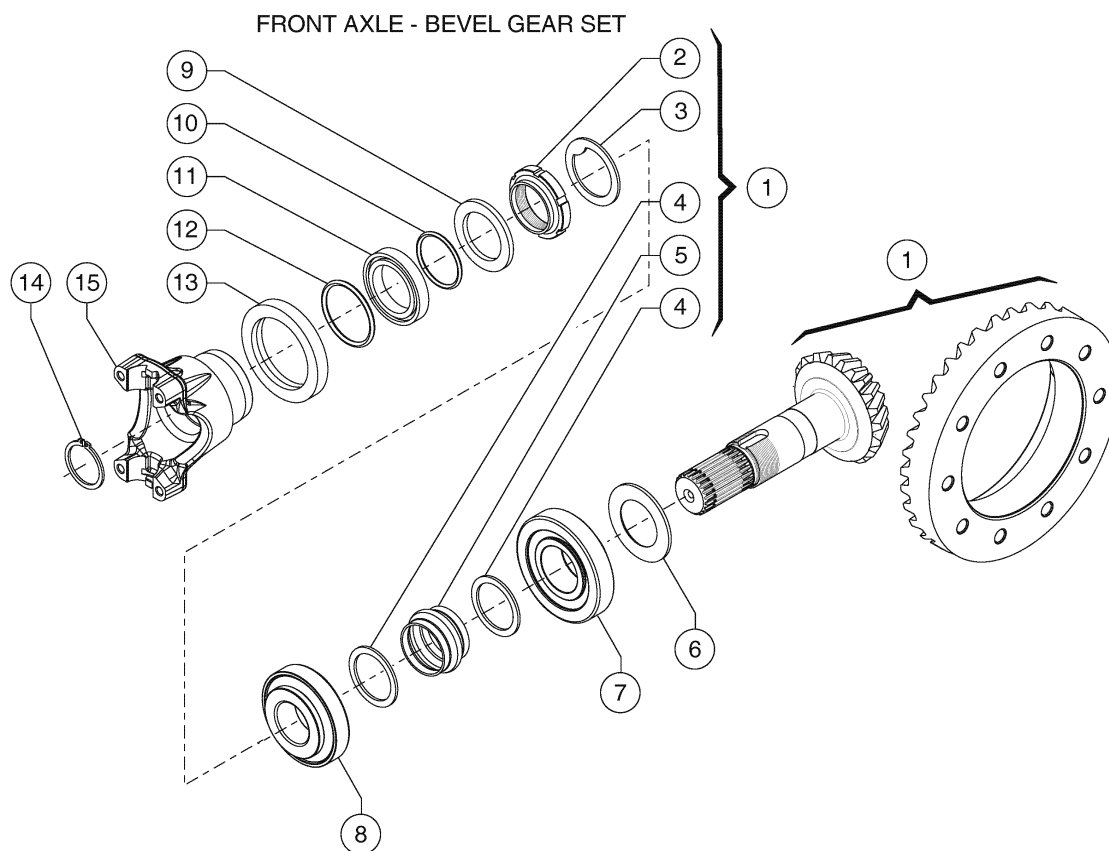
FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL



211.1 606163 Front And Rear Axle - Differential

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0711.0441	Differential Kit.....	1
2	07.0711.0320	Pin.....	4
3	07.0711.0321	Thrust Washer.....	8
4	07.0711.0363	Differential Plate.....	2
5	07.0711.0364	Differential Drive Plate.....	10
6	07.0711.0365	Differential Plate.....	8
7	07.0711.0325	Bearing.....	4
8	07.0711.0077	Ring Nut M104x2.....	4
9	07.0711.0326	Locking Plate.....	4
10	07.0711.0079	Screw M6x10.....	4
11	07.0711.0244	Screw M12x90.....	20
12	07.0711.0323	Differential Housing.....	2
13	07.0711.0324	Pin D12x40.....	4
14	07.0711.0322	Differential Drive Plate.....	2
15	07.0711.0319	Differential Kit.....	1

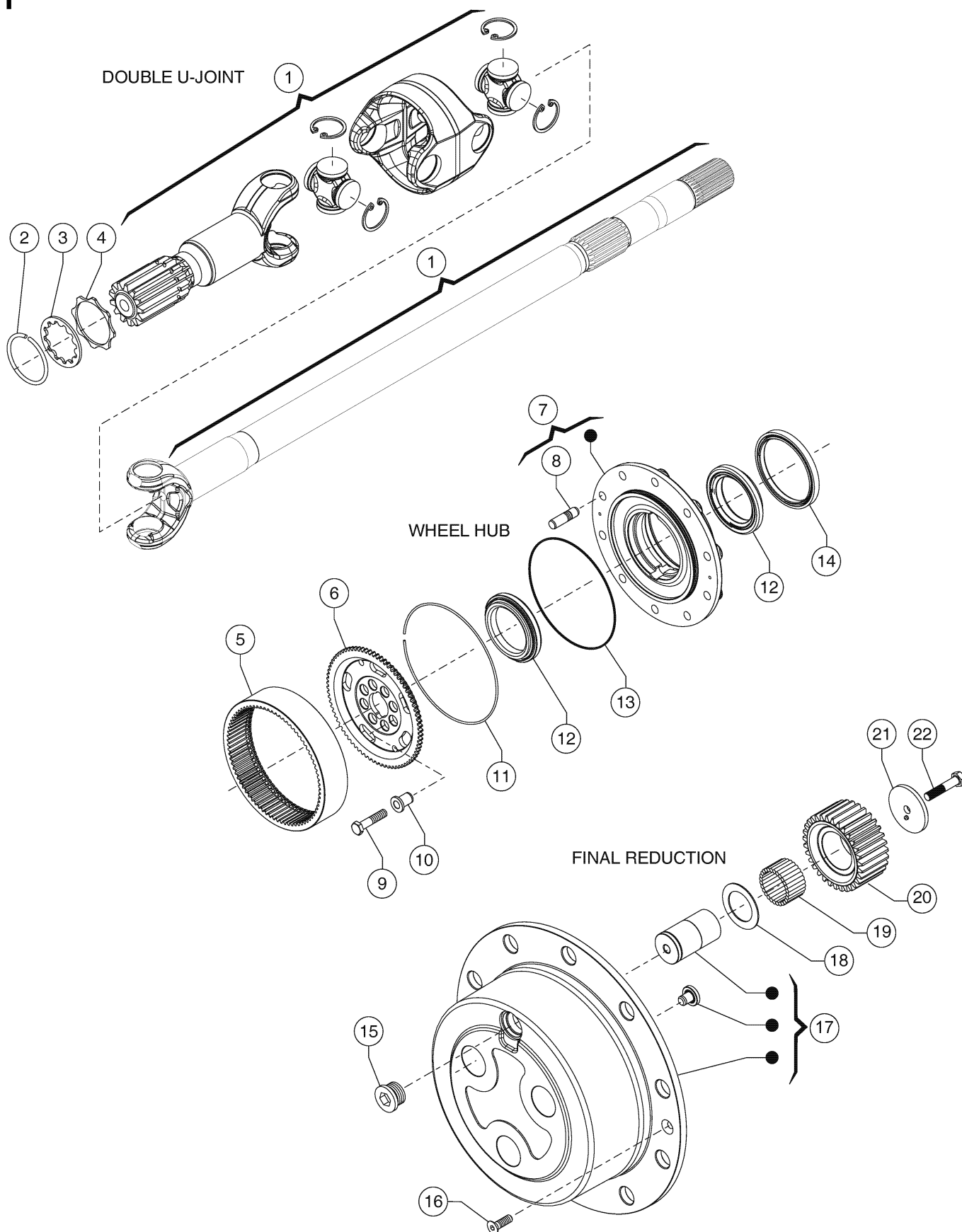
212.1 606164 Front And Rear Axle - Bevel Gear Seat



212.1 606164 Front And Rear Axle - Bevel Gear Seat

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0711.0362	Bevel Gear Kit.....	1
2	633797	Lock Washer.....	2
3	633798	Ring Nut M40x1.5.....	2
4	07.0711.0361	Washer.....	4
5	07.0711.0442	Collapsible Spacer.....	1
6	07.0711.0302	Shim 2.50mm	
6	07.0711.0303	Shim 2.60mm	
6	07.0711.0304	Shim 2.70mm	
6	07.0711.0305	Shim 2.80mm	
6	07.0711.0306	Shim 2.90mm	
6	07.0711.0307	Shim 3.00mm	
6	07.0711.0308	Shim 3.10mm	
6	07.0711.0309	Shim 3.20mm	
6	07.0711.0310	Shim 3.40mm	
6	07.0711.0311	Shim 3.30mm	
7	07.0711.0312	Bearing.....	2
8	633795	Bearing.....	2
9	07.0711.0313	Washer.....	2
10	07.0711.0314	O.Ring.....	2
11	07.0711.0315	Seal Ring.....	2
12	07.0711.0316	O.Ring.....	2
13	07.0711.0317	Spacer.....	2
14	07.0711.0318	Flange.....	2
15	07.0711.0104	Snap Ring D34.....	2
16	07.0711.0443	Bevel Gear Kit.....	1
17	07.0711.0301	Collapsible Spacer.....	1

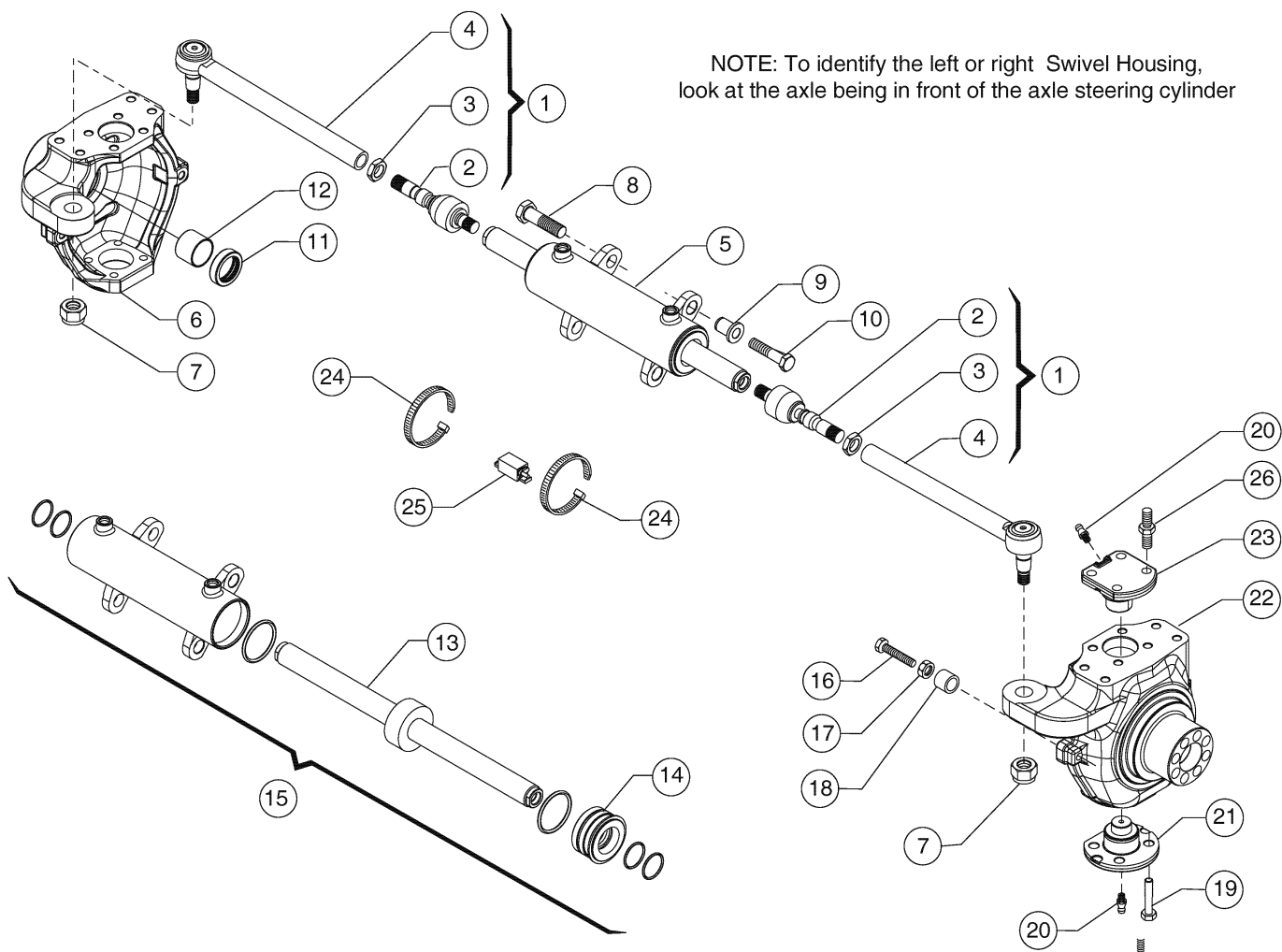
213.1 606165 Front And Rear Axle - Double U - Joint Hub And Final Reduction



213.1 606165 Front And Rear Axle - Double U - Joint Hub And Final Reduction

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0711.0327	Double U-Joint Kit.....	2
2	07.0711.0330	Snap Ring.....	2
3	07.0711.0329	Washer.....	2
4	07.0711.0324	Thrust Washer.....	2
5	07.0711.0347	Crown Gear.....	2
6	07.0711.0346	Wheel Carrier.....	2
7	07.0711.0340	Wheel Hub Kit.....	1
8	07.0711.0341	Stud.....	10
9	07.0711.0031	Screw M14x65.....	16
10	07.0711.0030	Centring Bush.....	16
11	07.0711.0345	Ring.....	2
12	07.0711.0343	Bearing.....	4
13	07.0711.0344	O.Ring.....	2
14	07.0711.0342	Seal Ring.....	2
15	07.0711.0109	PLUG.....	2
16	07.0711.0112	Screw M8x20.....	4
17	07.0711.0353	Planetary Carrier Kit.....	2
18	07.0711.0352	Trust Washer.....	6
19	07.0711.0351	Bearing Needles (by tens).....	16
20	07.0711.0350	Gear.....	6
21	07.0711.0349	Trust Washer.....	6
22	07.0711.0348	Screw M10x50.....	6

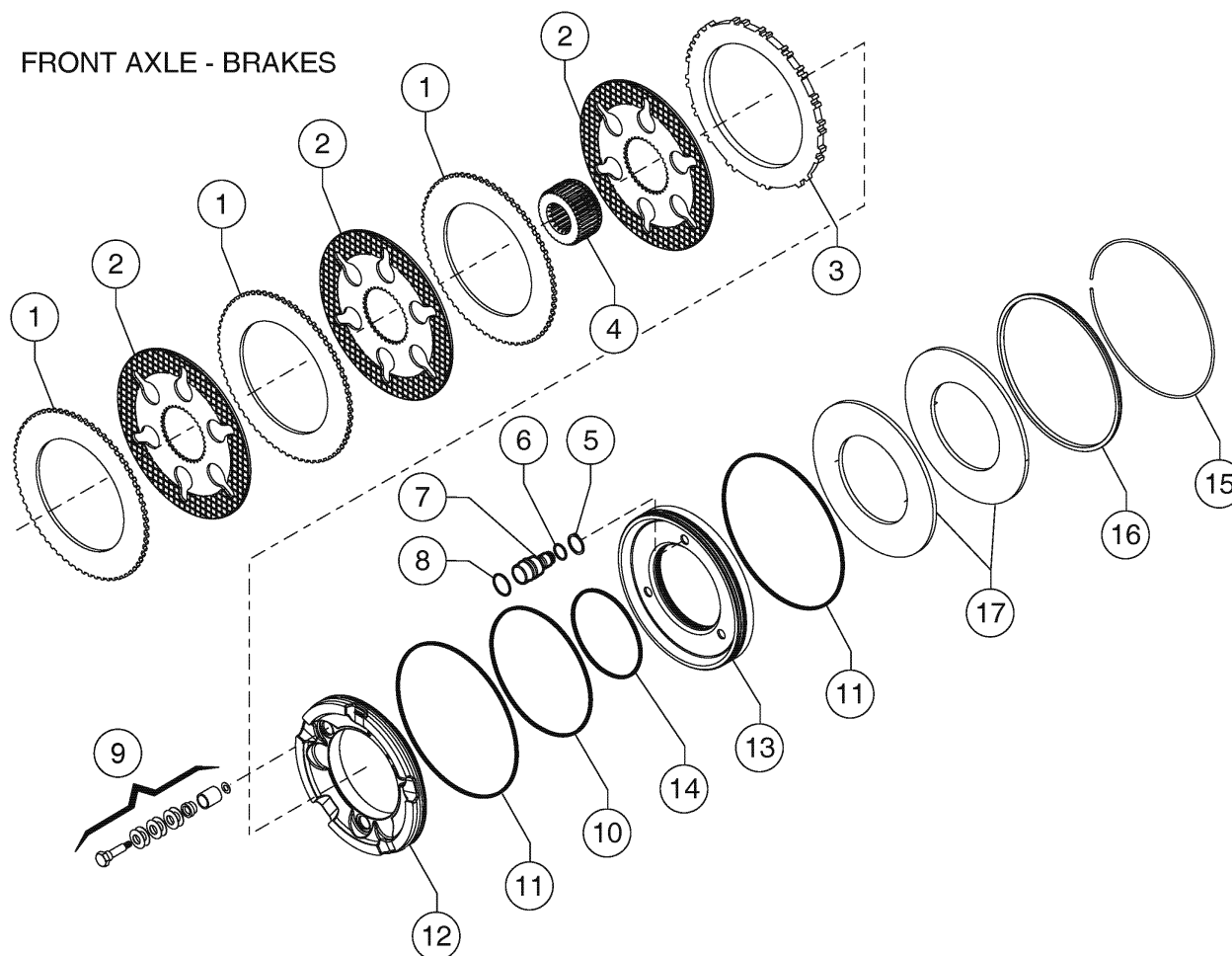
214.1 606166 Front And Rear axle - Steering Cylinder And Swivel Housing



214.1 606166 Front And Rear axle - Steering Cylinder And Swivel Housing

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0711.0279	Steering Arm Kit.....	2
2	07.0711.0280	Ball Joint.....	2
3	07.0711.0281	Nut M24x1.5.....	2
4	07.0711.0282	Tie Rod.....	2
5	07.0711.0283	Steering Cylinder.....	1
6	07.0711.0284	Left Swivel Housing.....	1
7	07.0711.0285	Nut M24x1.5.....	2
8	07.0711.0286	Screw M22x55.....	2
9	07.0711.0287	Bush.....	2
10	07.0711.0031	Screw M14x65.....	2
11	07.0711.0288	Seal Ring.....	2
12	07.0711.0289	Bush.....	2
13	07.0711.0290	Rod.....	1
14	07.0711.0291	Cylinder Head.....	1
15	07.0711.0292	Seal Kit.....	1
16	07.0711.0045	Screw M16x100.....	4
17	07.0711.0044	Nut M16.....	4
18	07.0711.0293	Bush.....	4
19	07.0711.0294	Screw M16x38.....	8
20	07.0711.0014	Greaser Nipple.....	4
21	07.0711.0295	King Pin.....	2
22	07.0711.0296	Right Swivel Housing.....	1
23	07.0711.0297	King Pin.....	2
24	07.0711.0298	Clamp.....	2
25		Figure 606228 - Position 15	
26	07.0711.0300	Special Screw M16x38.....	8

FRONT AXLE - BRAKES



This exploded view diagram illustrates the assembly of a mechanical component. The parts are numbered as follows:

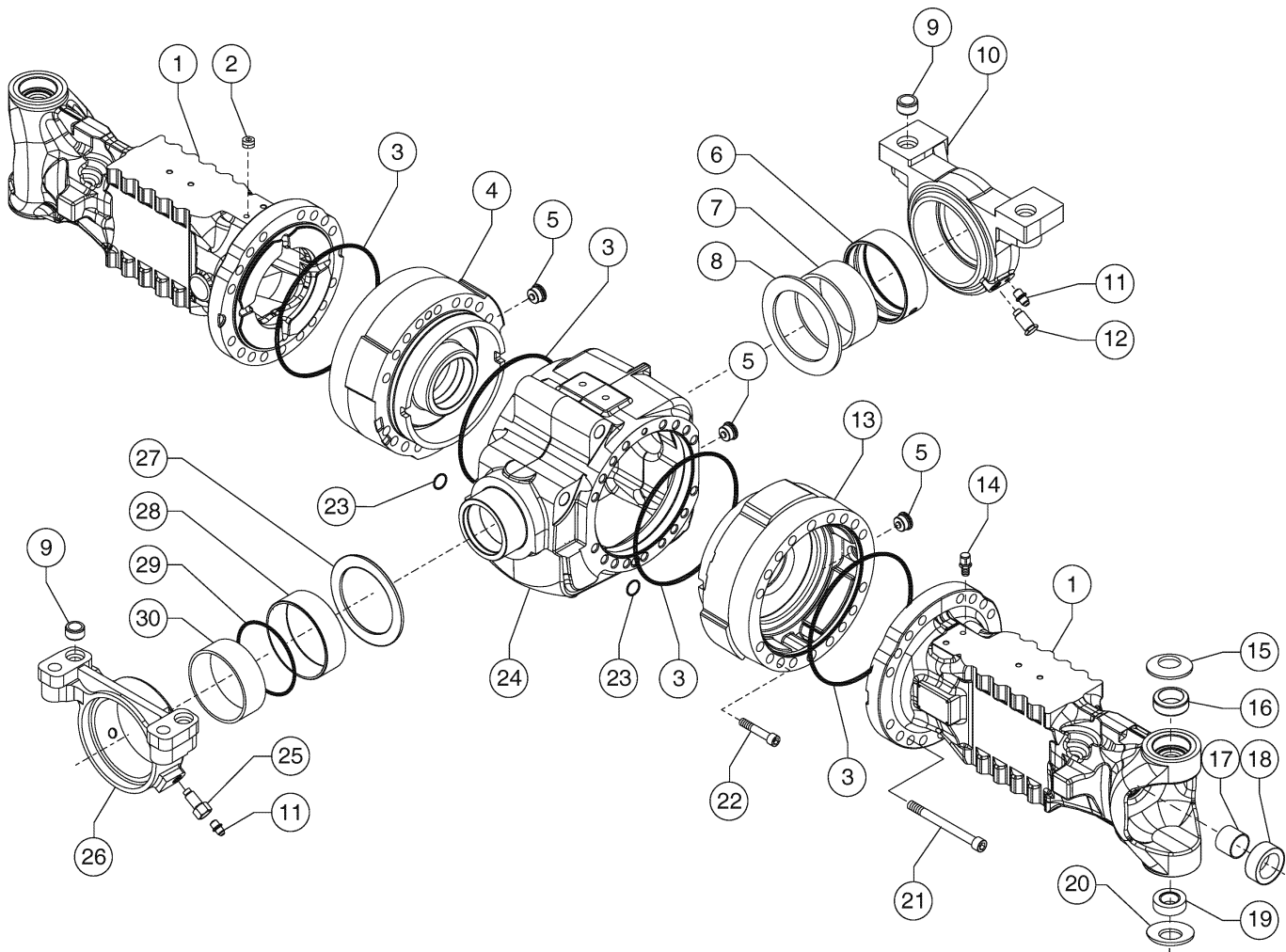
- 1**: A circular flange with a serrated outer edge.
- 2**: A circular plate with a central gear-like feature and four protruding tabs.
- 3**: A thick, circular ring with a serrated outer edge.
- 4**: A small, cylindrical component with a serrated outer edge.
- 9**: A long, coiled spring.
- 10**: A circular flange with a serrated outer edge.
- 11**: A circular flange with a serrated outer edge.
- 18**: A small, circular component with a central hole.

The diagram shows the relative positions and assembly sequence of these components, with dashed lines indicating the alignment of the parts.

215.1 606167 Front And Rear Axle - Brakes

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0711.0338	Brake Counter Disc.....	8
2	07.0711.0336	Brake Disc.....	8
3	07.0711.0334	Brake Counter Disc.....	4
4	07.0711.0335	Hub.....	4
5	07.0711.0366	Snap Ring D12.....	6
6	07.0711.0367	O.Ring.....	6
7	07.0711.0368	Pin.....	6
8	07.0711.0369	O.Ring.....	6
9	07.0711.0339	Self-adjust Kit.....	4
10	07.0711.0331	O.Ring.....	2
11	07.0711.0332	O.Ring.....	4
12	07.0711.0370	Positive Brake Piston.....	2
13	07.0711.0371	Negative Brake Piston.....	2
14	07.0711.0372	O.Ring.....	2
15	07.0711.0373	Lock Ring.....	2
16	07.0711.0374	Hub.....	2
17	07.0711.0375	Belleville Washer.....	4
18	07.0711.0337	Snap Ring D75.....	2

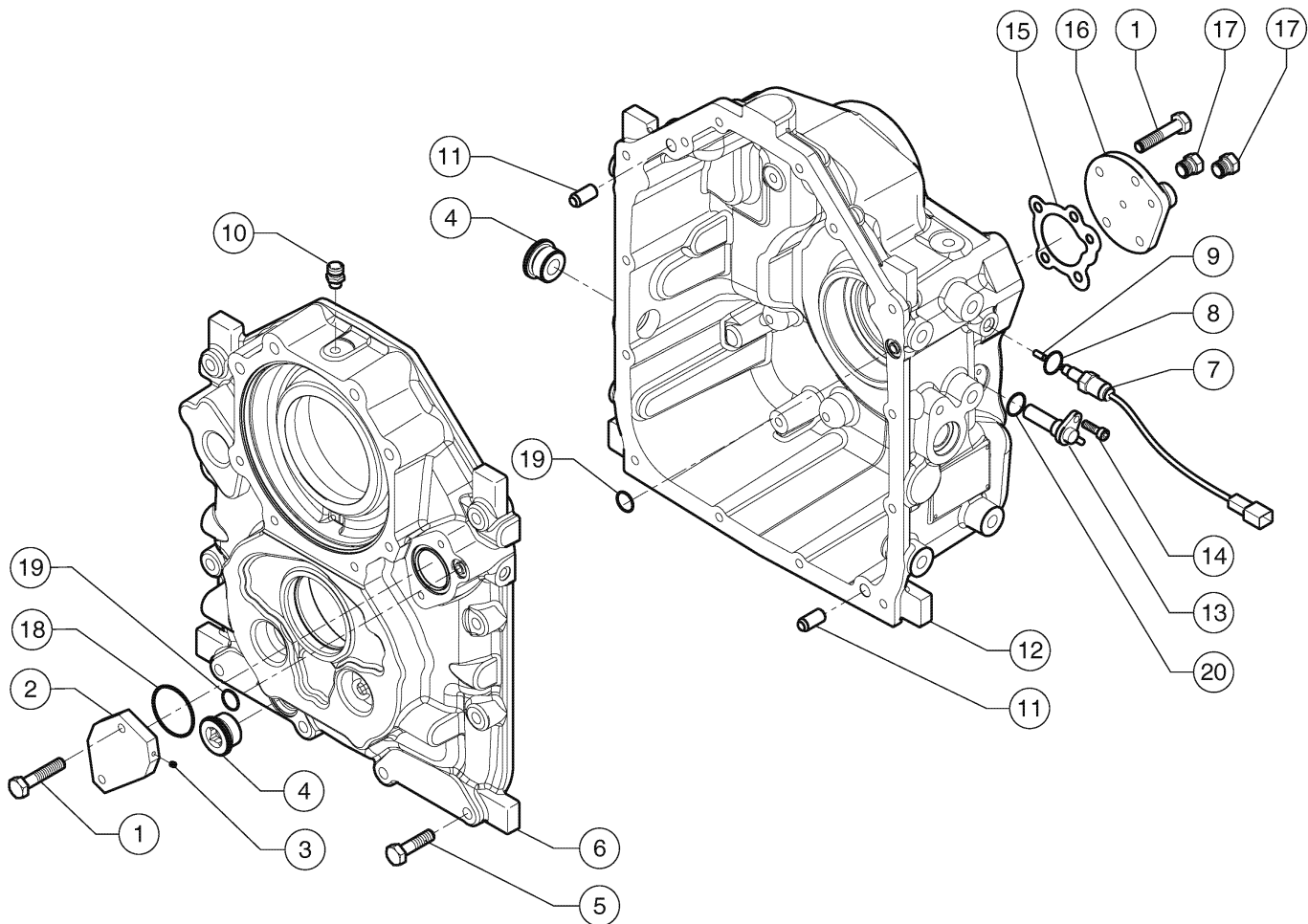
216.1 606168 Rear Axle - Housing



216.1 606168 Rear Axle - Housing

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0711.0252	Leg Housing.....	2
2	07.0711.0155	Plug M10x1.....	1
3	07.0711.0253	O.Ring.....	4
4	07.0711.0254	Left Brake Cylinder.....	1
5	07.0711.0109	PLUG.....	1
6	07.0711.0255	Bush.....	1
7	07.0711.0256	Bush.....	1
8	07.0711.0257	Thrust Washer.....	1
9	07.0711.0258	Bush.....	4
10	07.0711.0259	Front Support.....	1
11	07.0711.0260	Greaser Nipple.....	2
12	07.0711.0261	Screw M16.....	1
13	07.0711.0262	Right Brake Cylinder.....	1
14	07.0711.0012	Breather M10x1.....	1
15	07.0711.0263	Belleville Washer.....	2
16	07.0711.0264	Bush.....	2
17	07.0711.0265	Bush.....	2
18	07.0711.0266	Seal Ring.....	2
19	07.0711.0267	Spherical Bearing.....	2
20	07.0711.0268	Belleville Washer.....	2
21	07.0711.0269	Screw M16x160.....	34
22	07.0711.0270	Screw M12x110.....	2
23	07.0711.0271	O.Ring.....	2
24	07.0711.0272	Central Body.....	1
25	07.0711.0273	Screw.....	1
26	07.0711.0274	Rear Support.....	1
27	07.0711.0275	Thrust Washer.....	1
28	07.0711.0276	Bush.....	1
29	07.0711.0277	O.Ring.....	1
30	07.0711.0278	Bush.....	1

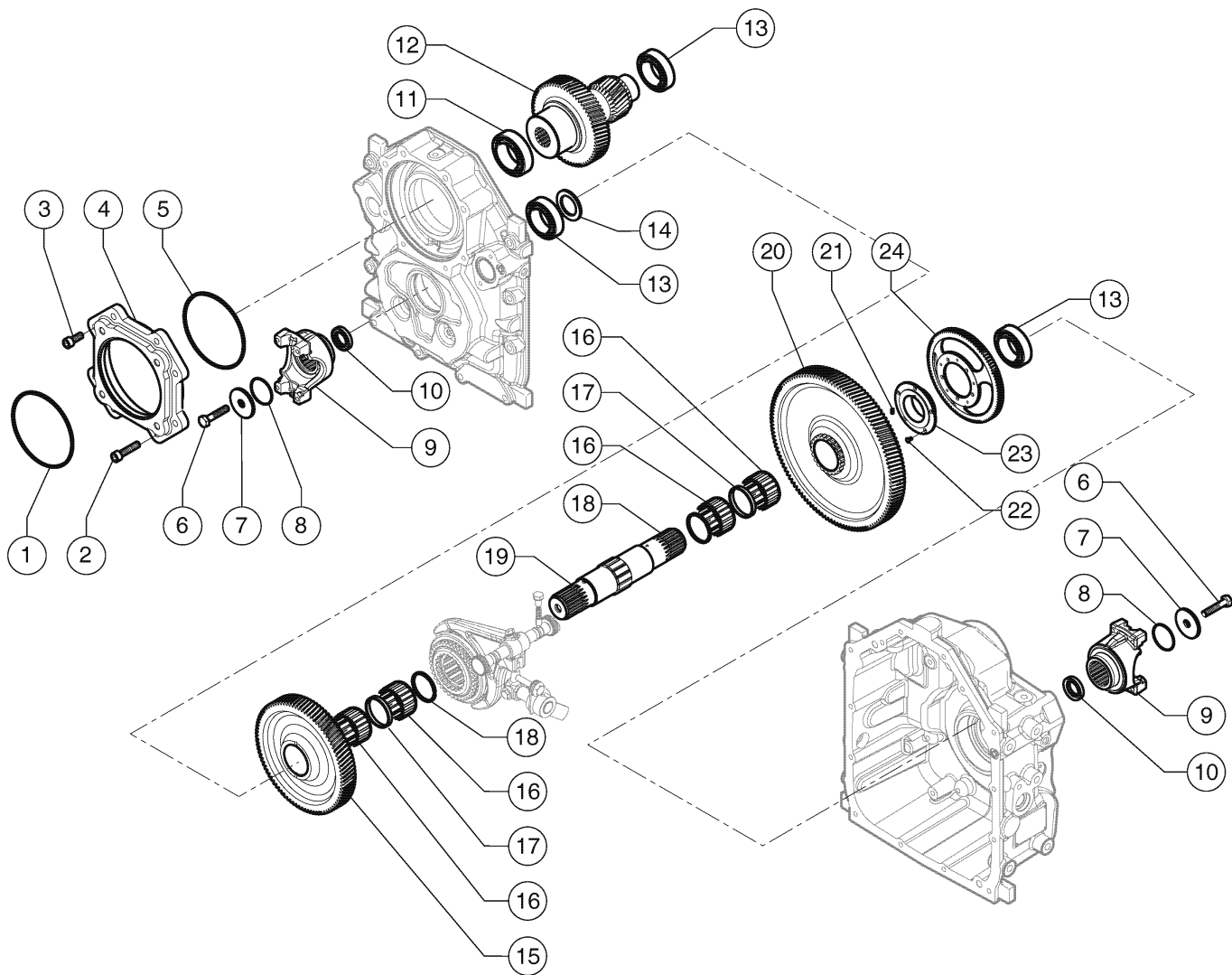
217.1 606169 Transmission Housing



217.1 606169 Transmission Housing

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0711.0376	Bolt M8x25.....	6
2	07.0711.0377	Flange.....	2
3	07.0711.0378	Rivet.....	1
4	07.0711.0109	PLUG.....	2
5	07.0711.0379	Bolt M10x50.....	10
6	07.0711.0380	Frontal Half Housing.....	1
7		Figure 606228 - Position 16	
8	07.0711.0382	O-ring.....	2
9	07.0711.0383	Pin.....	2
10	07.0711.0384	Breather.....	1
11	07.0711.00161	Pin D12x25.....	2
12	07.0711.0385	Rear Half Housing.....	1
13		Figure 606228 - Position 17	
14	07.0711.0387	Bolt M6x14.....	1
15	07.0711.0388	Gasket.....	1
16	07.0711.0389	Cover.....	1
17	07.0711.0390	Plug.....	2
18	07.0711.0391	O.ring.....	1
19	07.0711.0392	O.ring.....	2
20	07.0711.0393	O.ring.....	1

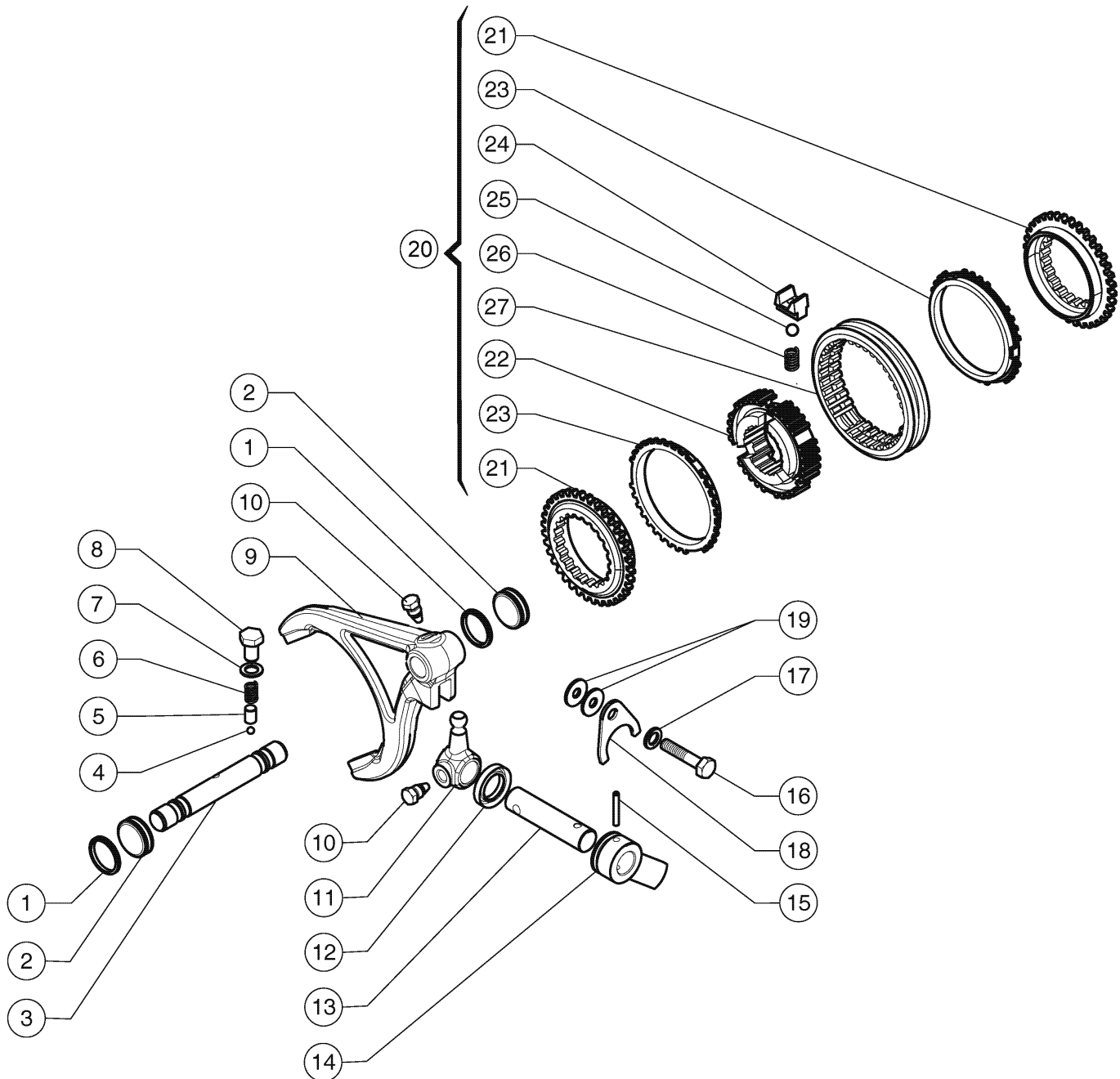
218.1 606170 Transmission Gear And Shafts



218.1 606170 Transmission Gear And Shafts

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0711.0395	O.ring.....	1
2	07.0711.0148	Bolt M10x30.....	4
3	07.0711.0396	Bolt M10x10.....	4
4	07.0711.0397	Motor Flange.....	1
5	07.0711.0154	O.ring.....	1
6	07.0711.0398	Bolt M12x25.....	2
7	07.0711.0399	Wascher.....	2
8	07.0711.0400	O-ring.....	2
9	07.0711.0401	Flange.....	2
10	07.0711.0402	Oil seal.....	2
11	07.0711.0403	Bearing.....	1
12	07.0711.0404	Input Shaft.....	1
13	07.0711.0405	Bearing.....	3
14	07.0711.0406	Trust Wascher.....	1
15	07.0711.0407	Gear.....	1
16	07.0711.0408	Bearing Needles.....	4
17	07.0711.0409	Spacer.....	2
18	07.0711.0410	Snap Ring.....	2
19	07.0711.0411	Output shaft.....	1
20	07.0711.0412	Gear.....	1
21	07.0711.0413	Roll.....	1
22	07.0711.0414	Rivet.....	5
23	07.0711.0415	Phonic Whell Hub.....	1
24	07.0711.0416	Phonic Whell.....	1

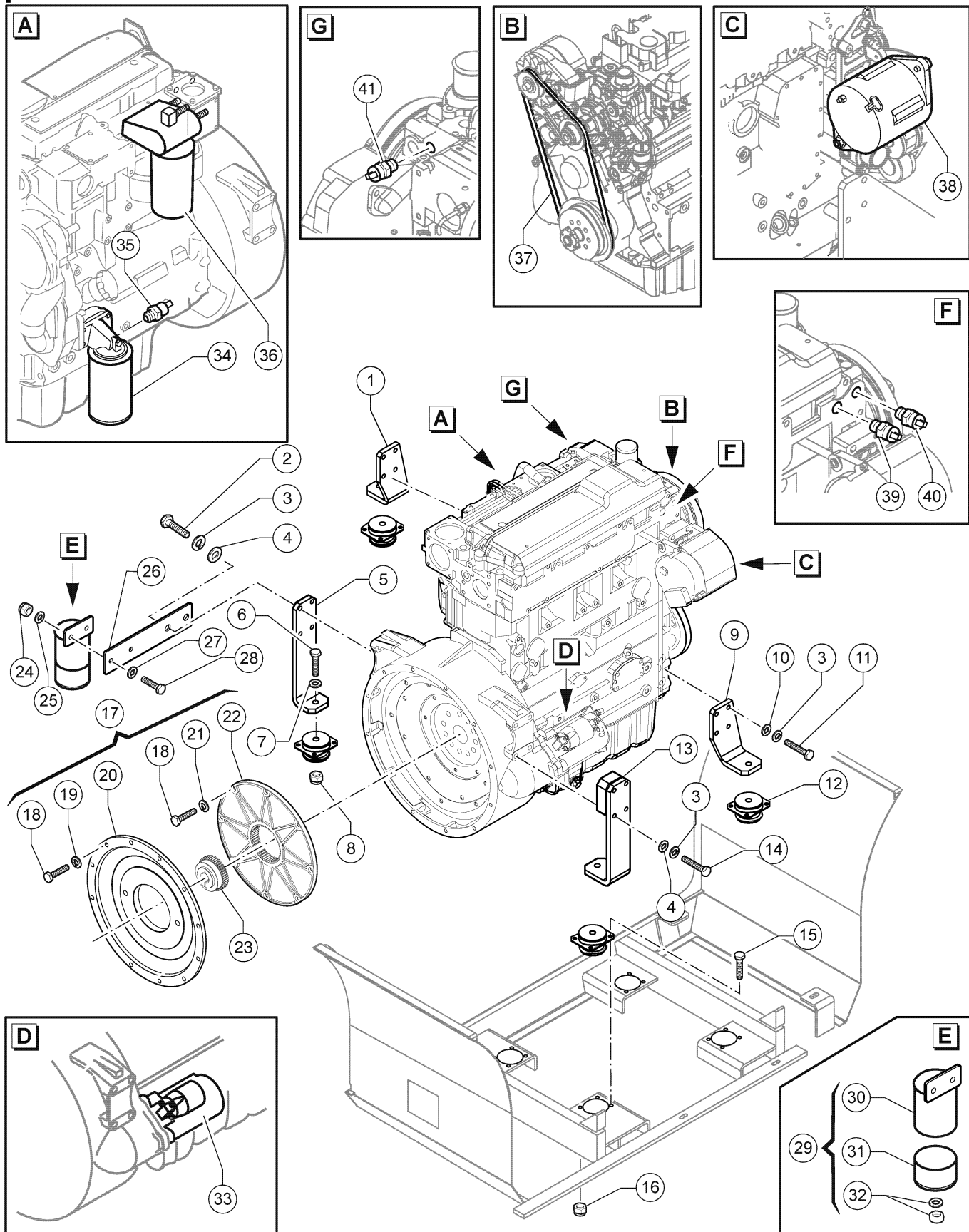
219.1 606171 Transmission Rear Support



219.1 606171 Transmission Rear Support

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0711.0417	Oil Seal.....	2
2	07.0711.0418	Piston.....	2
3	07.0711.0419	Pin.....	1
4	07.0711.0420	Ball.....	1
5	07.0711.0421	Roll.....	1
6	07.0711.0422	Spring.....	1
7	07.0711.0423	Wascher.....	1
8	07.0711.0424	Bolt M12x16.....	1
9	07.0711.0425	Fork 1° And 2° gear.....	1
10	07.0711.0236	Bolt.....	2
11	07.0711.0426	Lever Pin.....	1
12	07.0711.0427	Oil seal.....	1
13	07.0711.0428	Pin.....	1
14	07.0711.0429	Lever.....	1
15	07.0711.0073	Split Pin.....	1
16	07.0711.0227	Bolt M10x20.....	1
17	07.0711.0430	Washer.....	1
18	07.0711.0431	Plate.....	1
19	07.0711.0432	Washer.....	2
20	07.0711.0433	Synchronizing Kit.....	1
21	07.0711.0434	Clutch Ring.....	2
22	07.0711.0435	Hub.....	1
23	07.0711.0436	Tapered Friction Ring.....	2
24	07.0711.0437	Plate.....	3
25	07.0711.0438	Ball.....	3
26	07.0711.0439	Spring.....	3
27	07.0711.0440	Sleeve.....	1

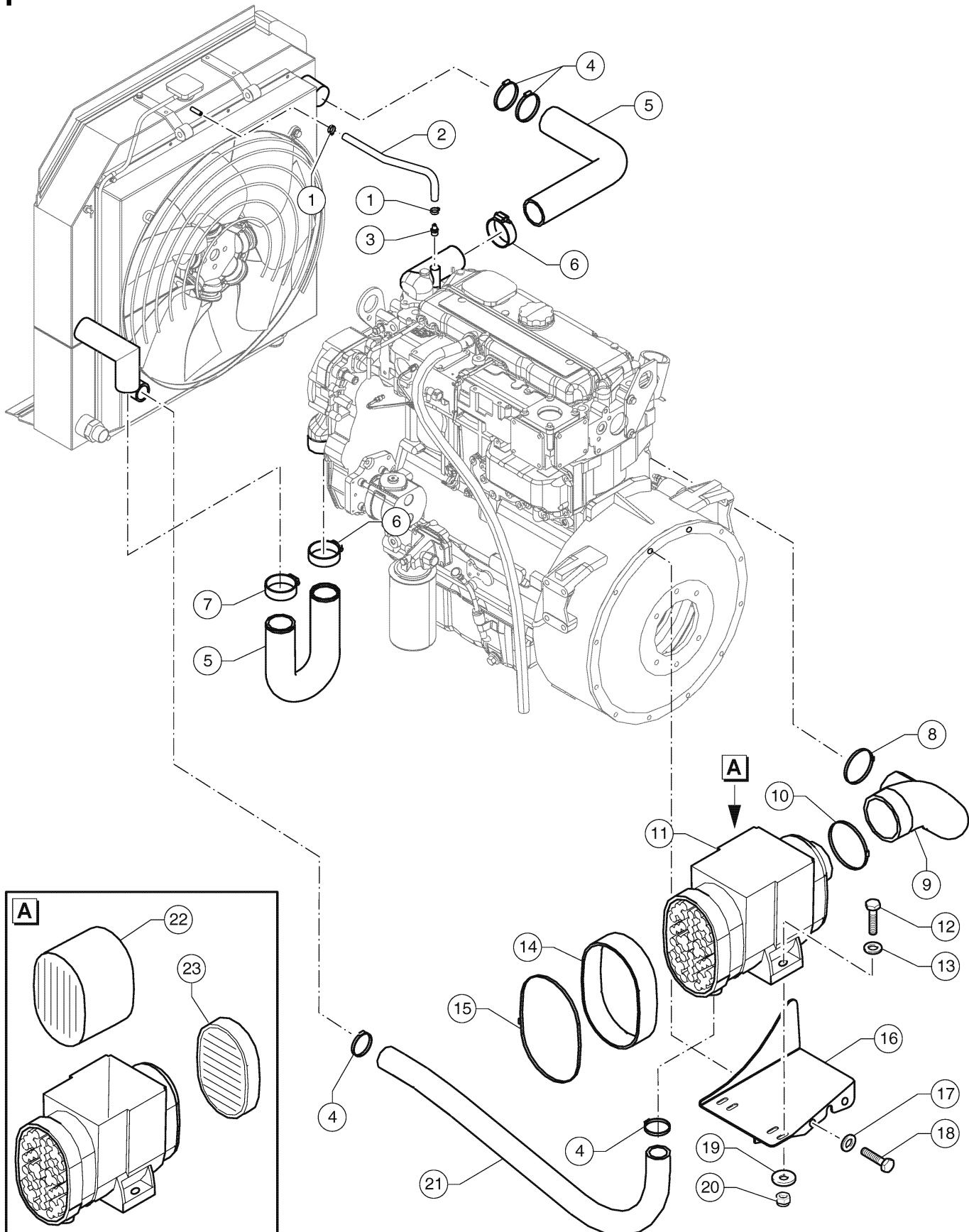
301.1 606172 Diesel Engine



301.1 606172 Diesel Engine

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	51.0811.1300	Right Support - Fan Side.....	1	38	07.4501.0171	Alternator.....	1
2	01.0001.0401	SCREW.....	4	39	56.0013.0013	Wather Temp. Max Thermistor.....	1
3	01.4032.0005	WASHER.....	14	40	56.0013.0030	Wather Temp. Level Thermistor.....	1
4	01.0031.0097	WASHER.....	8	41	56.0012.0069	Addition Fuel Thermistor.....	1
5	51.0802.0600	Left Support - Flywheel Side.....	1				
6	01.4001.0012	SCREW, HCS 14-2.0X100 Z 8.8.....	4				
7	01.0031.0058	PLAIN WASHER.....	4				
8	01.0023.0057	STOP NUT.....	4				
9	51.0811.1400	Left Support - Fan Side.....	1				
10	01.0031.0057	WASHER,MM FL WASH 12 Z.....	6				
11	01.4001.0040	Screw TE M12X50 UNI 5737 10.9ZN.....	6				
12	09.4670.0004	SUPPORT/INSULATOR DAMPER.....	4				
13	51.0802.0700	Right Support - Flywheel Side.....	1				
14	01.0001.0409	SCREW, HCS 12-1.75X90 Z 8.8.....	4				
15	01.0001.0356	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 10MM-1.5X30Z.....	16				
16	01.0023.0055	NUT,SELFLOCK,M10,UNI7473,ZN.16					
17	09.0804.0000	HANDWHEEL ARRANGEMENT.....	1				
18	07.0713.0024	Screw.....	20				
19	07.0713.0023	Washer.....	12				
20	638747	PROTECTION.....	1				
21	07.0713.0008	Washer.....	8				
22	638748	ELASTIC JOINT.....	1				
23	638744	Hub.....	1				
24	01.0023.0054	NUT,M8,UNI 7473.....	2				
25	01.0031.0299	WASHER,CHMF8RD,D8,UNI 6593,ZN.....	2				
26	51.0811.1800	Bracket.....	1				
27	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D 8,UNI 6592 ZN.....	2				
28	01.0001.0257	SCREW,8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X30Z....	2				
29	07.4501.0163	Complete Diesel Prefilter.....	1				
30	07.4501.0164	Diesel Prefilter Body.....	1				
31	07.4501.0165	Diesel Prefilter Element.....	1				
32	07.4501.0166	Diesel Prefilter Element Kit.....	1				
33	07.4501.0159	Starter Motor.....	1				
34	638243	FILTER,OIL,ENGINE.....	1				
35	56.0013.0031	Oil Pressure Switch.....	1				
36	07.4501.0057	FILTER, DIESEL FUEL.....	1				
37	07.4501.0160	Belt.....	1				

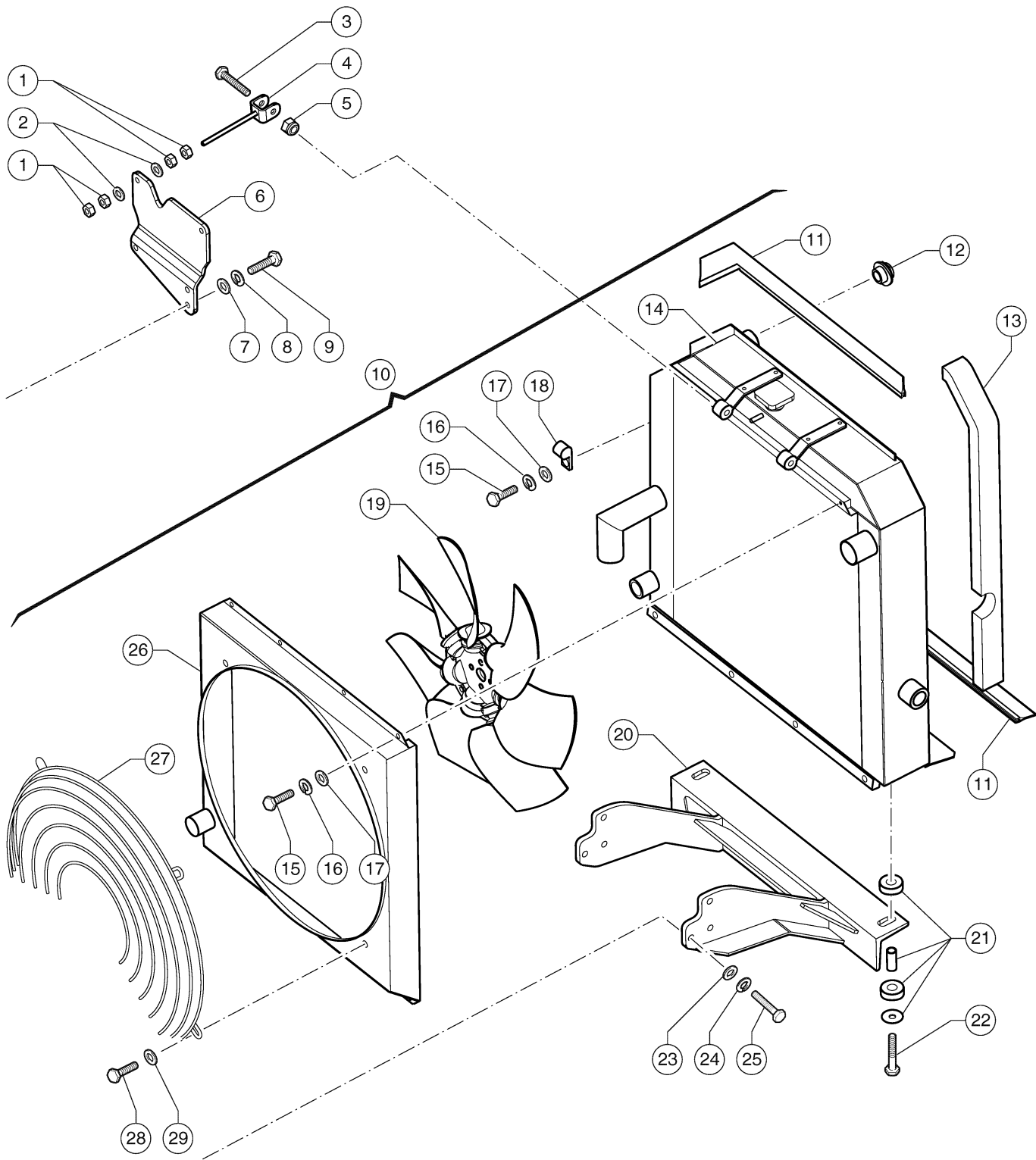
302.1 606173 Engine Cooling System, air filter



302.1 606173 Engine Cooling System, air filter

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0027.0051	Clamp.....	2
2	09.0805.0000	CARBONPRES PIPE,D8X15 (39.37").....	0,7-m
3	09.0806.0008	DOOR RUBBER/PIPE FITTING.....	1
4	04.0227.0058	CLAMP.....	4
5	09.0805.0014	FLEXIBLE SLEEVE.....	2
6	04.4227.0010	Clamp.....	2
7	04.0227.0144	CLAMP.....	1
8	04.4227.0000	CLAMP.....	1
9	09.0805.0090	Manifold.....	1
10	04.4227.0001	CLAMP.....	1
11	09.4604.0044	Complete Air Filter.....	1
12	01.0001.1465	SCREW,TE,M8X40,UNI 5739,8.8 ZN.....	2
13	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D 8,UNI 6592 ZN.....	2
14	09.0805.0092	Manifold.....	1
15	04.4227.0025	Clamp.....	1
16	51.0810.9200	Bracket.....	1
17	01.4032.0004	SPRING WASHER,D10 ZN.....	2
18	01.0001.0356	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 10MM-1.5X30Z...	2
19	01.4031.0004	WASHER,CHMF RD,D.8X32ZN,UNI6593.2	
20	01.0023.0054	NUT,M8,UNI 7473.....	2
21	09.0805.0018	RUBBER PIPE.....	1
22	07.4501.0084	CARTRIDGE.....	1
23	07.4501.0085	CARTRIDGE.....	1

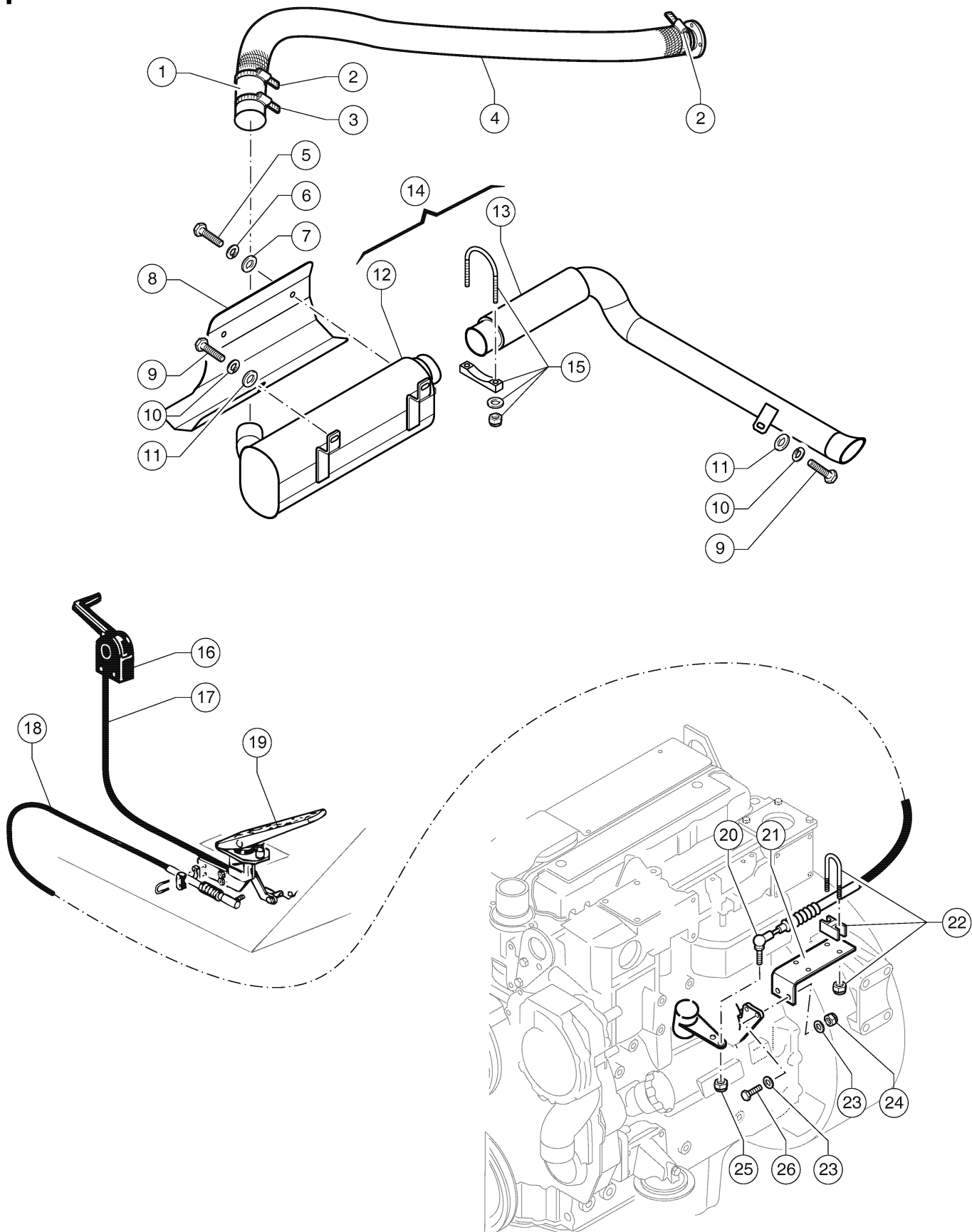
303.1 606174 Engine Heatsink



303.1 606174 Engine Heatsink

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	01.0019.0104	NUT, M8-1.0 FINHEXNUT Z.....	8
2	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D 8,UNI 6592 ZN.....	4
3	01.0001.0404	Screw TE M12X55 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....	2
4	51.0811.4018	Pull Bracket.....	2
5	01.0023.0056	NUT,M12,UNI,7473 6SZN.....	2
6	51.0811.4017	Bracket.....	1
7	01.0031.0056	WASHER,MM FL WASH 10 Z.....	3
8	01.4032.0004	SPRING WASHER,D10 ZN.....	3
9	01.0001.0356	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 10MM-1.5X30Z...	3
10	53.3200.0049	Complete Heatsink.....	1
11	09.0803.0351	Rubber protection.....	1,6-m
12	09.4661.0025	Optical Level indicator.....	1
13	52.2000.0001	Heatsink lateral Support.....	1
14	07.0712.0140	Heatsink Body.....	1
15	01.0001.0154	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 6MM-1.0X16 Z.....	10
16	01.4032.0002	WASHER,MM L/W 6 ZP.....	10
17	01.0031.0054	CHAMFERED WASHER,D6,UNI 6592ZN.....	10
18	04.4227.0018	Clamp.....	2
19	09.4605.0013	Fan.....	1
20	51.0811.4015	Bracket.....	1
21	07.0723.0360	Vibration Damper Kit.....	2
22	01.4001.0089	Screw TE M12X 70 UNI5737 8.8 ZN.....	2
23	01.0031.0057	WASHER,MM FL WASH 12 Z.....	6
24	01.4032.0005	WASHER.....	6
25	01.4001.0040	Screw TE M12X50 UNI 5737 10.9ZN.....	6
26	07.0712.0139	Air Conveyor.....	1
27	07.0712.0138	Air Conveyor Protection.....	1
28	01.4001.0078	SCREW,TE,M8X20.....	4
29	01.0031.0299	WASHER,CHMFDRD,D8,UNI 6593,ZN.....	4

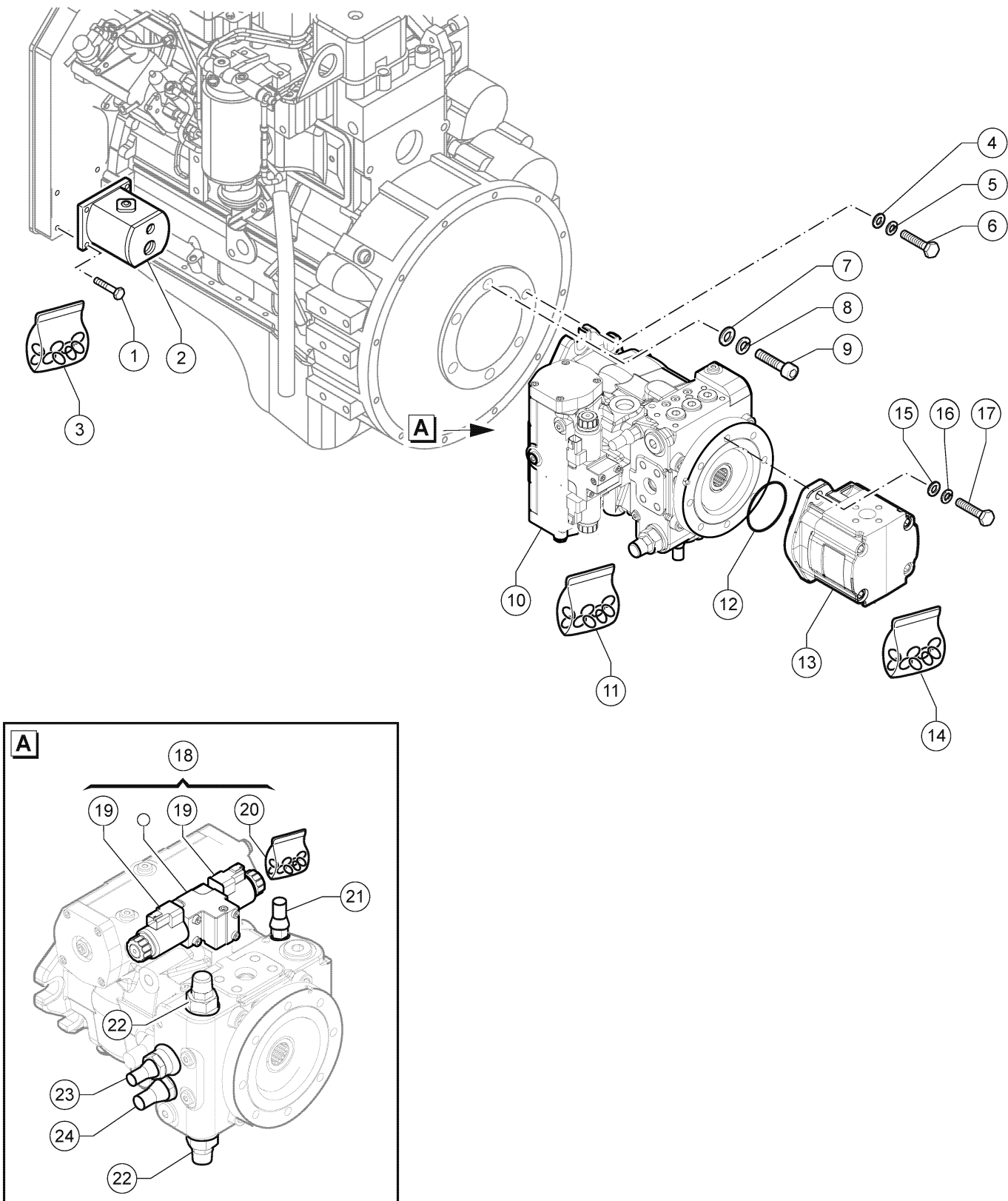
304.1 606175 Exhaust System And Accelerator



304.1 606175 Exhaust System And Accelerator

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	09.0805.0099	Stainless steel exhaust.....	1
2	04.4227.0000	CLAMP.....	2
3	09.0803.0348	CLAMP.....	1
4	01.0031.0298	PLAIN WASHER,FEND 6MM X 18MM Z.....	1,05-m
5	01.0001.0254	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X20Z...	2
6	01.4032.0003	SPRING WASHER,D 8,ZN.....	2
7	01.0031.0299	WASHER,CHMFRD,D8,UNI 6593,ZN.....	2
8	51.0903.3600	Muffler Protection.....	1
9	01.0001.0355	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 10MM-1.5X25Z...	2
10	01.4032.0004	SPRING WASHER,D10 ZN.....	2
11	01.0031.0301	WASHER,CHMFRD,D10(10X30)ZN.	2
12	53.3100.0041	Muffler.....	1
13	53.3100.0043	Exhaust.....	1
14	53.3100.0040	Complete Muffler.....	1
15	09.0803.0348	CLAMP.....	1
16	09.4655.0000	ACCELERATOR LEVER/MANIPULATOR.....	1
17	09.4645.0003	ACCELERATOR CABLE.....	1
18	09.4645.0015	Gas Cable.....	1
19	09.4656.0000	PEDAL.....	1
20	09.0803.0008	KNEE-CAP/ARTICULATION JOINT.....	1
21	51.0810.2500	Gas Cable Support.....	1
22	09.0803.0007	KIT IMPLANTATION CABLES/CLAMP.....	1
23	01.0031.0053	WASHER,D5,UNI 6592,ZN.....	2
24	01.0023.0052	NUT,M5-0.8 NYLOCKHXNUT Z.....	2
25	01.0023.0053	NUT,NYLOCK M6-1.0 Z.....	1
26	01.0001.1438	SCREW.....	2

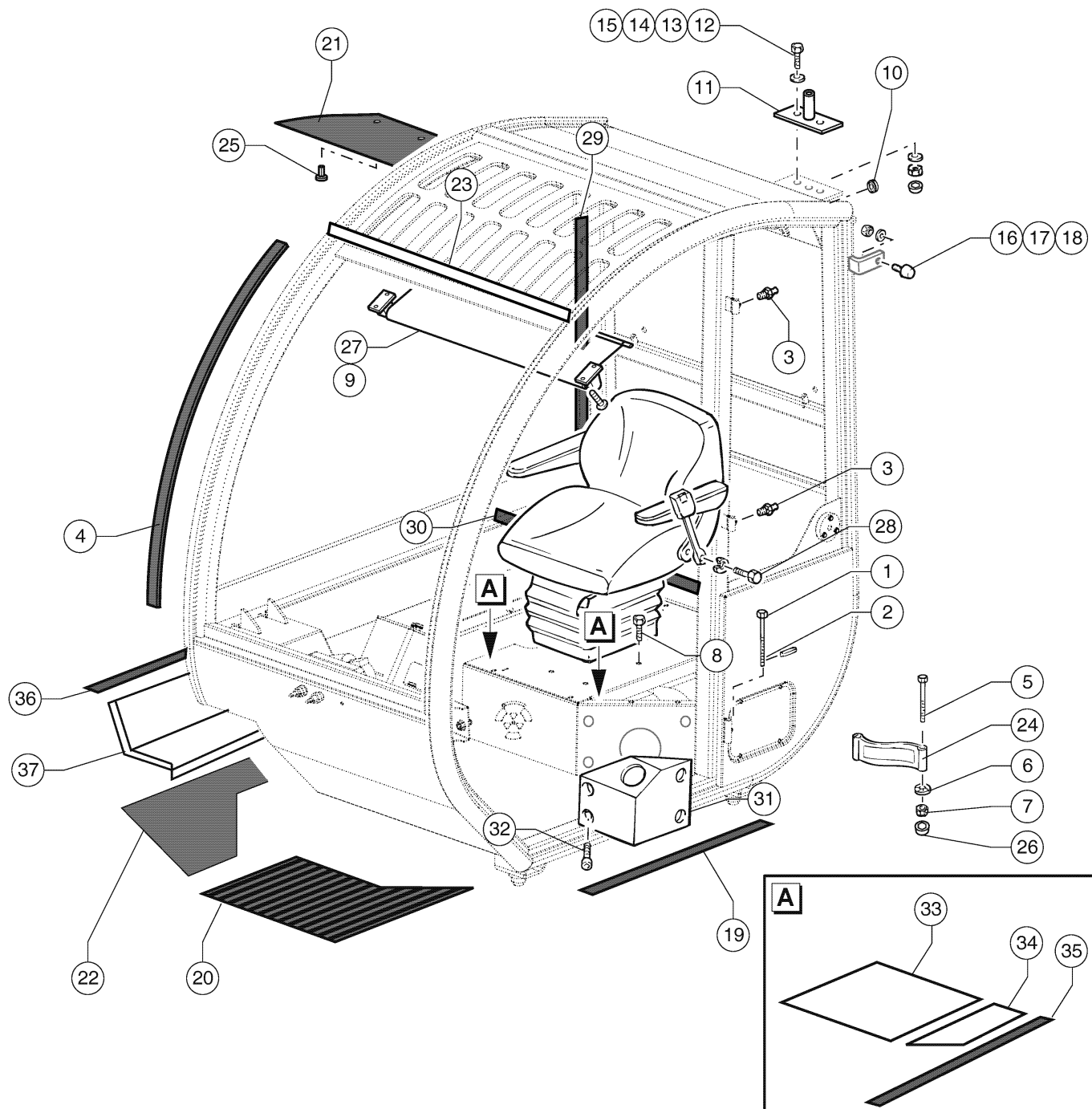
305.1 606176 Hydraulic Pumps



305.1 606176 Hydraulic Pumps

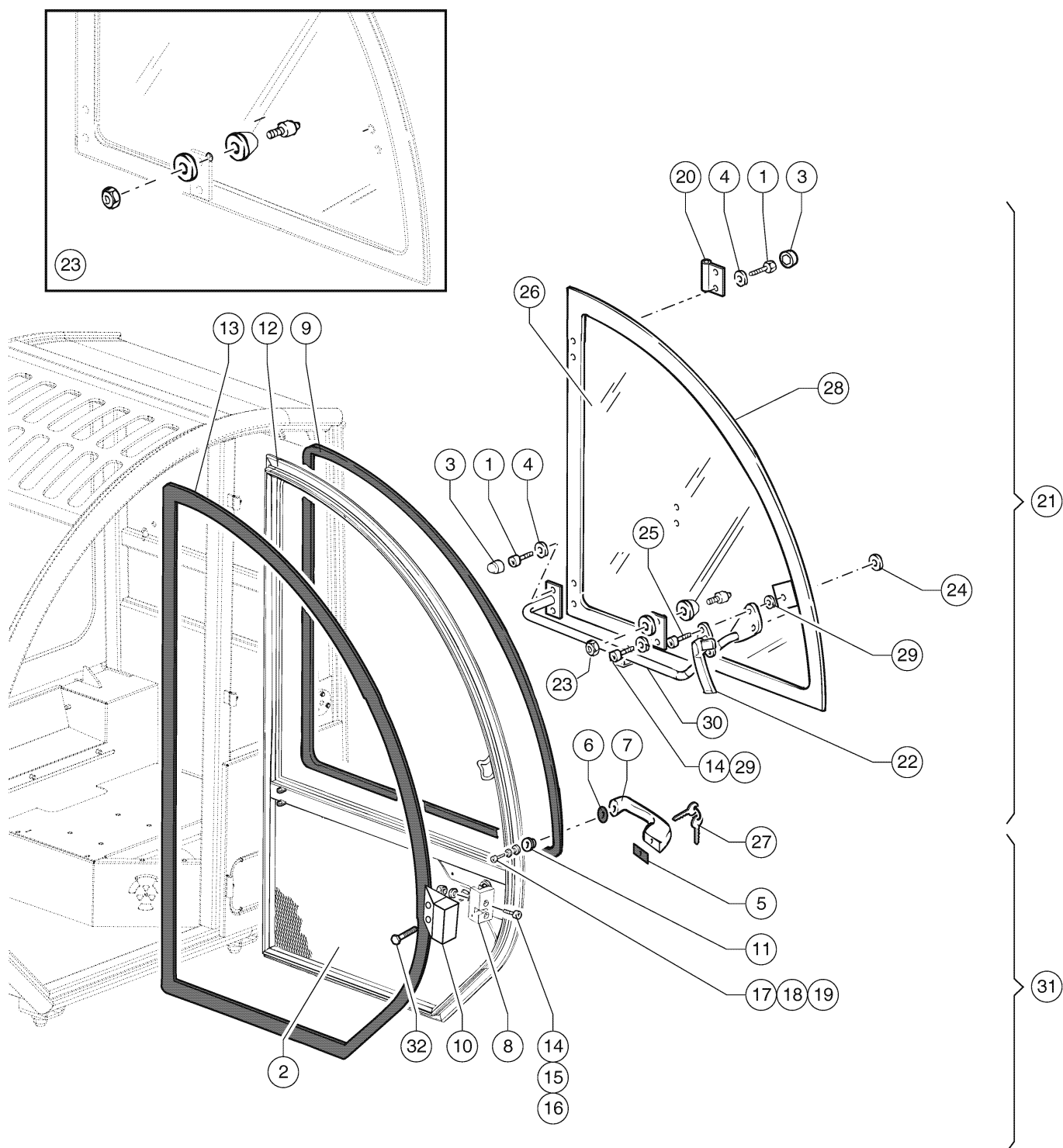
Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.4501.0167	Screw.....	4
2	04.4238.0010	Hydraulic Pump 1.....	1
3	07.4529.0031	Joint Kit Pump 1.....	2
4	01.0031.0098	WASHER.....	4
5	01.4032.0006	WASHER,MM L/W 10 ZP.....	4
6	01.0001.0606	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 14MM2.0X40 Z...4	
7	01.0031.0099	WASHER.....	2
8	01.4032.0007	SPRING WASHER,D16,ZN,REINFORCD.....	2
9	01.4003.0001	SCREW.....	2
10	04.4238.0071	Hydraulic Pump 2.....	1
11	07.0701.0212	Joint Kit Pump 2.....	1
12	06.0401.0123	GASKET/SEAL.....	1
13	04.4238.0075	Hydraulic Pump 3.....	1
14	07.0722.0060	Joint Kit Pump 3.....	1
15	01.0031.0097	WASHER.....	2
16	01.4032.0005	WASHER.....	2
17	01.0001.0401	SCREW.....	2
18	07.0701.0251	Complete Solenoid Valve.....	1
19	07.0701.0242	SOLENOID.....	2
20	07.0701.0252	Joint Kit Solenoid Valve.....	1
21	07.0701.0248	Pressure Override Valve.....	1
22	07.0701.0247	Max-Pressure Valve.....	2
23	07.0701.0241	'DA' Valve.....	1
24	07.0701.0216	Over-Pressure Valve.....	2

401.1 606177 Cab, View 1

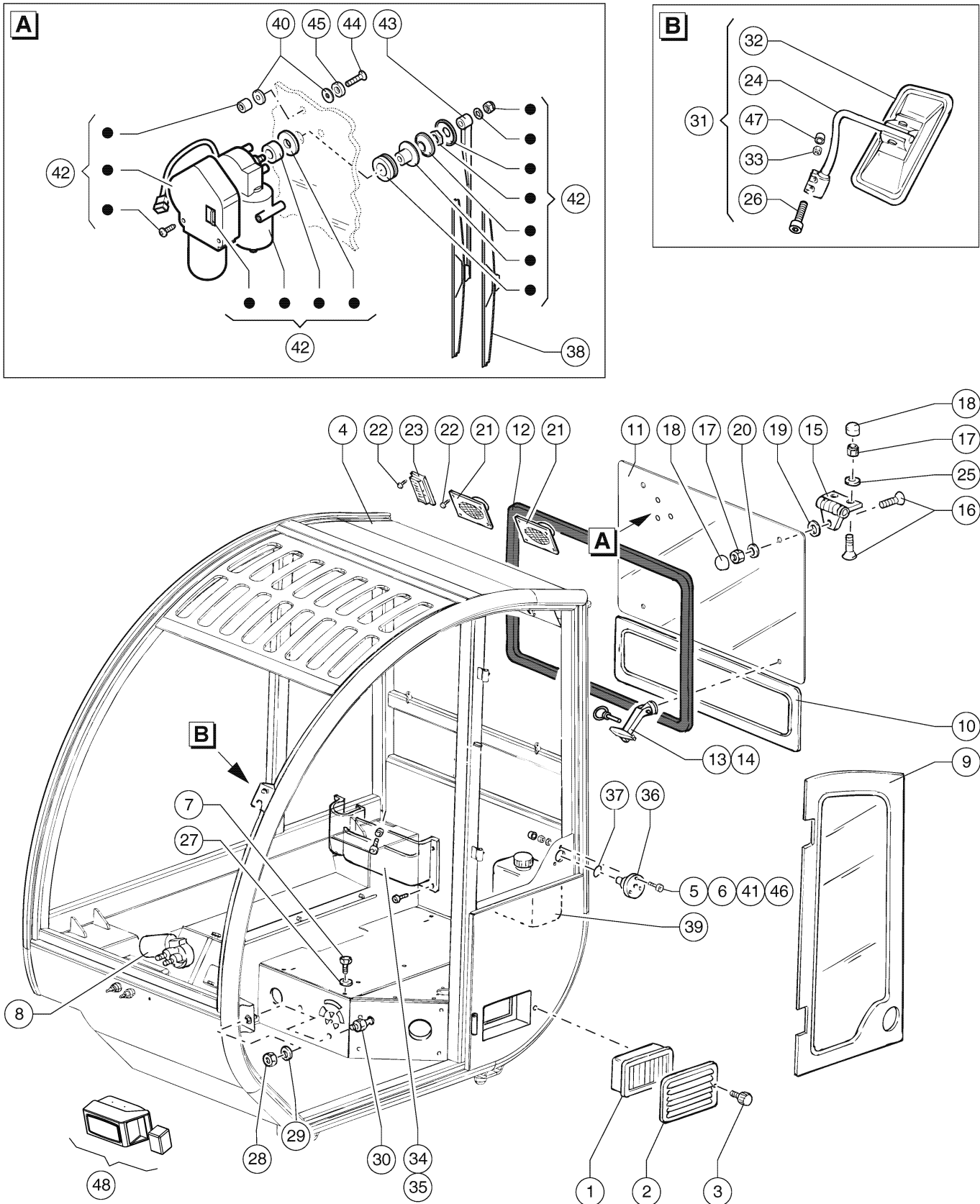


Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0740.0000	Pin.....	3
2	07.0740.0001	Split Pin.....	3
3	07.0740.0002	Greaser.....	3
4	07.0740.0022	Adhesive Profile.....	0,80-m
5	07.0740.0004	Screw.....	2
6	07.0740.0005	Stop nut.....	2
7	07.0740.0006	Washer.....	2
8	07.0740.0007	Screw.....	4
9	07.0740.0128	Screw KN TC+ 4.2x9.5 ZB.....	4
10	07.0740.0009	Feedthrough.....	3
11	07.0740.0010	Flashing Beacon Bracket.....	1
12	01.0001.0254	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X20Z...	2
13	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D 8,UNI 6592 ZN.....	9
14	01.0023.0054	NUT,M8,UNI 7473.....	2
15	07.0740.0014	Hex-head cap.....	8
16	07.0740.0015	Rubber.....	1
17	01.0023.0054	NUT,M8,UNI 7473.....	2
18	01.0031.0299	WASHER,CHMFRD,D8,UNI 6593,ZN.....	1
19	07.0740.0018	Non-skid coating.....	0.7-m
20	07.0740.0235	Rubber platform.....	1
21	07.0740.0020	Coating.....	1
22	07.0740.0021	Coating.....	1
23	09.0803.0560	Cable Gasket.....	1
24	07.0740.0054	Stop Belt.....	1
25	07.0740.0027	Cap.....	4
26	07.0740.0028	Hex-head cap.....	2
27	07.0740.0236	Sun Visor.....	1
28	07.0740.0128	Screw KN TC+ 4,2X9,5 ZB.....	4
29	07.0740.0022	Adhesive Profile.....	0,87-m
30	07.0740.0022	Adhesive Profile.....	0,50-m
31	07.0740.0178	Brake Support.....	1
32	07.0740.0095	Screw.....	4
33	51.0811.4078	Carter.....	1
34	51.0811.4079	Carter.....	1
35	07.0740.0091	GASKET.....	2-m
36	07.0740.0091	GASKET.....	2-m
37	07.0740.0092	Support.....	1

402.1 606178 Cab View 2



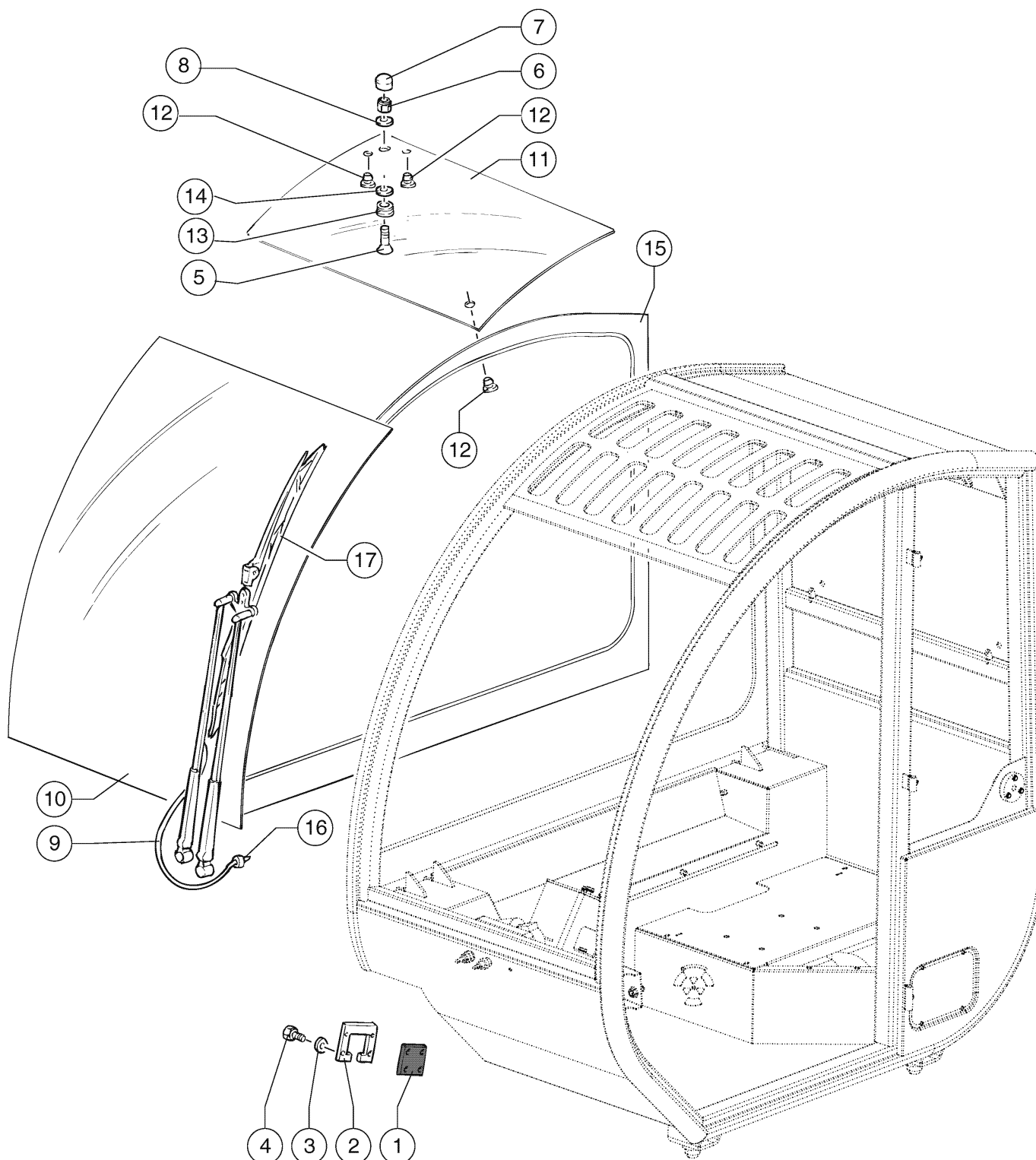
Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0740.0275	Screw.....	4
2	07.0740.0274	Coating.....	1
3	07.0740.0014	Hex-head cap.....	8
4	07.0740.0026	Washer.....	6
5	07.0740.0048	Seal.....	1
6	07.0740.0049	Seal.....	1
7	07.0740.0050	Handle.....	1
8	07.0740.0051	Lever-fitted Lock.....	1
9	07.0740.0052	Seal.....	3.5-m
10	07.0740.0053	ABS Cover.....	1
11	07.0740.0035	Bushing.....	1
12	07.0740.0249	Frame.....	1
13	07.0740.0058	Seal.....	4.5-m
14	01.4006.0007	Screw.....	2
15	01.0019.0104	NUT, M8-1.0 FINHEXNUT Z.....	2
16	01.4032.0015	Washer 8.4x142.....	2
17	07.0740.0060	Screw.....	1
18	07.0740.0231	Plug.....	1
19	07.0740.0062	Washer.....	1
20	07.0740.0276	Hinge.....	2
21	07.0740.0373	Complete upper door section.....	1
22	07.0740.0029	Handle.....	1
23		606179 ref. 38.....	Ref
24	07.0740.0228	Rubber.....	6
25	07.0740.0227	Screw.....	2
26	07.0740.0279	Glass.....	1
27	07.0703.0125	KEY ONLY, SWITCH/IGNITION.....	1
28	51.0811.4092	Frame.....	1
29	07.0740.0223	Washer.....	6
30	07.0740.0272	Handle.....	1
31	07.0740.0250	Complete lower door section.....	1
32	01.4001.0116	SCREW, #8X5/8" PHILLIPS PH.....	2



403.1 606179 Cab, View 3

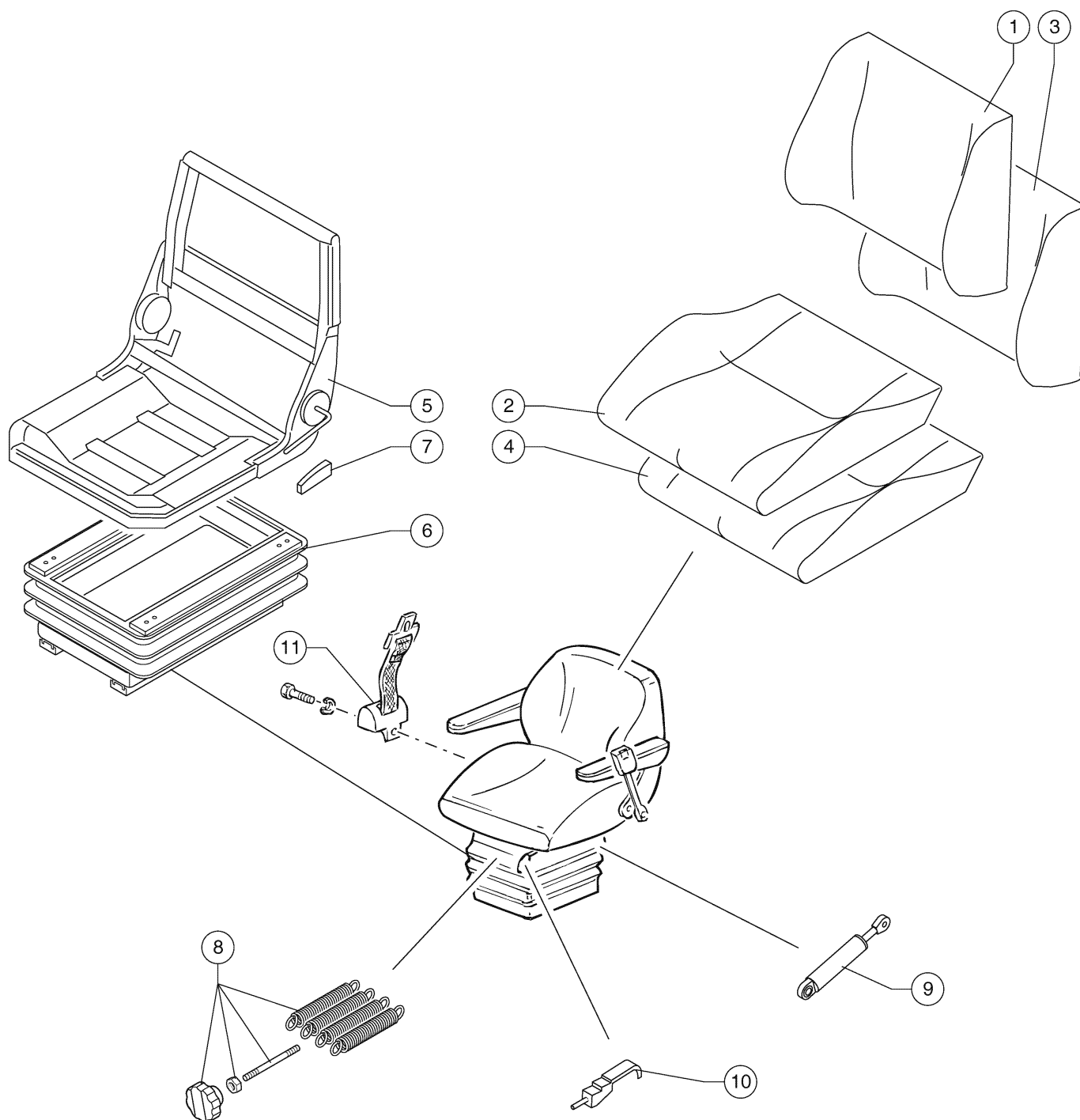
Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0740.0066	FILTER.....	1	39	07.0740.0098	Windscreen washer tank.....	1
2	07.0740.0067	Air grille.....	1	40	07.0740.0016	Rubber.....	4
3	07.0740.0130	Knob.....	2	41	07.0740.0005	Stop nut.....	3
4	07.0740.0107	Cab frame.....	1	42	07.0740.0247	Rear wiper kit.....	4
5	07.0740.0028	Hex-head cap.....	6	43	07.0740.0156	Wiper arm.....	1
6	07.0740.0006	Washer.....	10	44	07.0740.0163	Screw.....	2
7	01.0001.0254	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X20Z.....	18	45	07.0740.0117	Bushing.....	2
8	07.0740.0072	Wiper motor.....	1	46	07.0740.0105	Screw.....	3
9	07.0740.0073	LH side glass.....	1	47	07.0740.0014	Nut Protection.....	2
10	07.0740.0074	Rear lower glass.....	1	48		Figure 606229 - Position 12	
11	07.0740.0246	Rear glass.....	1				
12	07.0740.0052	Seal.....	2.5-m				
13	07.0740.0076	Handle.....	2				
14	07.0740.0217	Split Pin.....	2				
15	07.0740.0078	Hinge.....	2				
16	07.0740.0079	Screw.....	7				
17	07.0740.0046	Stop nut.....	7				
18	07.0740.0014	Hex-head cap.....	7				
19	07.0740.0080	Rubber.....	2				
20	07.0740.0081	Washer.....	3				
21	07.0740.0082	Loudspeaker cover.....	2				
22	01.4001.0116	SCREW, #8X5/8" PHILLIPS PH.....	10				
23	07.0740.0084	Ceiling lamp.....	1				
24	07.0740.0203	Mirror Bracket.....	1				
25	07.0740.0026	Washer.....	12				
26	01.0003.0203	SCREW, 12.9SHCS M8-1.25X20Z.....	2				
27	01.0001.0299	Washer.....	16				
28	07.0740.0103	Nut M12X1.....	1				
29	07.0740.0102	Washer.....	2				
30	07.0740.0100	Stop Kit.....	1				
31	07.0740.0097	Complete Mirror.....	1				
32	07.0740.0202	DRIVING MIRROR-REAR VIEW.....	1				
33	01.0023.0054	NUT,M8,UNI 7473.....	2				
34	07.0740.0093	Case.....	1				
35	01.4001.0116	SCREW, #8X5/8" PHILLIPS PH.....	4				
36	07.0740.0104	Door catch.....	1				
37	07.0740.0106	Gasket.....	1				
38	07.0740.0248	Wiper blade.....	1				

404.1 606180 Cab, View 4



Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0740.0069	Gasket.....	1
2	07.0740.0070	Sheet.....	1
3	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D 8,UNI 6592 ZN.....	12
4	01.0001.0254	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X20Z.....	16
5	07.0740.0079	Screw.....	7
6	07.0740.0046	Stop nut.....	7
7	07.0740.0014	Hex-head cap.....	7
8	07.0740.0081	Washer.....	3
9	07.0740.0088	Wiper arm.....	1
10	07.0740.0087	FRONT GLASS.....	1
11	07.0740.0085	Skylight.....	1
12	07.0740.0009	Rubber.....	3
13	07.0740.0086	Rubber.....	1
14	07.0740.0032	Washer.....	1
15	07.0740.0099	RH side glass.....	1
16	07.0740.0090	Through-coupling.....	1
17	07.0740.0089	Wiper blade.....	1

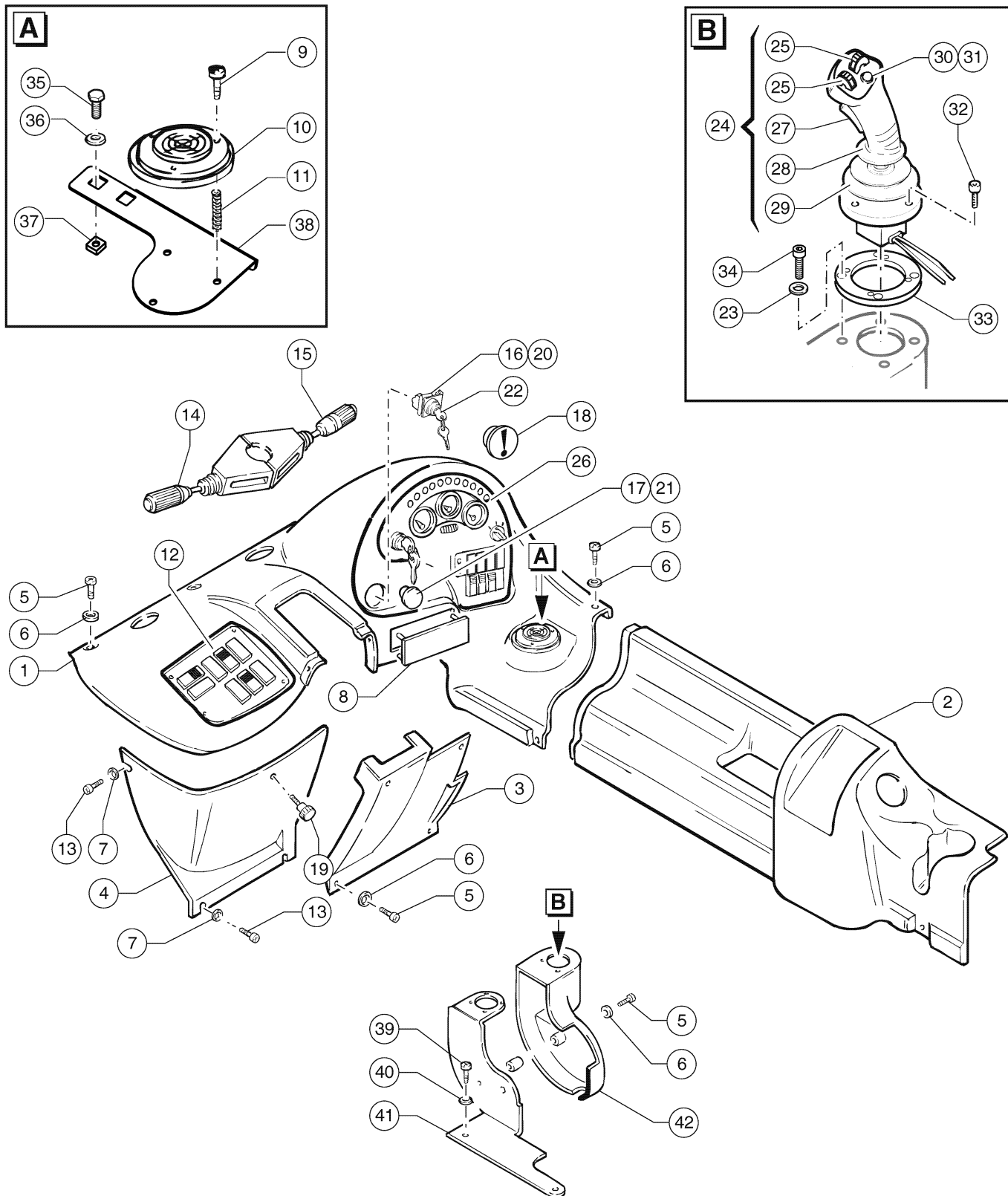
405.1 606181 Seat Assembly



405.1 606181 Seat Assembly

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0740.0363	Back Cover Assembly.....	1
2	07.0740.0364	Seat Cover Assembly.....	1
3	07.0740.0365	Back Foam Kit.....	1
4	07.0740.0366	Seat Foam Kit.....	1
5	07.0740.0367	Seat Frame Assembly.....	1
6	07.0740.0368	Suspension Cover Kit.....	1
7	07.0740.0369	Handle Kit.....	1
8	07.0740.0370	Weight Adjuster Kit.....	1
9	07.0740.0371	Damper Kit.....	1
10	07.0740.0372	Height Adjustment Kit.....	1
11	07.0740.0003	Seat.....	1

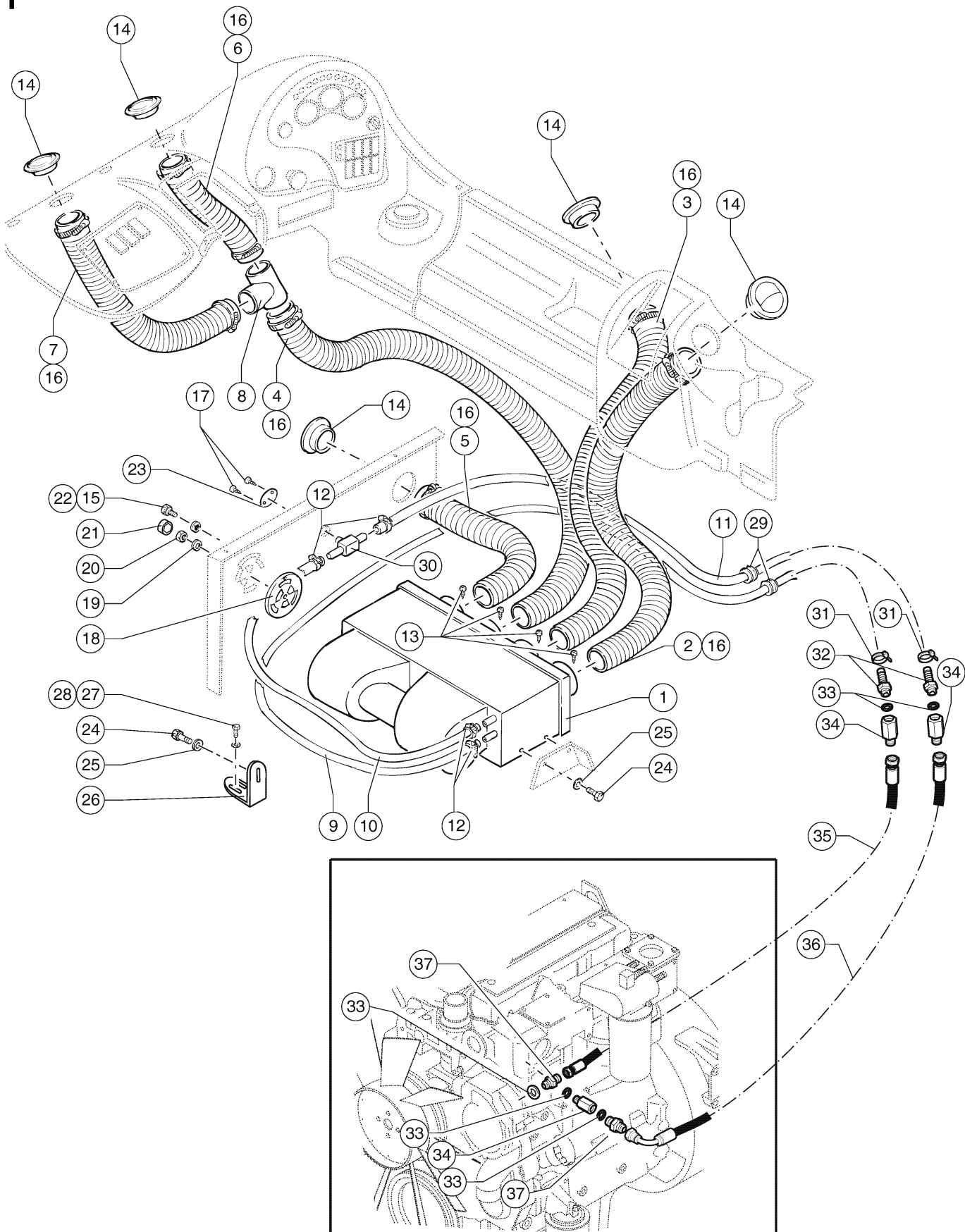
406.1 606182 Dashboard



406.1 606182 Dashboard

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0740.0139	Main dashboard.....	1	39	01.0001.0257	SCREW,8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X30Z....	2
2	07.0740.0140	Side dashboard.....	1	40	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D 8,UNI 6592 ZN.....	2
3	07.0740.0141	Central lock.....	1	41	07.0740.0208	Bracket.....	1
4	07.0740.0142	Control unit cover.....	1	42	07.0740.0234	Lock.....	1
5	07.0740.0116	Screw.....	16				
6	09.0803.0012	WASHER,COUNTERSUNK.....	16				
7	54.0101.0020	Washer D6/9.....	3				
8	07.0740.0143	Radio hole cover.....	1				
9	07.0740.0144	Screw.....	3				
10	09.4610.0001	WATER LEVEL,CIRCULAR BUBBLE.....	1				
11	07.0740.0154	Spring.....	3				
12		Figure 606234 - Position 25					
13	01.4003.0038	Screw B 6X25.....	3				
14	07.0703.0417	SPEED LEVER.....	1				
15	07.0703.0418	LIGHT SWITCH LEVER.....	1				
16	07.0703.0420	KEY.....	1				
17	07.0703.0441	Emergency button.....	1				
18	07.0703.0423	SWITCH COVER.....	1				
19	07.0740.0152	Knob.....	1				
20	07.0703.0532	CONTACT.....	1				
21	07.0703.0531	Contact.....	1				
22	07.0703.0368	Key.....	1				
23	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D 8,UNI 6592 ZN.....	4				
24	56.0016.0095	Complete Joystick.....	1				
25	07.0741.0023	SWITCH.....	2				
26		Figure 606234 - Position 2					
27	07.0741.0012	Functions Abilitation Switch.....	1				
28	07.0741.0129	Complete Handle.....	1				
29	56.0016.0085	Rubber Protection.....	1				
30	07.0741.0011	PUSH BUTTON.....	1				
31	07.0741.0130	Wite Button Cap.....	1				
32	07.0740.0206	Screw TC M4X20 ZG UNI 7687.....	4				
33	51.0811.4036	Adapter Bracket.....	1				
34	01.0003.0205	SCREW,12.9SHCS M8-1.25X30Z....	4				
35	01.0001.0252	SCREW,8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X16Z....	2				
36	01.0031.0299	WASHER,CHMFRD,D8,UNI 6593,ZN.....	2				
37	01.4019.0009	Nut M8.....	2				
38	51.0811.4077	Bracket.....	1				

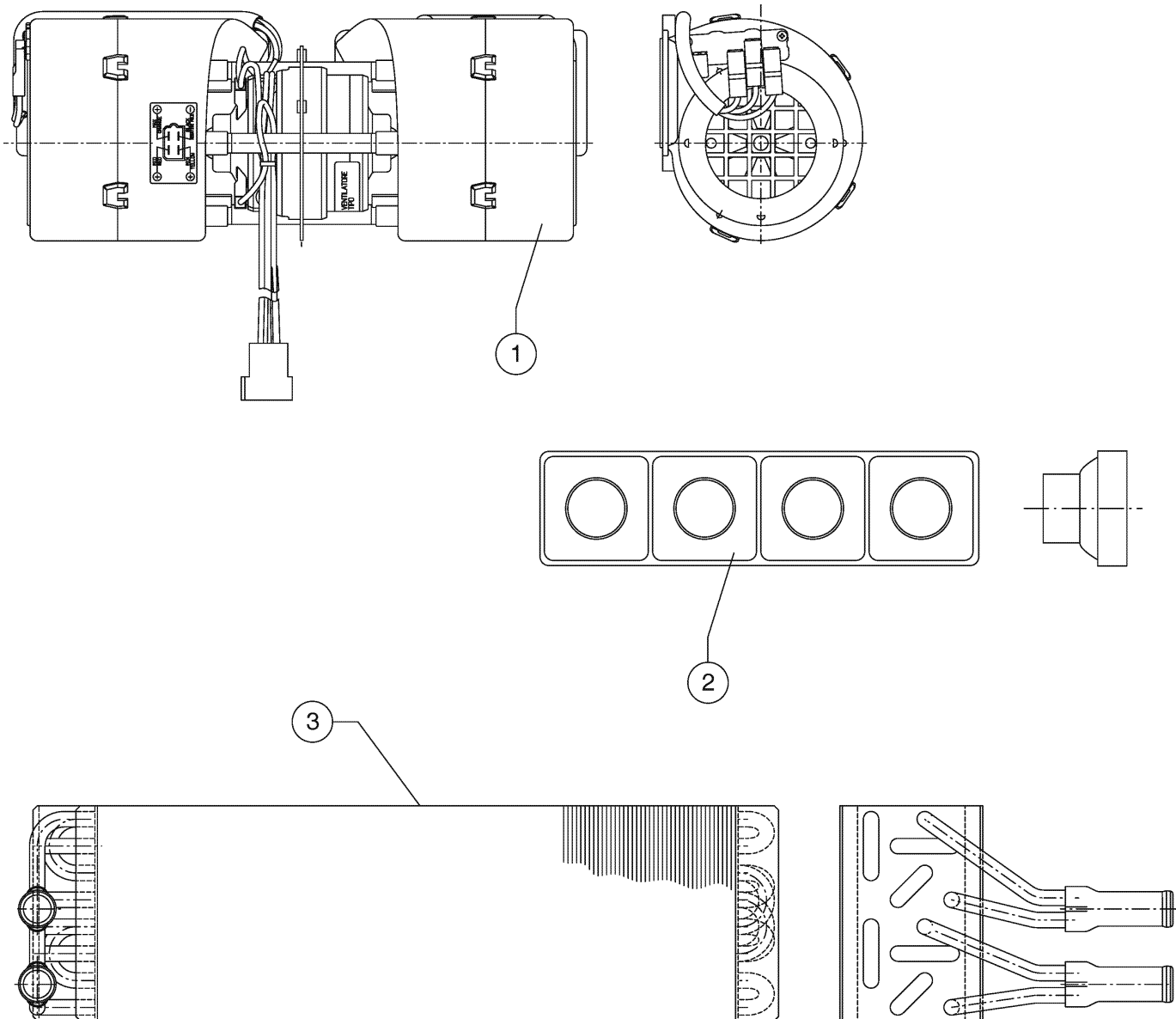
407.1 606183 Cab Heater



407.1 606183 Cab Heater

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0740.0119	Complete Heater.....	1
2	07.0740.0120	Air hose.....	0.75-m
3	07.0740.0120	Air hose.....	0.75-m
4	07.0740.0120	Air hose.....	1.65-m
5	07.0740.0120	Air hose.....	0.30-m
6	07.0740.0120	Air hose.....	0.20-m
7	07.0740.0120	Air hose.....	0.5-m
8	07.0740.0121	3-way fitting.....	1
9	07.0740.0122	Heater pipe 15x23.....	6.0-m
10	07.0740.0122	Heater pipe 15x23.....	0.8-m
11	07.0740.0122	Heater pipe 15x23.....	5.0-m
12	04.0227.0068	LIGHT CLAMP.....	4
13	01.4001.0116	SCREW, #8X5/8" PHILLIPS PH.....	4
14	07.0740.0125	Air inlet D76.....	5
15	07.0740.0126	Reduction D48.5.....	5
16	04.0227.0058	CLAMP.....	8
17	07.0740.0128	Screw KN TC+ 4.2x9.5 ZB.....	2
18	07.0740.0129	Air circulation frame.....	1
19	01.0031.0054	CHAMFERED WASHER,D6,UNI 6592ZN.....	1
20	01.0023.0053	NUT,NYLOCK M6-1.0 Z.....	1
21	07.0740.0028	Hex-head cap.....	1
22	07.0740.0130	Knurled knob D26 M6x15.....	1
23	07.0740.0219	Label.....	1
24	01.4001.0026	SCREW.....	2
25	01.0031.0298	PLAIN WASHER,FEND 6MM X 18MM Z.....	2
26	07.0740.0132	Heater support.....	1
27	01.0031.0299	WASHER,CHMFRD,D8,UNI 6593,ZN.....	2
28	01.0001.0254	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X20Z...2	
29	09.0803.0549	Rubber D.41X9.....	2
30	07.0740.0218	Water tap D16.....	1
31	04.0227.0068	LIGHT CLAMP.....	2
32	09.0806.0027	SUPPORT/RUBBER DOOR.....	2
33	06.0442.0122	Fitting.....	5
34	04.0600.0016	PIPE FITTING.....	3
35	04.0605.0975	Hose.....	1
36	04.0605.0974	Hose.....	1
37	04.0607.0019	NIPPLE1/2 X 1/2.....	2

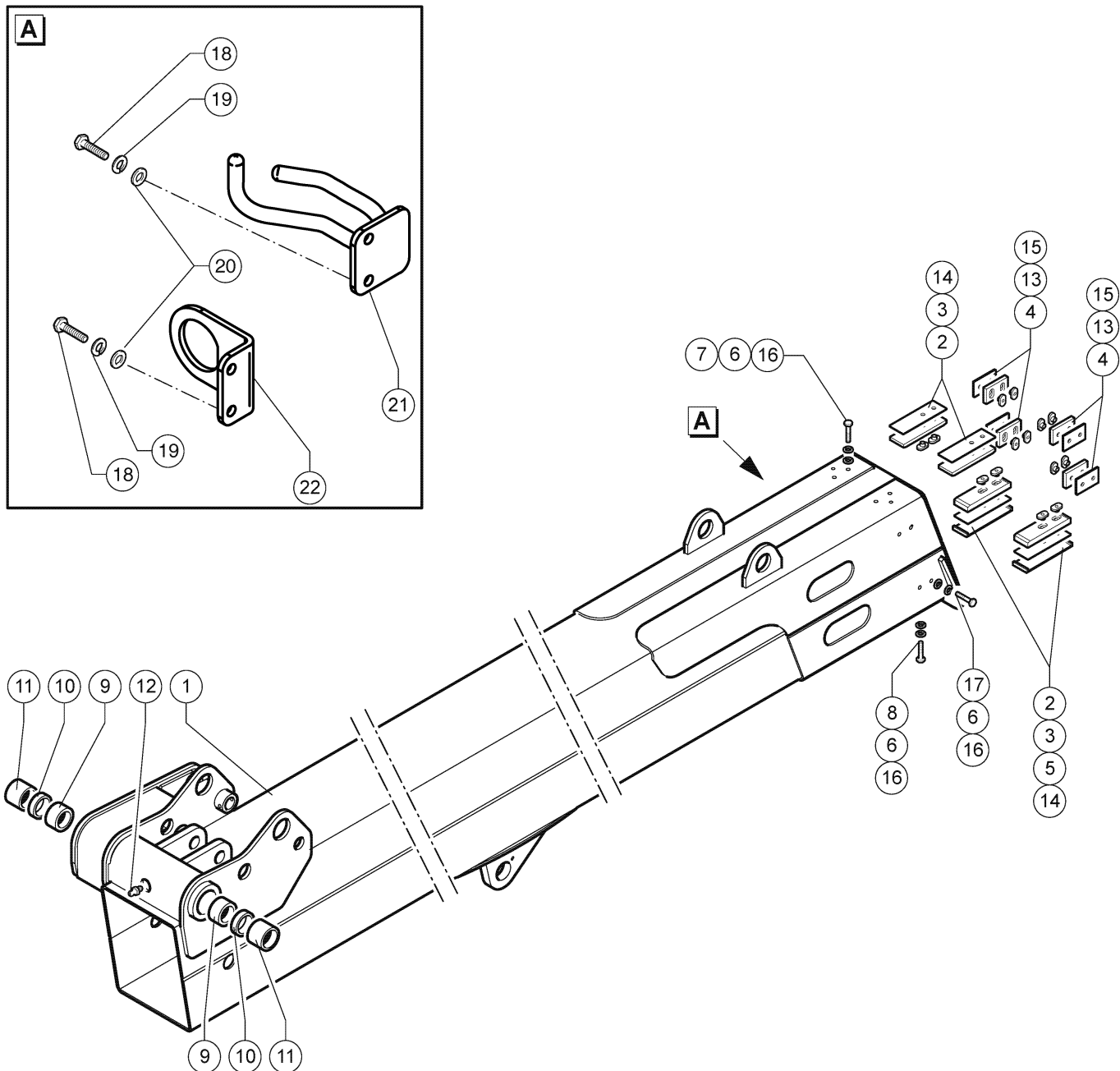
408.1 606184 Complete Cab Heater



408.1 606184 Complete Cab Heater

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0740.0360	Electrical Fan.....	1
2	07.0740.0361	Diffuseur.....	1
3	07.0740.0359	Heater.....	1

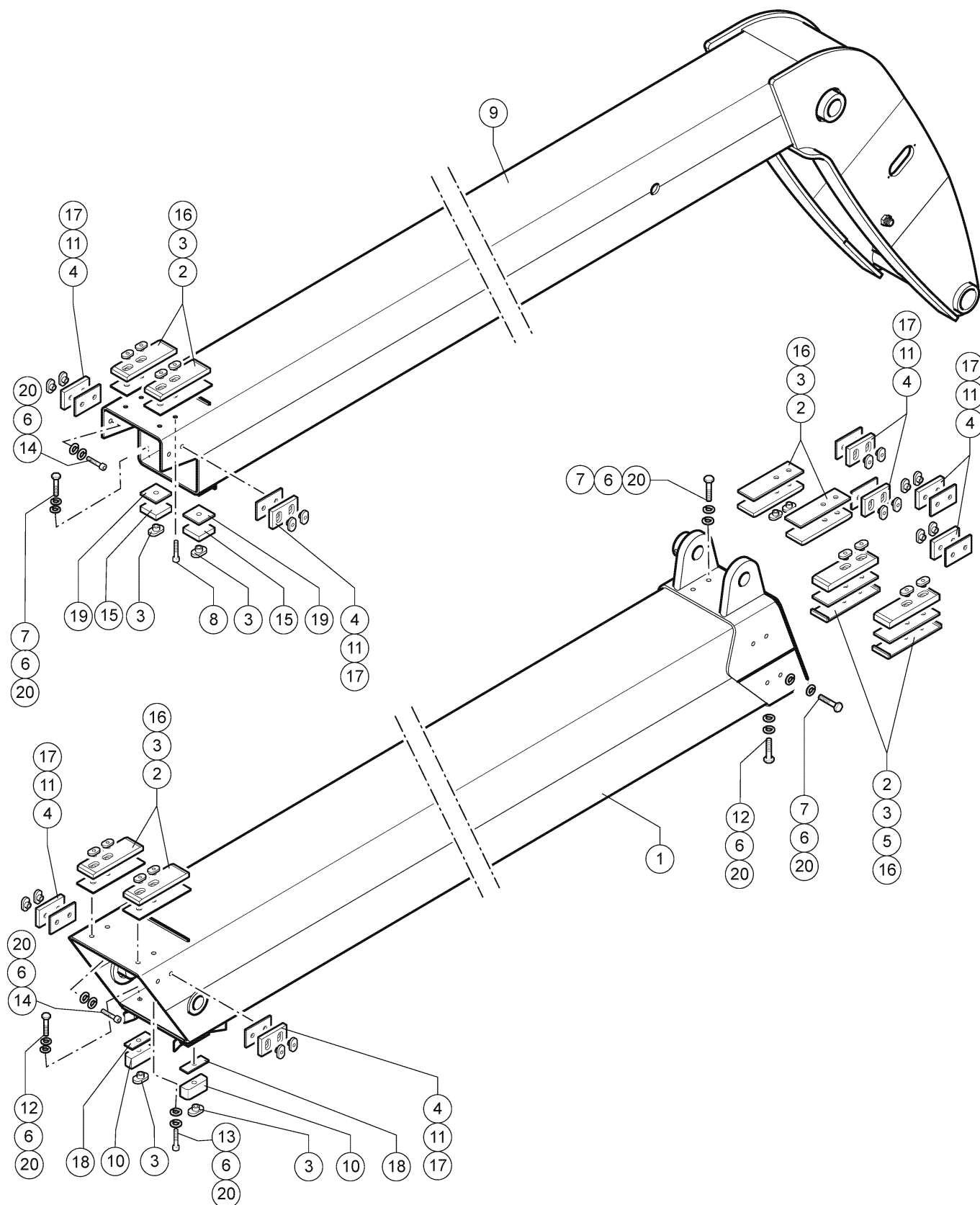
501.1 606185 1st Telescopic Element GTH 4016SR



501.1 606185 1st Telescopic Element GTH 4016SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	51.0201.3907	1st telescope.....	1
2	54.0702.0000	Pad 200x60x20.....	4
3	54.0200.0001	Pad fixing Bushing M10x13.5.....	8
4	54.0702.0001	Front lateral pad 100x60x12.....	4
5	51.0801.9000	1st Telescope Front Bottom Pad Support.....	2
6	01.4032.0004	SPRING WASHER,D10 ZN.....	16
7	01.0001.0357	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 10MM-1.5X35Z.....	12
8	01.0001.0304	SCREW,8.8HCSM10-1.5X50Z FT....	4
9	54.0201.0003	Bushing 70/80x70.....	2
10	52.0900.0200	Bushing D79 - D72 L=50.....	2
11	54.0201.0004	Bushing 70/80x70.....	2
12	02.0117.0101	GREASE NIPPLE.....	1
13	54.0200.0000	Bushing M10x8.5.....	8
14	51.0811.4138	Pad shim 200 X 60 Sp.1.....	4
15	51.0811.4131	Boom shim 100x60x1.....	4
16	01.0031.0056	WASHER,MM FL WASH 10 Z.....	4
17	01.0001.0356	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 10MM-1.5X30Z...	4
18	01.0001.0254	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X20Z...	4
19	01.4932.0003	Spring Washer D 8.....	4
20	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D 8,UNI 6592 ZN.....	4
21	51.0811.4099	Stop Braket.....	1
22	51.0811.4100	Cable Connection Braket.....	1

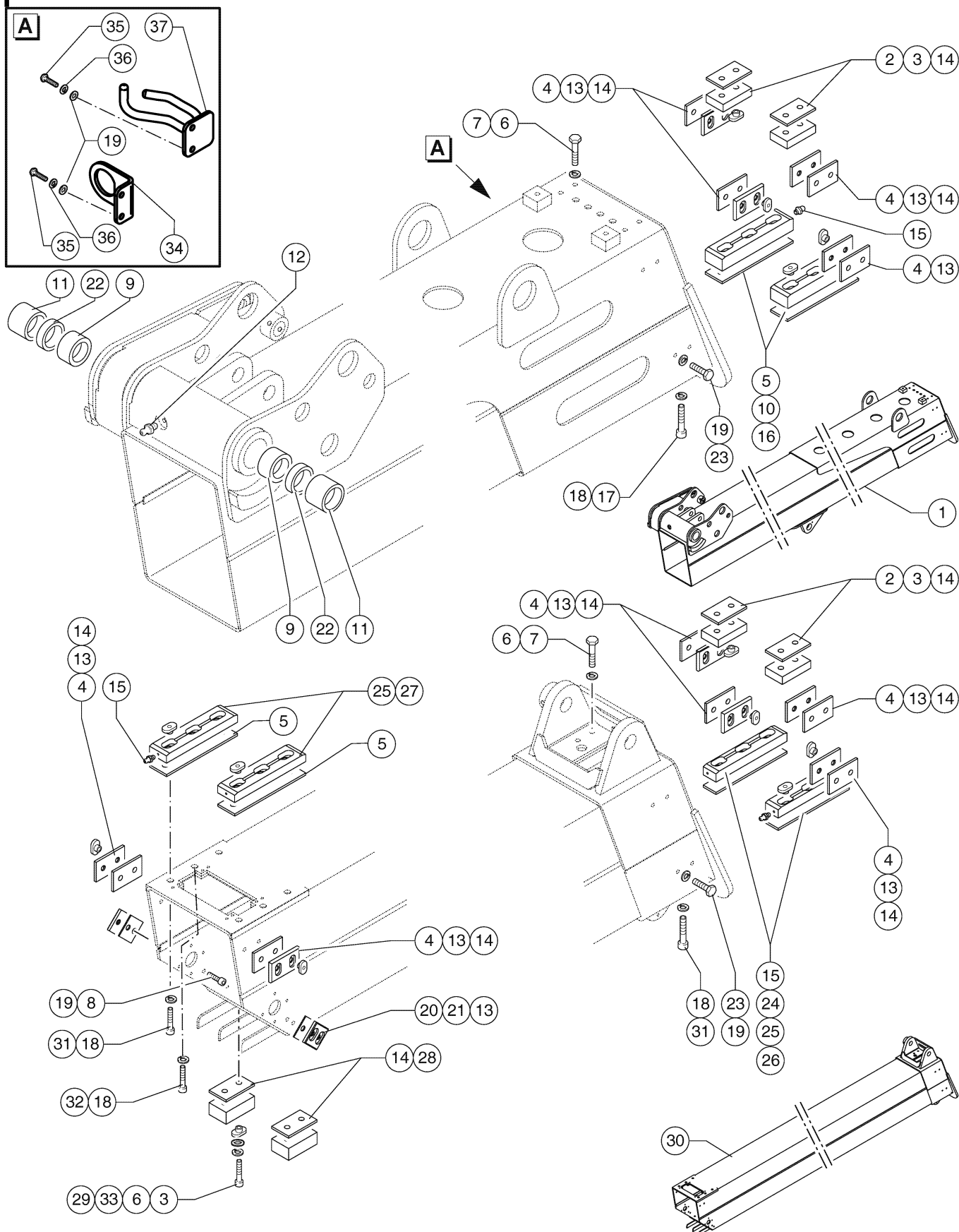
502.1 606186 Arm 2nd - 3rd Telescopic Element GTH 4016SR



502.1 606186 Arm 2nd - 3rd Telescopic Element GTH 4016SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	51.0201.3500	2nd telescope.....	1
2	54.0702.0000	Pad 200x60x20.....	8
3	54.0200.0001	Pad fixing Bushing M10x13.5.....	20
4	54.0702.0001	Front lateral pad 100x60x12.....	8
5	51.0801.9100	2nd telescope front bottom pad support.....	2
6	01.4032.0004	SPRING WASHER,D10 ZN.....	16
7	01.0001.0356	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 10MM-1.5X30Z.....	12
8	01.4006.0005	SCREW/BOLT / WEAR PAD.....	4
9	51.0201.3600	3rd telescope.....	1
10	54.0702.0003	Rear bottom pad 80x30x20.....	2
11	54.0200.0000	Pad fixing Bushing M10x8.5.....	16
12	01.0001.0304	SCREW,8.8HCSM10-1.5X50Z FT....	6
13	01.0001.0355	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 10MM-1.5X25Z.....	10
14	01.0001.0353	SCREW/BOLT / BOOM WEAR PAD.....	8
15	54.0702.0004	Rear bottom pad 60x60x20.....	2
16	51.0811.4138	Boom shim 200 X 60 Sp.1.....	8
17	51.0811.4131	Boom shim 100x60x1.....	8
18	51.0809.4600	Pad shim 80x30x1.....	2
19	51.0809.3900	Boom shim 60x60x1.....	2
20	01.0031.0056	WASHER,MM FL WASH 10 Z.....	18

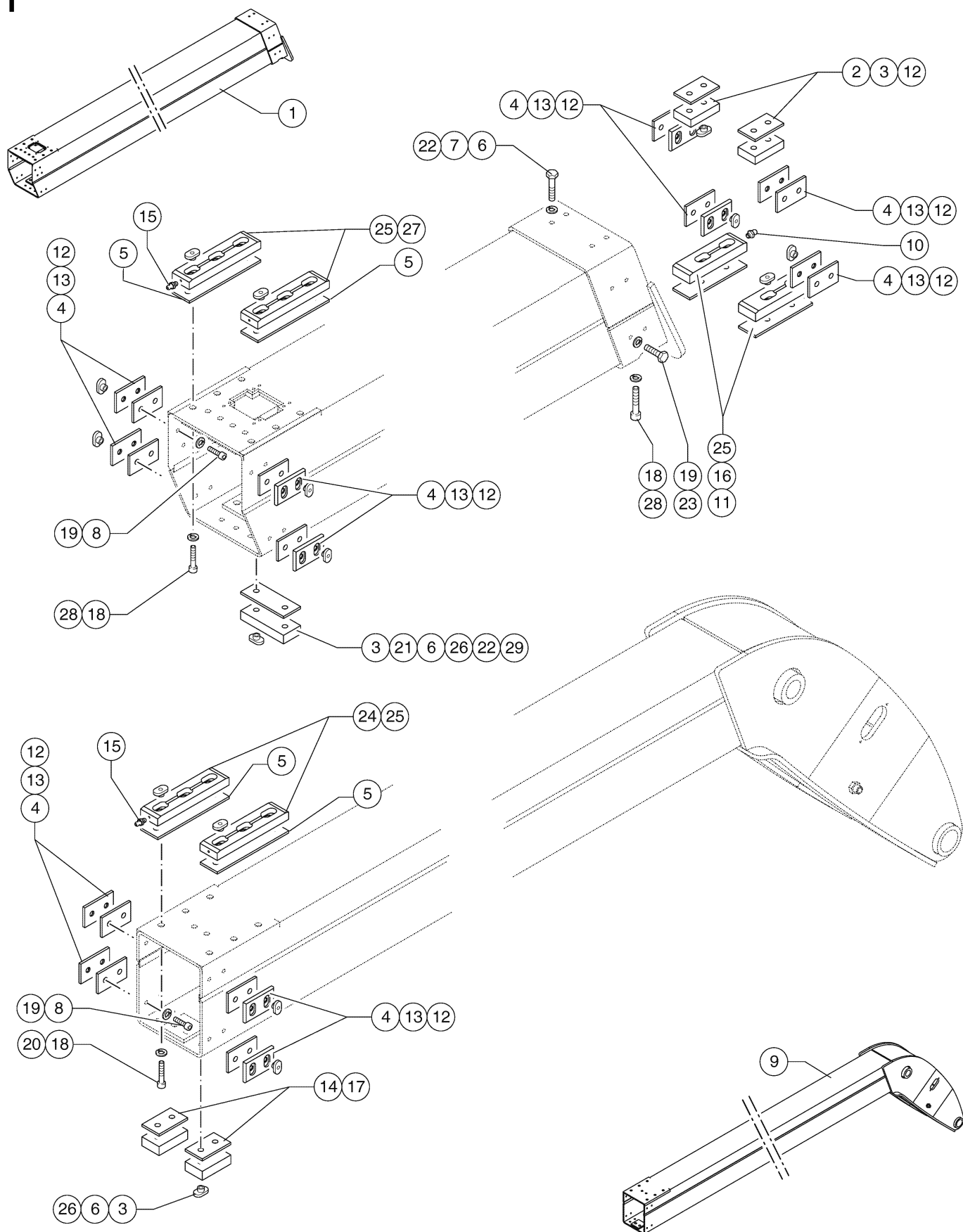
503.1 606187 1st - 2nd Telescopic Element GTH 4018SR



503.1 606187 1st - 2nd Telescopic Element GTH 4018SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	51.0201.3901	1st Telescope Boom.....	1
2	54.0702.0066	Slider Guide 60x100x25.....	4
3	54.0200.0001	Pad fixing Bushing M10x13,5.....	8
4	54.0702.0062	Lateral pad 60x100x9.....	10
5	51.0811.4132	Pad shim 60x250 sp.1.....	2
6	01.0031.0056	WASHER,MM FL WASH 10 Z.....	8
7	01.0001.0356	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 10MM-1.5X30Z...8	
8	01.0001.0252	SCREW,8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X16Z...4	
9	54.0201.0003	Bushing 70/80x70.....	2
10	54.0200.0004	Pad fixing Bushing M14.....	6
11	54.0201.0004	Bushing 70/80x70.....	2
12	02.0117.0101	GREASE NIPPLE.....	1
13	54.0200.0005	Bushing M8.....	24
14	51.0811.4131	Pad shim 60x100 sp.1.....	12
15	02.0117.0051	GREASE NIPPLE.....	6
16	54.0702.0068	Front Pad 60x250x38 sp.1.....	2
17	01.0003.0353	SCREW.....	6
18	01.0031.0058	PLAIN WASHER.....	12
19	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D 8,UNI 6592 ZN.....	24
20	54.0702.0063	Lateral pad 60x60x9.....	2
21	51.0811.4133	Pad shim 60x60 sp.1.....	2
22	52.0900.0200	Bushing D79 - D72 L=50.....	2
23	01.0001.0256	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X25Z.....	16
24	54.0702.0069	Front Pad 45x250x28.....	2
25	695962	BUSHING.....	12
26	51.0811.4134	Pad Shim 45X250 - SP.1.....	2
27	54.0702.0064	Rear Pad 60x250x25.....	2
28	54.0702.0071	Rear bottom pad 60x100x38.....	2
29	01.0001.0353	SCREW/BOLT / BOOM WEAR PAD.....	4
30	51.0201.3902	2nd Telescope Boom.....	1
31	01.4003.0052	Screw TCEI M14x30 UNI 5931 8.8 ZN.....	4
32	01.4003.0053	Screw TCEI M14X25 UNI 59318 8.8 ZN.....	2
33	01.4032.0004	SPRING WASHER,D10 ZN.....	2
34	51.0811.4100	Cable Connection Braket.....	1
35	01.0001.0254	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X20Z...4	
36	01.4032.0003	SPRING WASHER,D 8,ZN.....	4
37	51.0811.4099	Reel Stop Braket.....	1

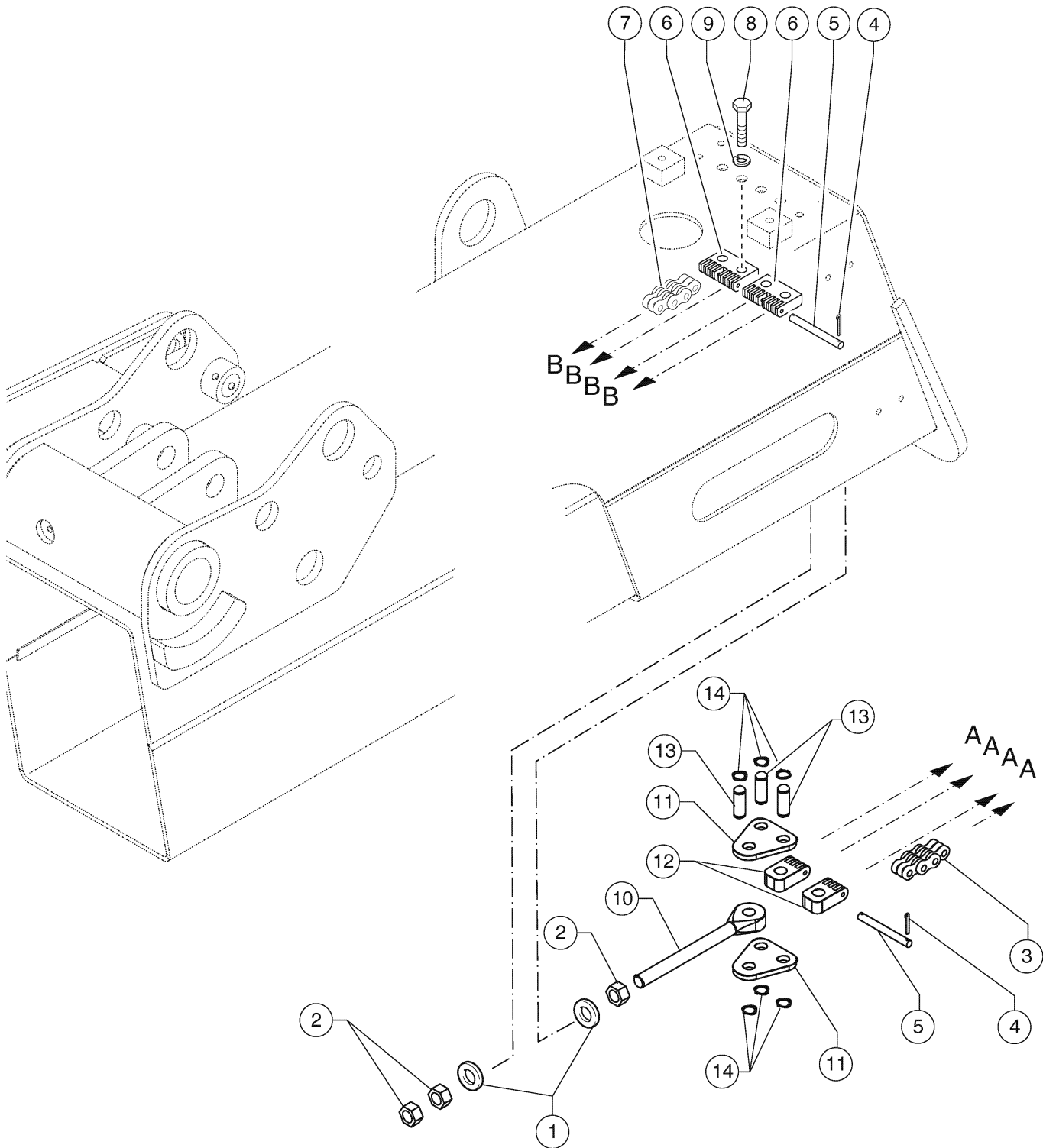
504.1 606188 3rd - 4th Telescopic Element GTH 4018SR



504.1 606188 3rd - 4th Telescopic Element GTH 4018SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	51.0201.3903	3rd Telescope Boom.....	1
2	54.0702.0067	Slider Guide 60x100x20.....	2
3	54.0200.0001	Pad fixing Bushing M10x13,5.....	8
4	54.0702.0062	Lateral pad 60x100x9.....	12
5	51.0811.4132	Pad Shim 60X250X1.....	4
6	01.0031.0056	WASHER,MM FL WASH 10 Z.....	8
7	01.0001.0356	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 10MM-1.5X30Z...4	
8	01.0001.0252	SCREW,8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X16Z.....	16
9	51.0201.3910	4th Telescope Boom.....	1
10	02.0117.0051	GREASE NIPPLE.....	2
11	51.0811.4136	Pad Shim 200X60X1.....	2
12	51.0811.4132	Pad Shim 60x100X1.....	12
13	54.0200.0005	Bushing M8.....	24
14	51.0811.4135	Pad Shim 100X50X1.....	2
15	02.0117.0053	GREASE NIPPLE.....	4
16	54.0702.0070	Front Pad 60x200x28.....	2
17	54.0702.0073	Rear Bottom Pad 50x100x28.....	2
18	01.0031.0058	PLAIN WASHER.....	26
19	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D 8,UNI 6592 ZN.....	24
20	01.4003.0049	Screw TCEI M14x25 UNI 5931 8.8 ZN.....	6
21	54.0702.0072	Rear bottom pad 60x150x28.....	1
22	01.4032.0004	SPRING WASHER,D10 ZN.....	8
23	01.0001.0256	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X25Z...8	
24	54.0702.0065	Rear Pad 60x250x20.....	2
25	695962	BUSHING.....	6
26	01.0001.0355	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 10MM-1.5X25Z...7	
27	54.0702.0064	Rear Pad 60x250x25.....	2
28	01.4003.0052	Screw TCEI 14X30 UNI 5931 8.8 ZN.....	10
29	51.0811.4137	Pad Shim 100X50X1.....	2

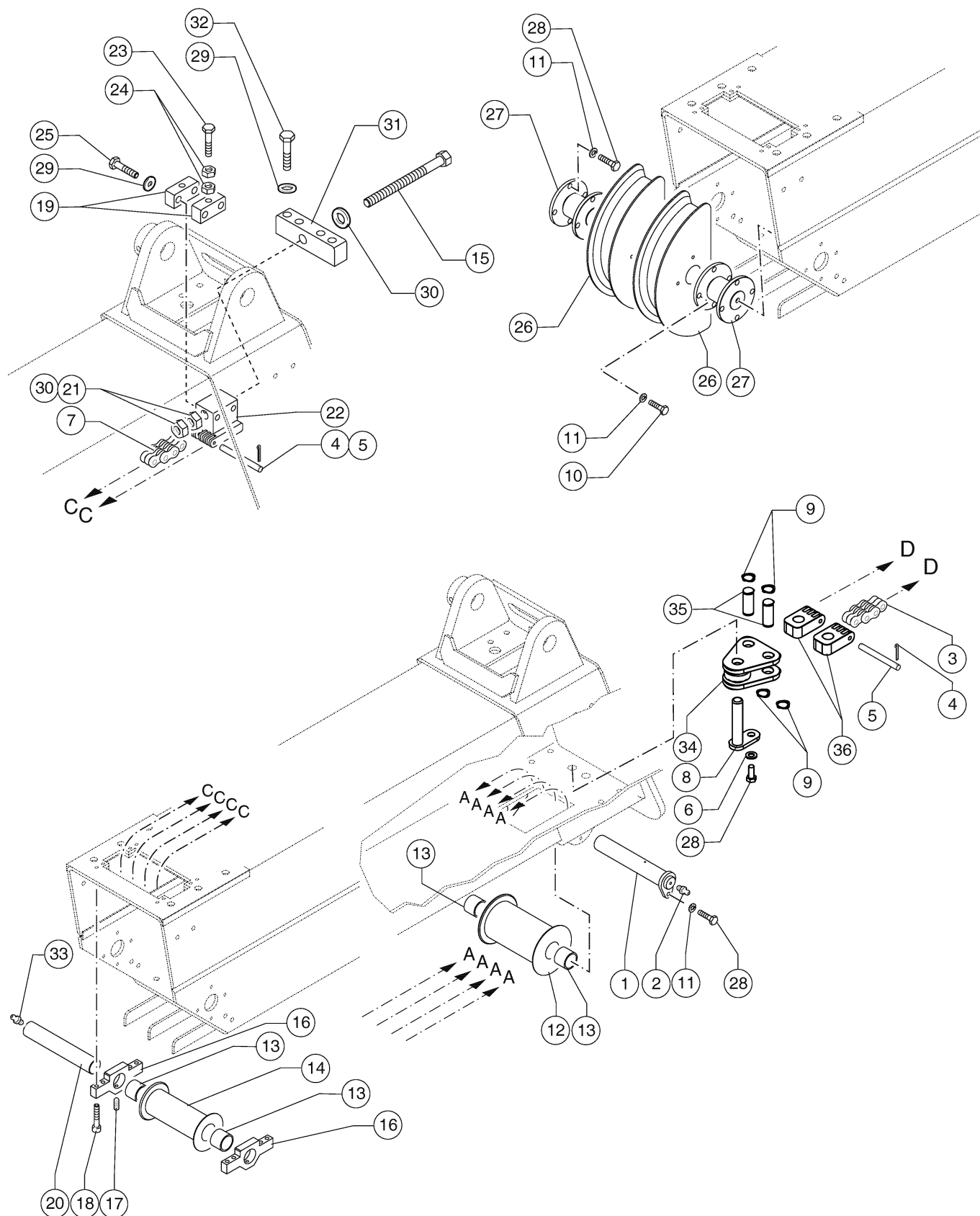
505.1 606189 Chain Unit 1st Boom Section GTH 4018SR



505.1 606189 Chain Unit 1st Boom Section GTH 4018SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	01.0031.0100	Spring Washer D18 UNI 5714 ZN....	4
2	01.0019.0179	Nut M18 UNI 5589 8G ZN.....	6
3	09.0803.0511	Fleyer Chain 3/4 259.....	4
4	09.0803.0257	Cotter Pin D2x25 UNI 1336 ZN....	16
5	54.0726.0054	Chain Pin.....	8
6	54.0300.0019	Chain Terminal.....	2
7	09.0803.0403	Fleyer Chain 3/4 253.....	4
8	01.4001.0069	Screw TE M16x40 UNI 5737 10.9 ZN.....	4
9	01.0031.0099	WASHER.....	4
10	54.0300.0023	Stretch Chain Terminal.....	2
11	54.0300.0026	Chain, Pivot Plate.....	4
12	54.0300.0025	Chain Terminal.....	4
13	54.0000.0204	Pin.....	6
14	02.4126.0011	Snap Ring.....	12

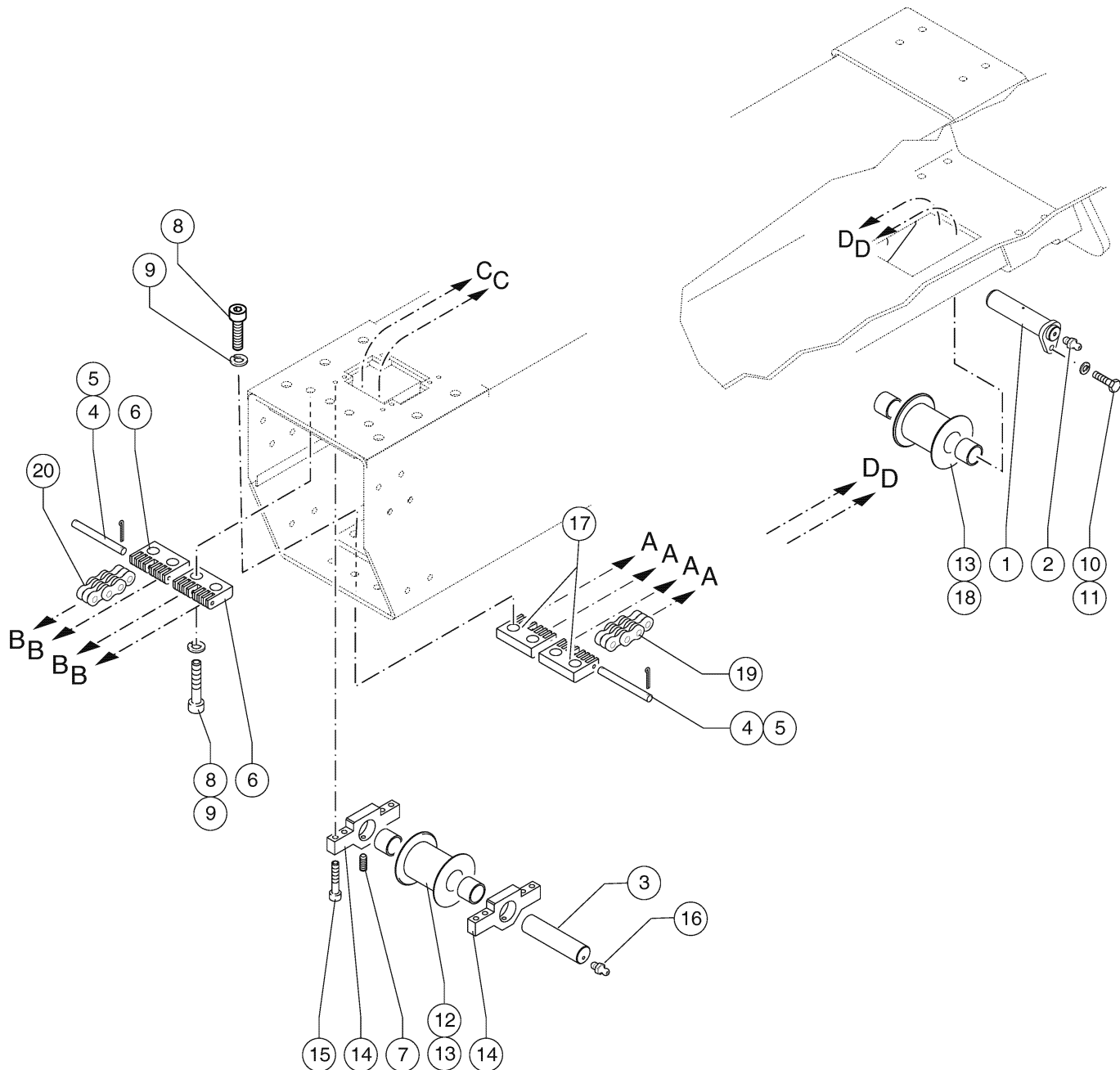
506.1 606190 Chain Unit 2nd Boom Section GTH 4018SR



506.1 606190 Chain Unit 2nd Boom Section GTH 4018SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	54.0001.0054	Pulley Front Pin.....	1
2	02.0117.0051	GREASE NIPPLE.....	1
3	09.0803.0511	Fleyer chain 3/4 259.....	2
4	09.0803.0257	Cotter Pin D2x25 UNI 1336 ZN.....	4
5	54.0002.0034	Chain Pin.....	2
6	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D 8,UNI 6592 ZN.....	1
7	09.0803.0403	Fleyer Chain 3/4 253.....	2
8	54.0004.0109	Pin.....	1
9	02.4126.0011	Snap Ring.....	4
10	01.0001.0466	SCREW.....	8
11	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D 8,UNI 6592 ZN.....	17
12	54.0400.0035	Front Pulley.....	1
13	09.0801.0027	Bushing GLY-PG 353940 A.....	4
14	54.0400.0036	Rear Pulley.....	1
15	54.0300.0022	Stretch Chain Screw.....	1
16	51.0810.9000	Support Pulley.....	2
17	01.4041.0000	SET SCREW.....	2
18	01.4003.0051	Screw TCEI M 8X30 UNI5931 12.9 ZN.....	8
19	54.0300.0021	Stretch Chain Block.....	2
20	54.0001.0056	Rear Pulley Pin.....	1
21	01.0019.0179	Nut M18 UNI 5589 8GZN.....	2
22	54.0300.0018	Stretch Chain Terminal.....	1
23	01.4001.0040	Screw TE M12X50 UNI 5737 10.9ZN.....	2
24	01.0019.0106	NUT.....	2
25	01.4001.0011	SCREW.....	4
26	54.0702.0060	Half Pulley.....	2
27	51.0810.8000	Slider Guide Support.....	2
28	01.0001.0254	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X20Z.....	10
29	01.0031.0057	WASHER,MM FL WASH 12 Z.....	6
30	01.0031.0100	Washer D 18 UNI 5714 ZN.....	2
31	54.0300.0028	Stretch Chain Support.....	1
32	01.0001.1539	Screw TE M 12X55 10.9 ZN UNI 5737.....	4
33	02.0117.0053	GREASE NIPPLE.....	1
34	54.0300.0024	Chain, Pivot Plate.....	1
35	54.0000.0204	Pin.....	2
36	54.0300.0025	Stretch Chain Terminal.....	2

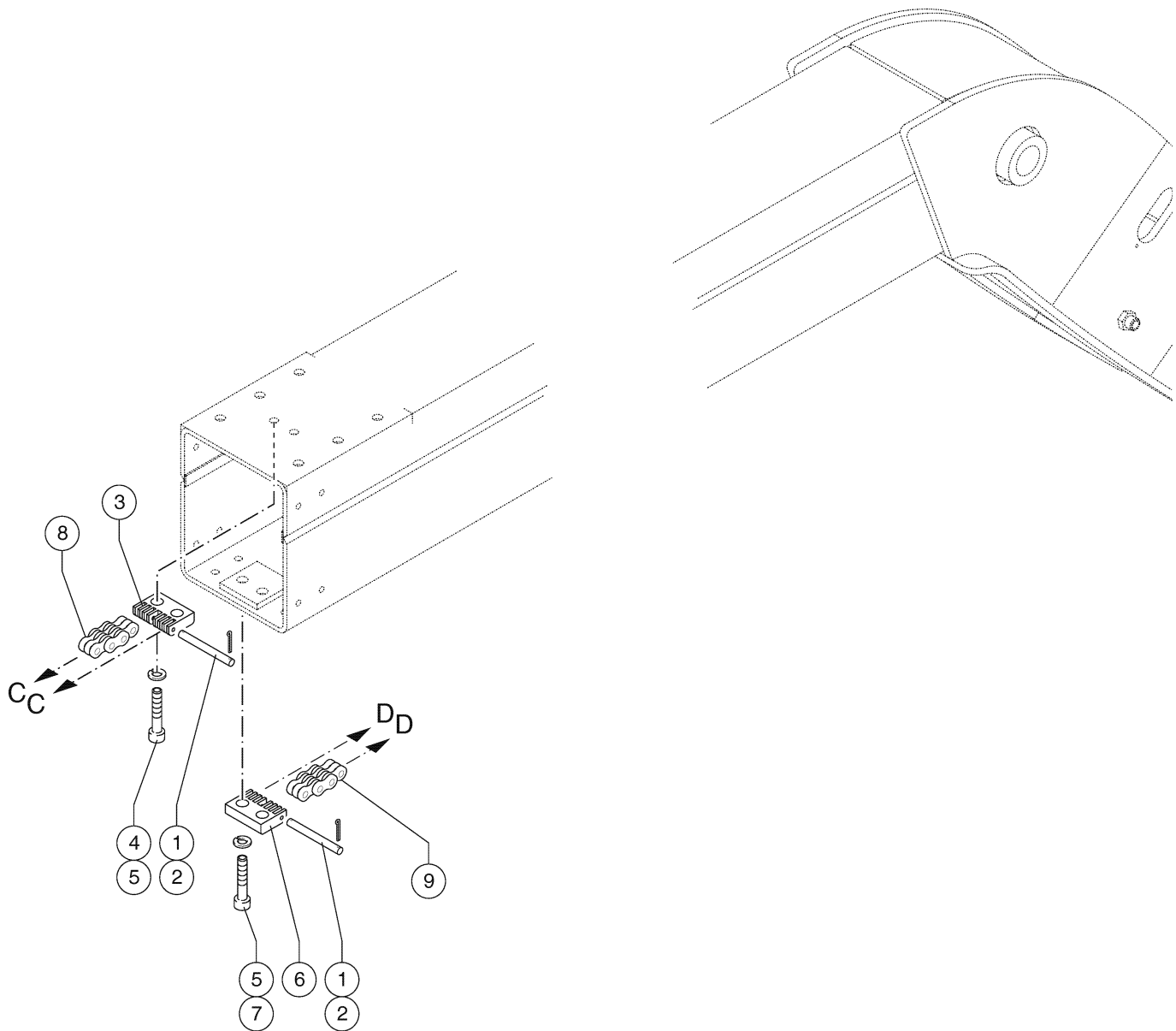
507.1 606191 chain Unit 3rd Boom Section GTH 4018SR



507.1 606191 chain Unit 3rd Boom Section GTH 4018SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	54.0001.0053	Front Pulley Pin.....	1
2	02.0117.0051	GREASE NIPPLE.....	1
3	54.0001.0055	Rear Pulley Pin.....	1
4	09.0803.0257	Cotter Pin D2x25 UNI 1336 ZN.....	8
5	54.0002.0034	Chain Pin.....	4
6	54.0300.0020	Chain Terminal.....	2
7	01.4041.0000	SET SCREW.....	2
8	01.4001.0125	Screw TE M16x45 UNI 5737 10.9 ZN.....	8
9	01.0031.0099	WASHER.....	8
10	01.0001.0254	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X20Z...1	
11	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D 8,UNI 6592 ZN.....	1
12	54.0400.0034	Pulley.....	1
13	09.0801.0026	Bushing GLY-PG 303430 A.....	4
14	51.0811.0000	Pulley Support.....	2
15	01.4003.0051	Screw TCEI M 8X30 UNI5931 12.9 ZN.....	8
16	02.0117.0053	GREASE NIPPLE.....	1
17	54.0300.0019	Chain Terminal.....	2
18	54.0400.0037	Pulley.....	1
19	09.0803.0511	Chain.....	4
20	09.0803.0403	Chain.....	4

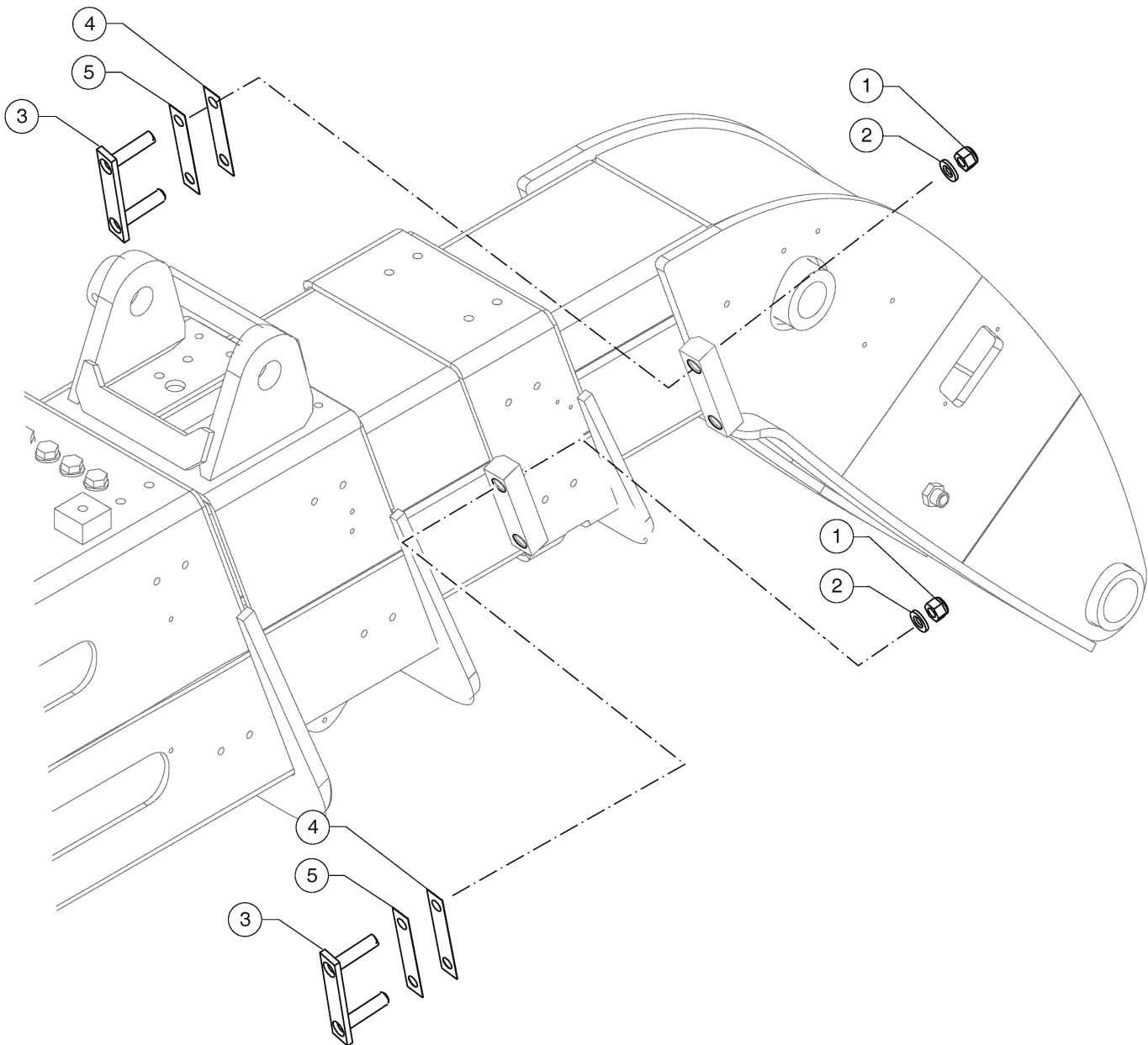
508.1 606192 Chain Unit 4th Boom Section GTH 4018SR



508.1 606192 Chain Unit 4th Boom Section GTH 4018SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	09.0803.0257	Cotter Pin D2x25 UNI 1336 ZN.....	8
2	54.0002.0034	Chain Pin.....	4
3	54.0300.0020	Chain Terminal.....	1
4	01.0001.1537	SCREW.....	4
5	01.0031.0099	WASHER.....	4
6	54.0300.0019	Chain Terminal.....	1
7	01.4001.0069	Screw TE M16x40 UNI 5737 10.9 ZN.....	2
8	09.0803.0403	Chain.....	2
9	09.0803.0511	Chain.....	2

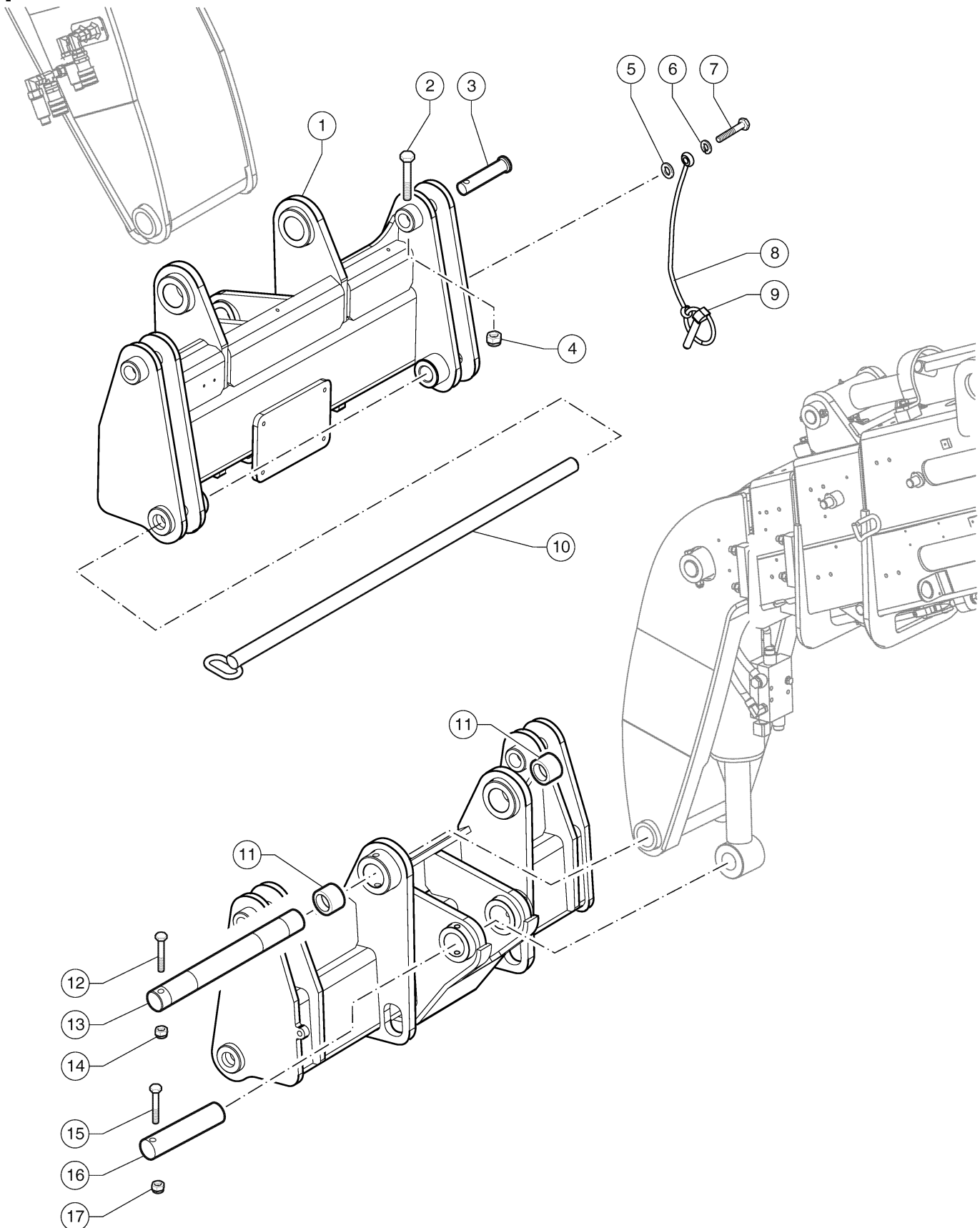
509.1 606193 Stop spacer Boom Section GTH 4018SR



509.1 606193 Stop spacer Boom Section GTH 4018SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	01.0023.0058	NUT, NYLOCK M16-2.0Z.....	4
2	01.0031.0059	WASHER,D16,UNI 6592,ZN.....	4
3	51.0811.4059	Shim.....	2
4	51.0811.4129	Shim 1 MM.....	2
5	51.0811.4130	Shim 2MM.....	2

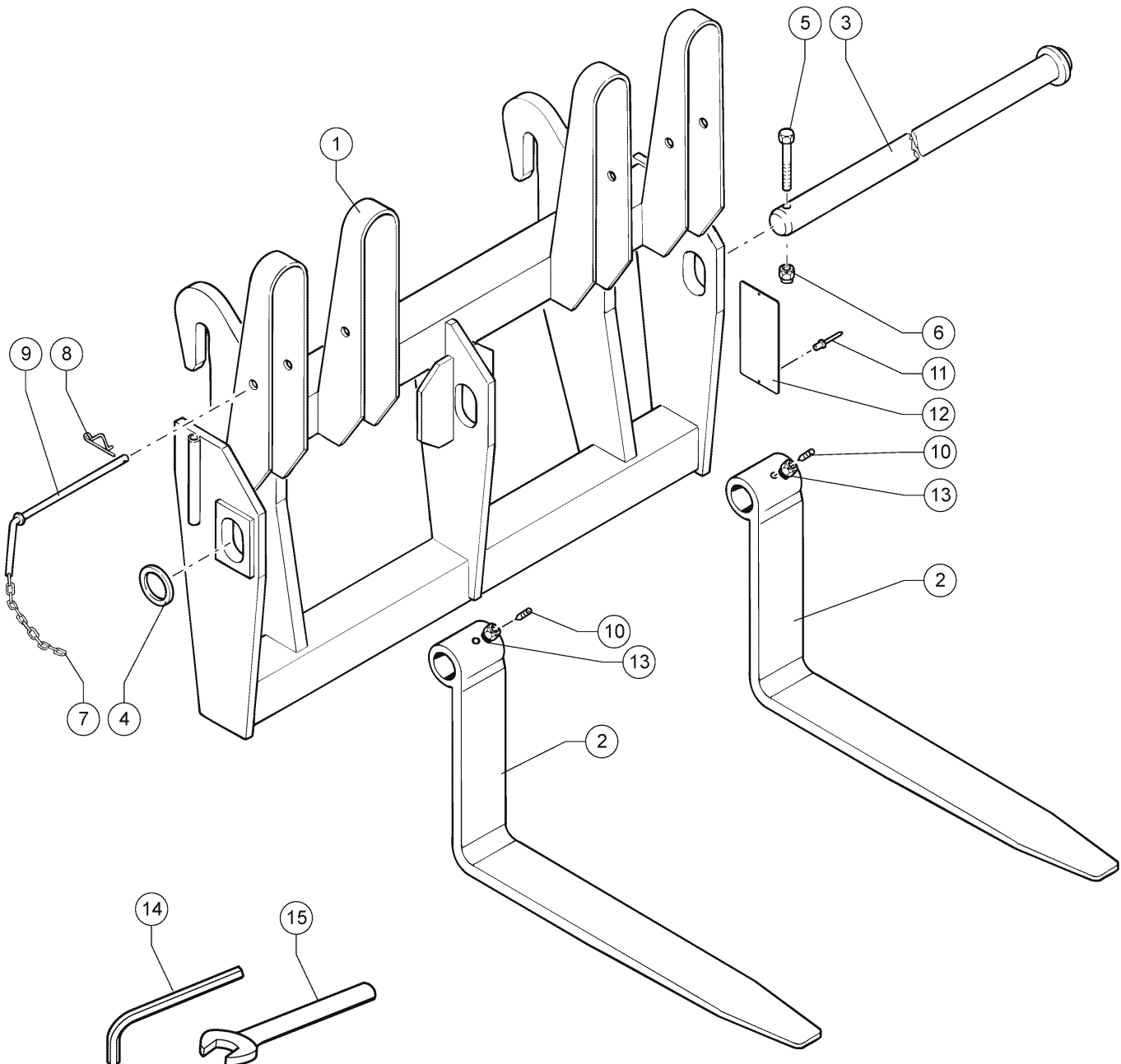
510.1 606194 Coupling Unit



510.1 606194 Coupling Unit

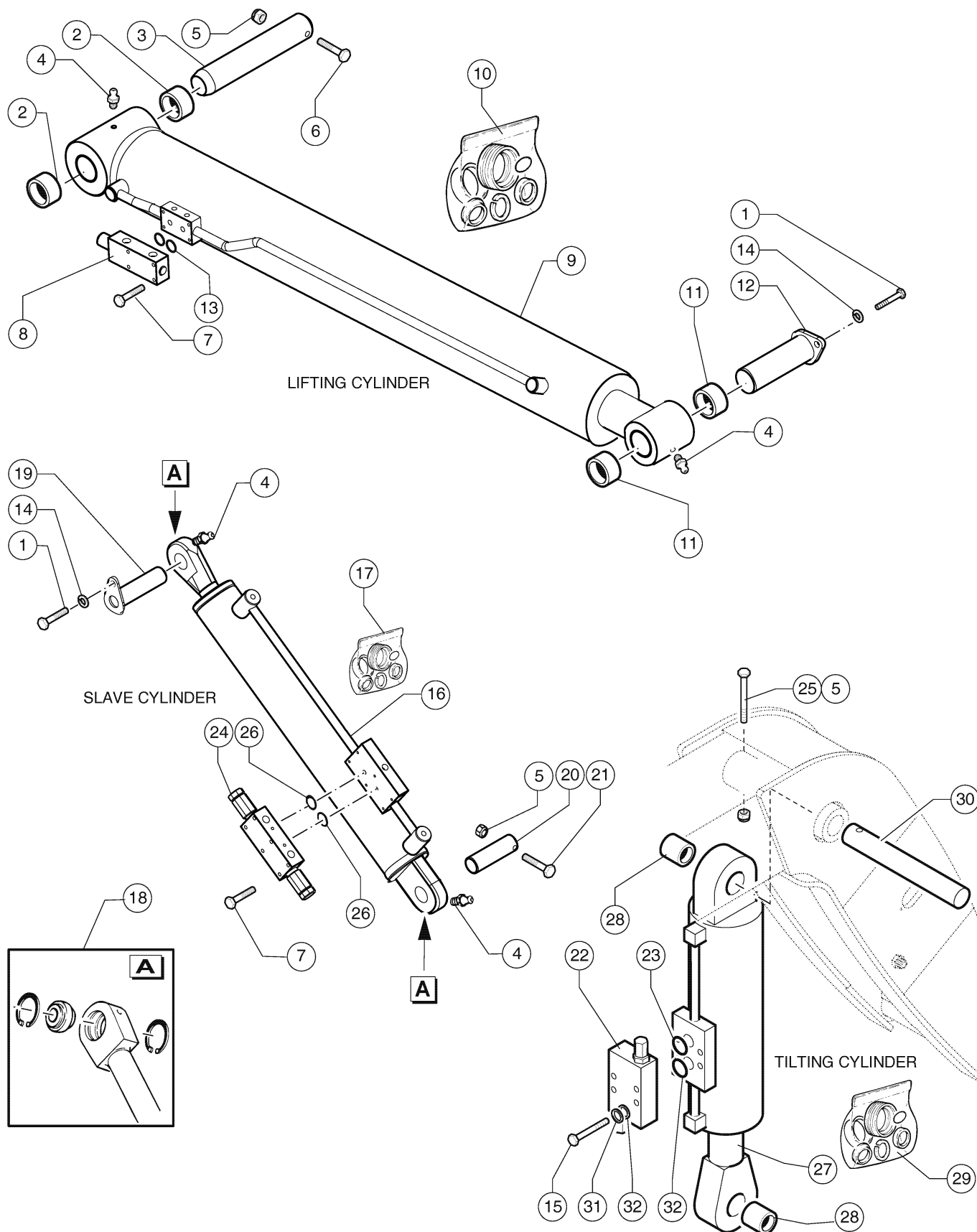
Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	51.0400.4500	Fork Coupling Attachment - ONLY for GTH-4016 SR.....	1
1	51.0400.5002	Fork Coupling Attachment - ONLY for GTH-4018 SR.....	1
2	01.0001.0104	SCREW, 8.8HCSM6-1.0X40Z FT....	2
3	54.0001.0022	Pin.....	2
4	01.0023.0053	NUT,NYLOCK M6-1.0 Z.....	2
5	01.0031.0054	CHAMFERED WASHER,D6,UNI 6592ZN.....	1
6	01.4032.0002	WASHER,MM L/W 6 ZP.....	1
7	01.0001.0156	SCREW,TE,M6X20.....	1
8	09.0803.0406	ROPE WITH EYES,D.3 LT.300.....	1
9	02.4102.0012	ELASTIC PIN D.10 ART.104.....	1
10	54.0000.0200	Lock Pin.....	1
11	54.0201.0017	Bushing 50/60.....	2
12	01.4001.0003	SCREW,8.8HCS 12MM1.75X100Z.....	1
13	54.0002.0031	Pin.....	1
14	01.0023.0056	NUT,M12,UNI,7473 6SZN.....	1
15	01.4001.0008	SCREW,TE,M0X90 UNI 5737 8.8,ZN.....	1
16	54.0000.0122	Pin.....	1
17	01.0023.0055	NUT,SELFLOCK,M10,UNI7473,ZN..	1

511.1 606195 Forks



Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	51.1301.9005	Floating Fork Plate.....	1
2	51.1301.2500	Floating Fork.....	2
3	54.0000.0083	Pin.....	1
4	54.0100.0056	Washer D88.9/58 Sp.8.....	1
5	01.0001.0409	SCREW, HCS 12-1.75X90 Z 8.8.....	1
6	01.0023.0056	NUT,M12,UNI,7473 6SZN.....	1
7	09.0803.0055	Chain.....	0.2-m
8	09.0803.0026	SPRING SPLIT PIN,WIRE,D4.....	2
9	07.0726.0051	Pin.....	2
10	01.4041.0005	SECURITY DOWEL 5519.....	2
11	02.4115.0000	RIVETTO A STRAPPO.....	2
12	09.4616.0122	Forks Plate.....	1
13	01.4019.0004	NUT.....	2
14	09.4675.0007	Key.....	1
15	09.4675.0008	Key.....	1

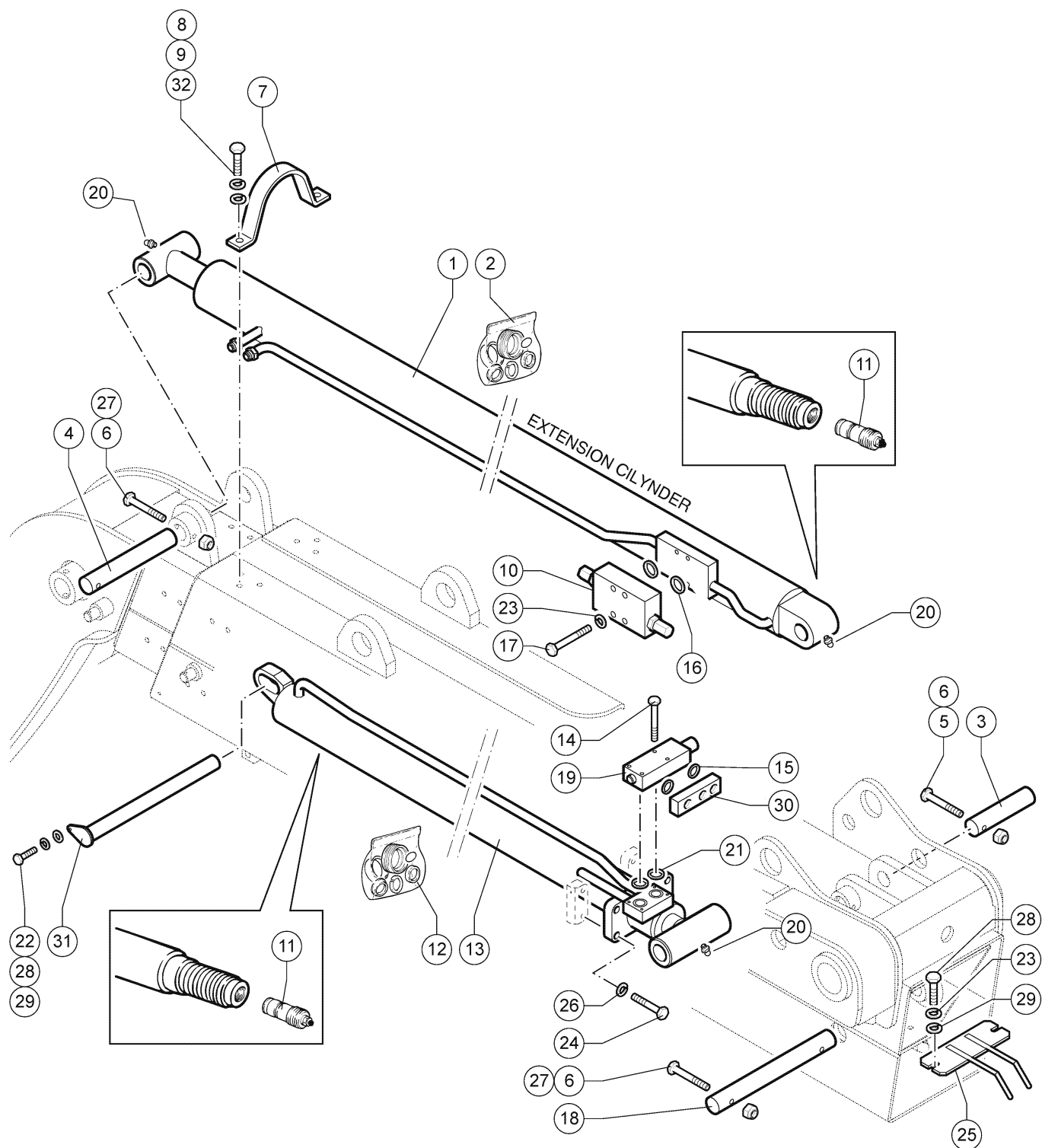
512.1 606196 Lifting, Tilt, Fork Levelling Cylinders



512.1 606196 Lifting, Tilt, Fork Levelling Cylinders

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	01.0001.0505	SCREW.....	2
2	09.0801.0025	Bushing.....	2
3	54.0000.0203	Lifting Cylinder Foot Pin.....	1
4	02.0117.0101	GREASE NIPPLE.....	4
5	01.0023.0056	NUT,M12,UNI,7473 6SZN.....	3
6	01.0001.0413	SCREW.....	1
7	01.0003.0210	SCREWTCEI M8X50,UNI 5931,8.8ZN.....	10
8	04.4239.0001	VALVE.....	1
9	53.0000.3800	Lifting Cylinder.....	1
10	07.4529.0133	Seals Kit Lifting Cylinder.....	1
11	09.0801.0029	Bushing.....	2
12	54.0000.0126	Lifting Cylinder Head Pin.....	1
13	007.0705.0101	O-ring.....	2
14	01.4032.0005	WASHER.....	2
15	01.0001.0306	SCREW,8.8 HCS 10MM-1.5X60Z....	4
16	53.0300.2000	Fork Levelling Cylinder.....	1
17	636455	KIT CYLINDER GASKETS.....	1
18	902935	Ball Joint.....	2
19	54.0000.0208	Pin.....	1
20	54.0000.0201	Pin.....	1
21	01.4001.0008	SCREW,TE,M0X90 UNI 5737 8.8,ZN.....	1
22	04.4239.0000	VALVE BLOCK.....	1
23	07.4529.0071	O-ring.....	2
24	04.4239.0003	VALVE / FORK BALANCING.....	1
25	01.4001.0003	SCREW,8.8HCS 12MM1.75X100Z.....	1
26	07.4529.0072	SEAL.....	2
27	53.0400.1200	Tilt Cylinder.....	1
28	54.0201.0017	Bushing 50/60x60.....	2
29	640536	JOINT/GASKET KIT.....	1
30	54.0000.0001	Pin.....	1
31	01.4032.0004	SPRING WASHER,D10 ZN.....	4
32	01.0031.0056	WASHER,MM FL WASH 10 Z.....	4

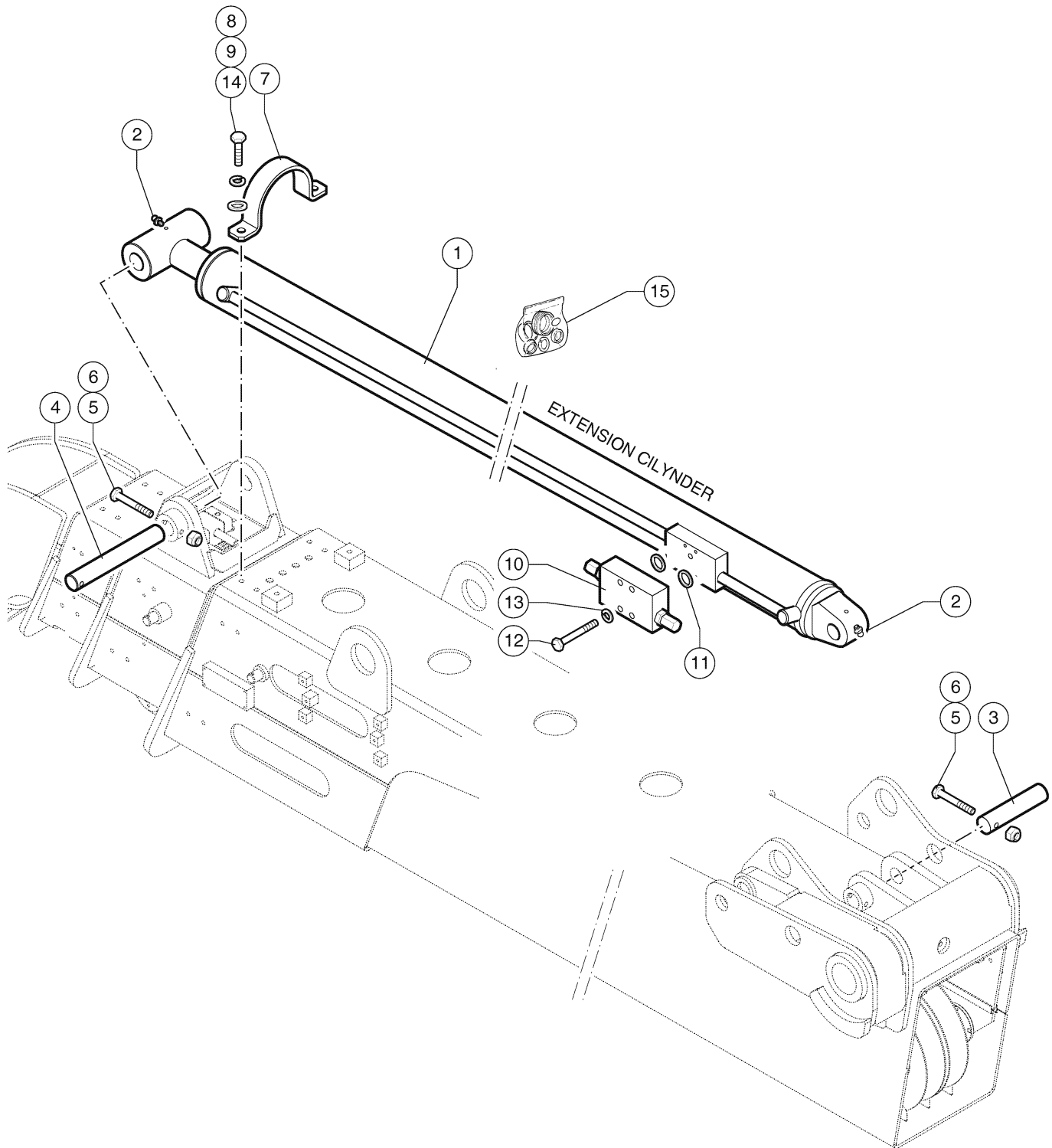
513.1 606197 Boom Extension Cylinders GTH 4016SR



513.1 606197 Boom Extension Cylinders GTH 4016SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	53.0100.3100	2° Telescope Extension Cylinder.....1	
2	07.4529.0134	Seals Kit 2° telescope Extension Cylinder.....1	
3	54.0000.0128	Pin.....1	
4	54.0000.0004	Pin.....1	
5	01.0001.0310	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 10MM-1.5X80Z...1	
6	01.0023.0055	NUT,SELFLOCK,M10,UNI7473,ZN..2	
7	51.0810.7900	Collar.....1	
8	01.0001.0606	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 14MM2.0X40 Z...2	
9	01.4032.0006	WASHER,MM L/W 10 ZP.....2	
10	04.4239.0041	Block Valve.....1	
11	04.4239.0047	Refphasing Valve.....2	
12	07.4529.0135	Seals Kit 3° Telescope Extension Cylinder.....1	
13	53.0200.0800	3° Telescope Extension Cylinder....1	
14	01.4003.0002	SCREW.....4	
15	06.0442.0103	WASHER,BRASS.....2	
16	07.4529.0071	O-ring.....2	
17	01.0001.0305	SCREW.....4	
18	54.0000.0129	Pin.....1	
19	04.4239.0001	VALVE.....1	
20	02.0117.0101	GREASE NIPPLE.....3	
21	07.0705.0101	O-ring.....2	
22	01.4032.0003	SPRING WASHER,D 8,ZN.....1	
23	01.4032.0004	SPRING WASHER,D10 ZN.....6	
24	01.4001.0004	SCREW.....4	
25	51.0803.0300	Guide.....1	
26	01.4032.0006	WASHER,MM L/W 10 ZP.....4	
27	01.4001.0008	SCREW,TE,M0X90 UNI 5737 8.8,ZN.....1	
28	01.0001.0304	SCREW,8.8HCSM10-1.5X50Z FT....2	
29	01.0031.0056	WASHER,MM FL WASH 10 Z.....2	
30	54.0600.0001	Alignment block for 2nd telescope double pipes.....1	
31	54.0004.0099	3rd telescope extension cylinder pin.....1	
32	01.0031.0002	Plain Washer D14 UNI 6593 ZN.....2	

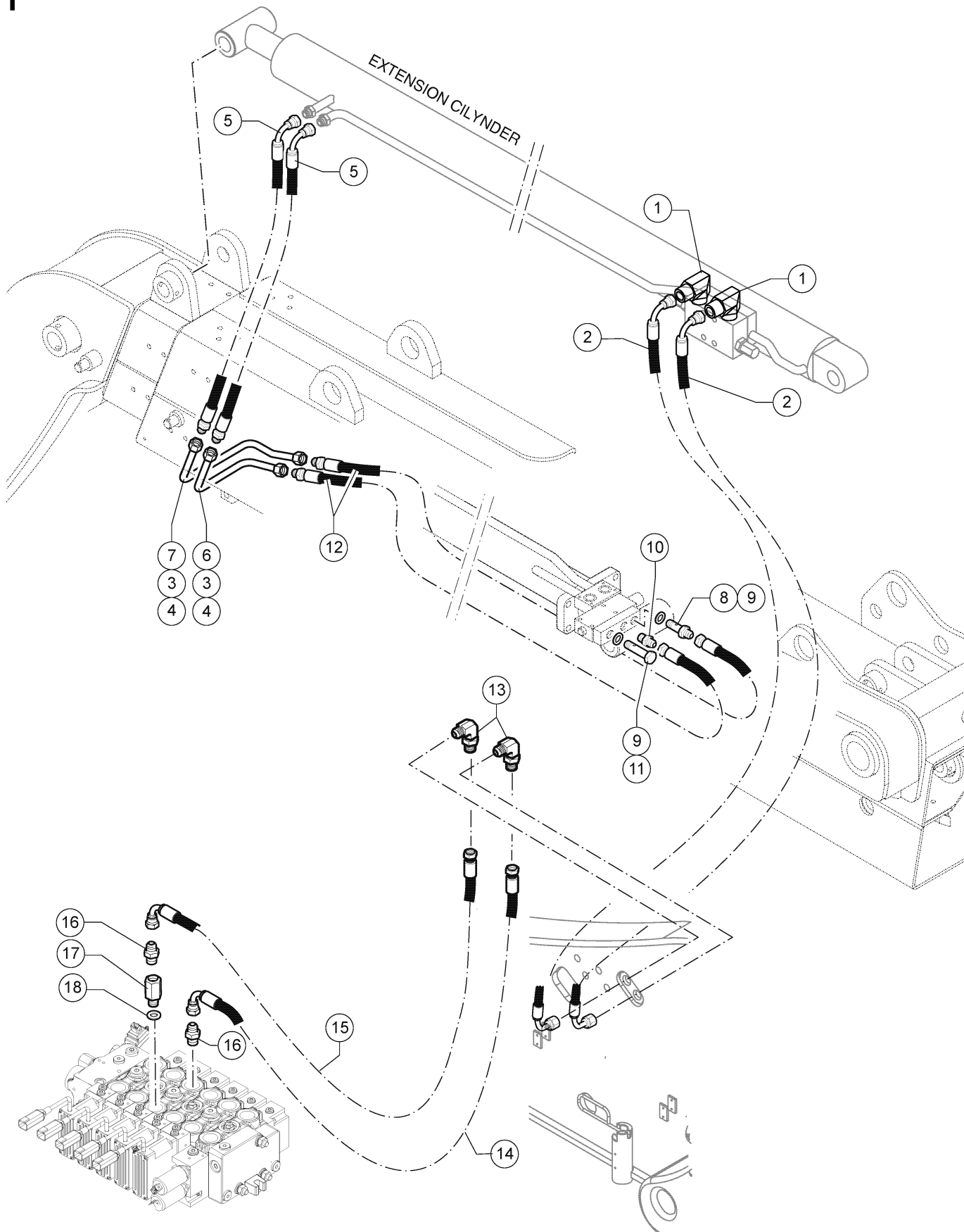
514.1 606198 Boom Extension Cylinder GTH 4018SR



514.1 606198 Boom Extension Cylinder GTH 4018SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	53.0100.2900	2nd Telescope Extension Cilinder.....	1
2	02.0117.0101	GREASE NIPPLE.....	2
3	54.0000.0128	2nd Telescope Extension Cylinder Foot Pin.....	1
4	54.0001.0057	2nd Telescope Extension Cylinder Head Pin.....	1
5	01.4001.0008	SCREW,TE,M0X90 UNI 5737 8.8,ZN.....	2
6	01.0023.0055	NUT,SELFLOCK,M10,UNI7473,ZN..	2
7	51.0810.7900	2nd Telescope Extension Cylinder Collar.....	1
8	01.0001.0606	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 14MM2.0X40 Z...	2
9	01.4032.0006	WASHER,MM L/W 10 ZP.....	2
10	04.4239.0041	2nd Telescope Extension Cylinder Block Valve.....	1
11	07.4529.0071	O-Ring D.Int. 17,86 X 2,62.....	2
12	01.0001.0306	SCREW,8.8 HCS 10MM-1.5X60Z....	4
13	01.0031.0056	WASHER,MM FL WASH 10 Z.....	4
14	01.4031.0002	PLAIN WASHER.....	2
15	07.4529.0130	Seal kit Extension Cylinder.....	1

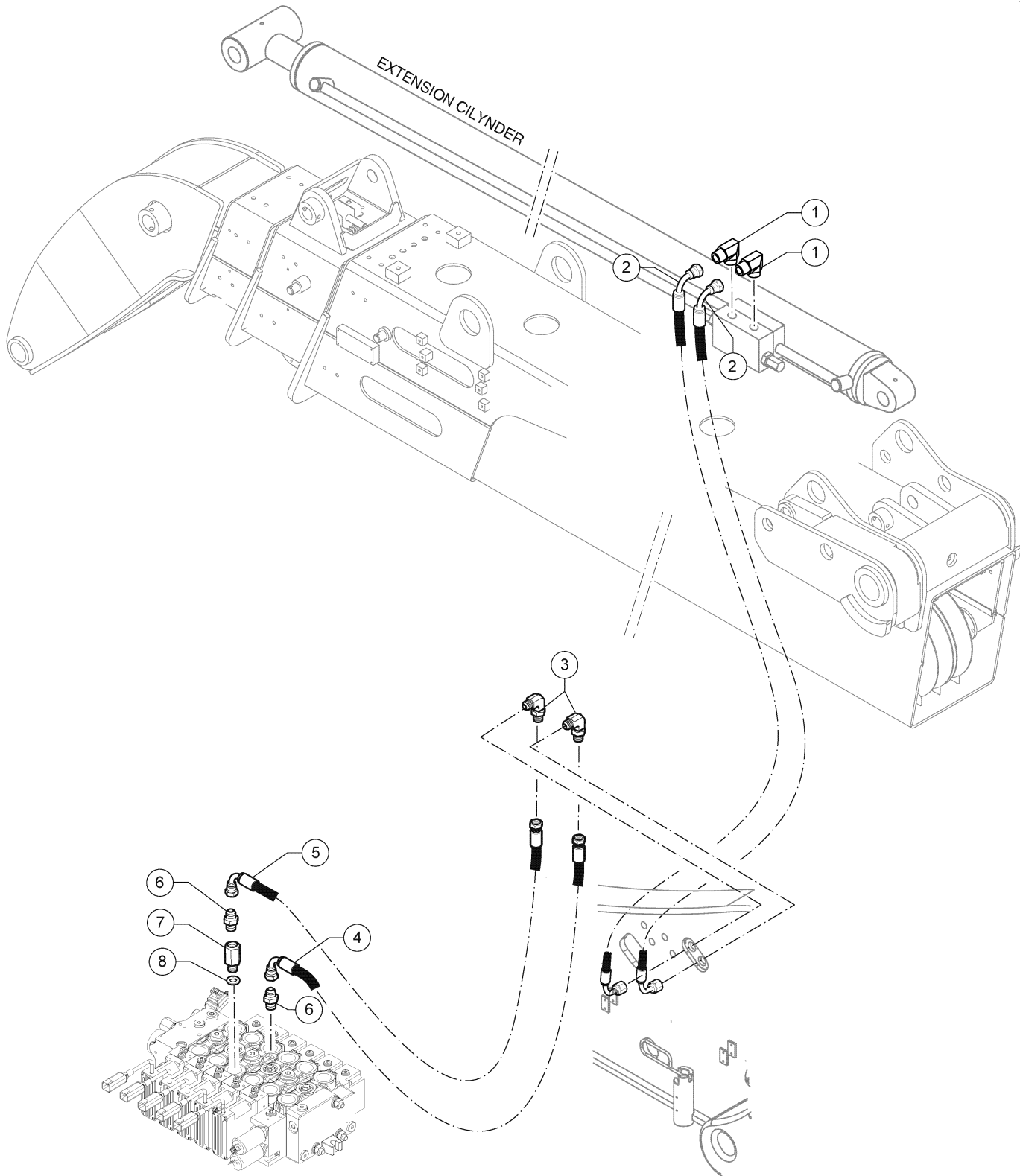
601.1 606199 Boom Extension Cylinders GTH 4016SR



601.1 606199 Boom Extension Cylinders GTH 4016SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0607.0119	PIPE FITTING.....	2
2	04.0605.0935	Pipe R2 X 3/4 LG.1650 F90 F90 A 180° 1"3/16-12 ORFS.....	2
3	09.0803.0043	RETAINER PIPE/SINGLE BRACKET.....	4
4	01.0003.0157	SCREW, M6X25 SHCS Z.....	8
5	04.0605.0917	Pipe R2 X 1/2 400 FD 13/16 -16 F90 13/16-16.....	2
6	53.3401.9906	Extension Cylinder Pipe.....	1
7	53.3401.9905	Extension Cylinder Pipe.....	1
8	04.0607.0155	Nipple 1/2 GAS X 13/16-16 ORFS....	1
9	06.0442.0103	WASHER,BRASS.....	3
10	04.0607.0111	PIPE FITTING,1/2BSP X 13/16-16....	3
11	04.0214.0035	DRILLED SCREW.....	1
12	04.0605.0914	Double Pipe SPT 1/2 LG. 5330 FD 13/16-16 FD 13/16-16.....	1
13	04.0607.0206	Pipe Fitting 90° 1"1/2 BSP X 2"- 12 ORFS.....	2
14	04.0605.0889	Pipe Rockmaster/2SC X 3/4 1550 FD 1"3/16-12 F90 1"3/16-12.....	1
15	04.0605.0890	Pipe Rockmaster/2SC X 3/4 1650 FD 1"3/16-12 F90 1"3/16.....	1
16	04.0607.0107	PIPE FITTING,3/4".....	2
17	04.0600.0007	WHEEL STUD/CLEAN COLUMN....	1
18	06.0442.0105	WASHER,JC 27,SP.2,5.....	1

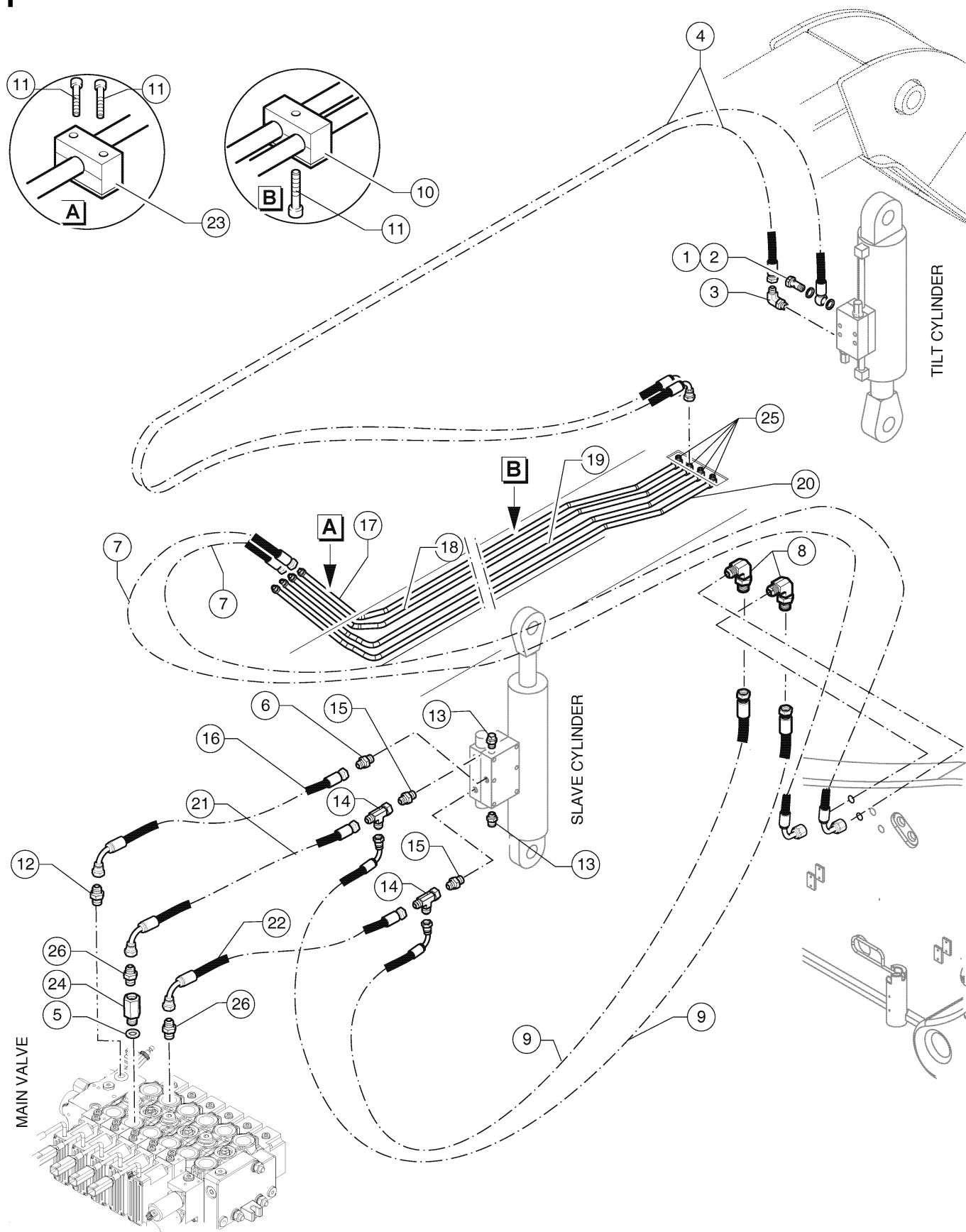
602.1 606200 Boom Extension Cylinder GTH 4018SR



602.1 606200 Boom Extension Cylinder GTH 4018SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0607.0119	PIPE FITTING.....	2
2	04.0605.0935	Flexible Hose R2 X 3/4 1650 F90 F90 1 3/16"-12 180°.....	2
3	04.0607.0206	Pipe Fitting 90° 1"1/2 BSP X 2"-12 ORFS.....	2
4	04.0605.0889	Pipe Rockmaster/2SC X 3/4 1550 FD 1"3/16-12 F90 1"3/16-12.....	1
5	04.0605.0890	Pipe Rockmaster/2SC X 3/4 1650 FD 1"3/16-12 F90 1"3/16.....	1
6	04.0607.0107	PIPE FITTING,3/4".....	2
7	04.0600.0007	WHEEL STUD/CLEAN COLUMN....	1
8	06.0442.0105	WASHER,JC 27,SP2,5.....	1

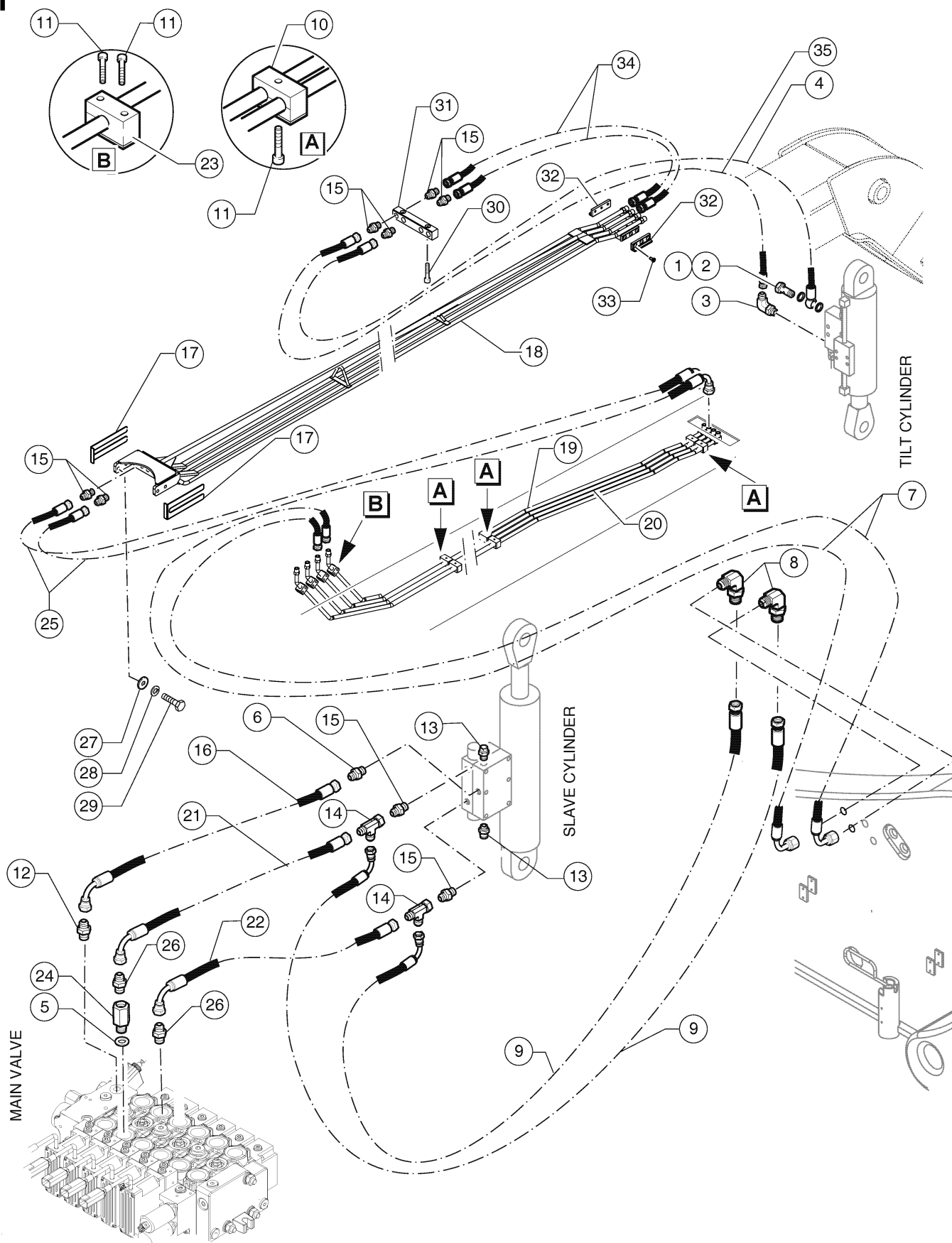
603.1 606201 Fork Balancing Cylinders GTH 4016SR



603.1 606201 Fork Balancing Cylinders GTH 4016SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	06.0442.0103	WASHER,BRASS.....	2
2	04.0214.0035	DRILLED SCREW.....	1
3	04.0607.0141	PIPE FITTING 1/2GAS X M 13/16...	1
4	04.0605.0915	Double pipe SPT 1/2 L=10970 FD 13/16-16 HOLE D.21.....	1
5	06.0442.0105	WASHER,JC 27,SP.2,5.....	1
6	04.0607.0113	PIPE FITTING,1/4BSP X 9/16-18.....	1
7	04.0605.0837	Pipe R2 X 1/2 L=1800 F90 FD 13/16-16.....	2
8	04.0607.0124	PIPE FITTING,90M-M.....	2
9	04.0605.0194	FLEXIBLE HOSE.....	2
10	09.0803.0045	DOUBLE STIRRUP FIRM TUBE....	4
11	01.0003.0157	SCREW, M6X25 SHCS Z.....	8
12	04.0607.0114	PIPE FITTING,3/8.....	1
13	04.4239.0004	VALVE.....	2
14	04.0607.0122	Pipe fitting TMF+L 13/16-16 ORFS.....	2
15	04.0607.0111	PIPE FITTING,1/2BSP X 13/16-16...	2
16	04.0605.0892	Pipe R2 X 1/4 2100 FD F90° 9/16-18 ORFS.....	1
17	53.3401.9902	Iron Hose With Pipe Fitting.....	1
18	53.3401.9901	Iron Hose With Pipe Fitting.....	1
19	53.3401.9904	Iron Hose With Pipe Fitting.....	1
20	53.3401.9903	Iron Hose With Pipe Fitting.....	1
21	04.0605.0663	Pipe R2 X 1/2 LG.2100 F90 FD 13/16-16 ORFS.....	1
22	04.0605.0983	Pipe R2 X 1/2 LG. 2000 F90 FD 13/16-16 ORFS.....	1
23	09.0803.0043	RETAINER PIPE/SINGLE BRACKET.....	2
24	04.0600.0007	WHEEL STUD/CLEAN COLUMN....	1
25	04.0607.0801	Pipe Fitting 90° M16 S 13/16" ORFS A D9M16SM13.....	4
26	04.0607.0121	PIPE FITTING.....	2

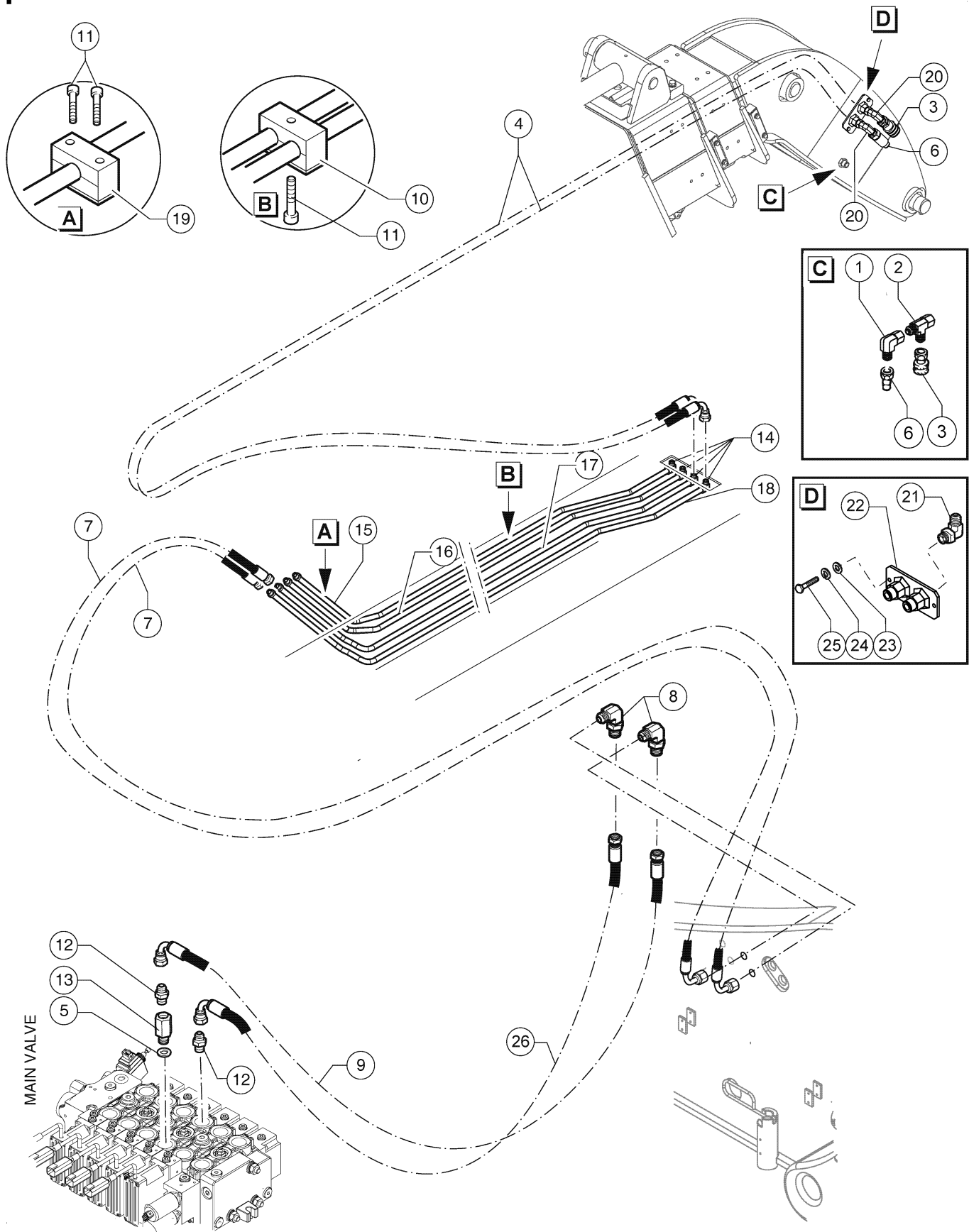
604.1 606202 Fork balancing Cylinders GTH 4018SR



604.1 606202 Fork balancing Cylinders GTH 4018SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	06.0442.0103	WASHER,BRASS.....	2	33	01.4006.0004	SCREW.....	6
2	04.0214.0035	DRILLED SCREW.....	1	34	04.0605.0858	Twin Hoses MTKH 1/2 2625 FD FD13/16-16.....	1
3	04.0607.0141	PIPE FITTING 1/2GAS X M 13/16...	1	35	04.0605.0863	Hose ROCKMASTER/2SNX 1/2 3850 FD 13/16-16 FD 13/16-16.....	1
4	04.0605.0862	Pipe ROCKMASTER/2SN 1/2 3800 FD 13/16-16 HOLE D.21.....	1				
5	06.0442.0105	WASHER,JC 27,SP.2,5.....	1				
6	04.0607.0113	PIPE FITTING,1/4BSP X 9/16-18....	1				
7	04.0605.0837	Pipe R2 X 1/2 L=1800 F90 FD 13/16-16.....	2				
8	04.0607.0124	PIPE FITTING,90M-M.....	2				
9	04.0605.0194	FLEXIBLE HOSE.....	2				
10	09.0803.0045	DOUBLE STIRRUP FIRM TUBE....	4				
11	01.0003.0157	SCREW, M6X25 SHCS Z.....	8				
12	04.0607.0114	PIPE FITTING,3/8.....	1				
13	04.4239.0004	VALVE.....	2				
14	04.0607.0122	Pipe fitting TMF+L 13/16-16 ORFS.....	2				
15	04.0607.0111	PIPE FITTING,1/2BSP X 13/16-16..	8				
16	04.0605.0892	Pipe R2 X 1/4 2100 FD F90° 9/16-18 ORFS.....	1				
17	51.0811.4057	Shim.....	6				
18	53.3402.4001	Iron Hoses.....	1				
19	52.0900.8600	Iron Hose With Pipe Fitting.....	1				
20	52.0900.8700	Iron Hose With Pipe Fitting.....	1				
21	04.0605.0663	Pipe R2 X 1/2 LG.2100 F90 FD 13/16-16 ORFS.....	1				
22	04.0605.0983	Pipe R2 X 1/2 LG. 2000 F90 FD 13/16-16 ORFS.....	1				
23	09.0803.0043	RETAINER PIPE/SINGLE BRACKET.....	2				
24	04.0600.0007	WHEEL STUD/CLEAN COLUMN....	1				
25	04.0605.0664	Pipe SHIELDMASTER/5000 1/2 LG 4700 F90 FD 13/16-16ORFS.....	2				
26	04.0607.0121	PIPE FITTING.....	2				
27	01.0031.0057	WASHER,MM FL WASH 12 Z.....	4				
28	01.4032.0005	WASHER.....	4				
29	01.0001.0506	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 12MM1.75X30Z.....	4				
30	01.0003.0944	SCREW, 12.9SHCS M8-1.25X30Z.....	2				
31	54.0600.0002	Iron Block.....	1				
32	54.0702.0076	Bronze Block Pad.....	2				

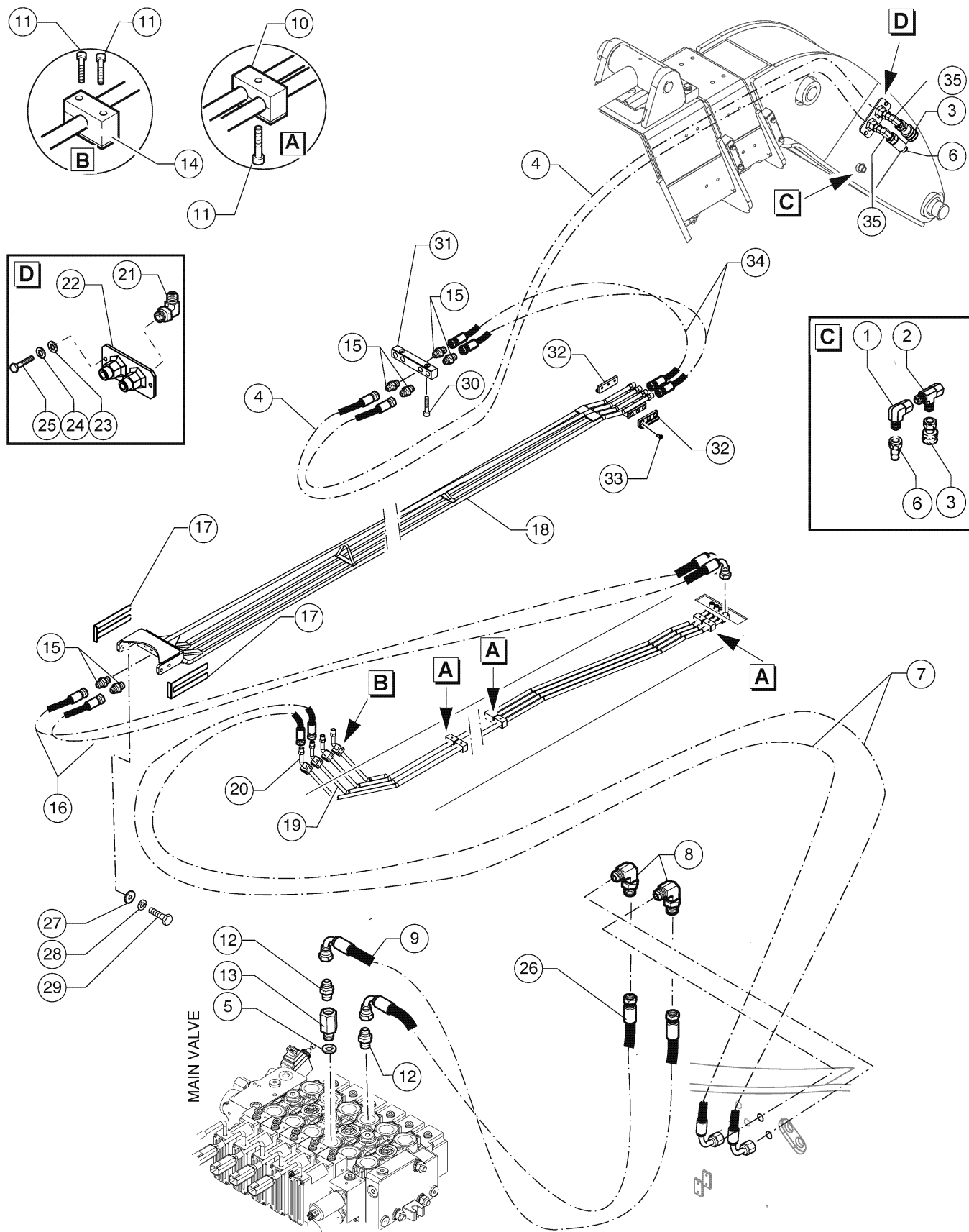
605.1 606203 Attachment GTH 4016SR



605.1 606203 Attachment GTH 4016SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0600.0019	PIPE FITTING,MFK 90 1/2 BSP.....1	
2	04.0600.0081	PIPE FITTING,FMF+L 1/2 BSP.....1	
3	04.4210.0008	FEMALE QUICK COUPLER.....2	
4	04.0605.0916	Double pipe SPT 1/2 10920 FD 13/16-16 F90 13/16-16.....1	
5	06.0442.0105	WASHER,JC 27,SP.2,5.....1	
6	04.4210.0007	MALE QUICK COUPLER.....2	
7	04.0605.0837	Pipe R2 X 1/2 L=1800 F90 FD 13/16-16 ORFS.....2	
8	04.0607.0124	PIPE FITTING,90M-M.....2	
9	04.0605.0982	Pipe R2 X 1/2 L=1550 FD-F90 13/16-16 ORFS.....1	
10	09.0803.0045	DOUBLE STIRRUP FIRM TUBE....4	
11	01.0003.0157	SCREW, M6X25 SHCS Z.....8	
12	04.0607.0121	PIPE FITTING.....2	
13	04.0600.0007	WHEEL STUD/CLEAN COLUMN....1	
14	04.0607.0801	Pipe fitting 90° M16 S 13/16" ORFS A D 9M16SM13.....4	
15	53.3401.9902	Iron Hose With Pipe Fitting.....1	
16	53.3401.9901	Iron Hose With Pipe Fitting.....1	
17	53.3401.9904	Iron Hose With Pipe Fitting.....1	
18	53.3401.9903	Iron Hose With Pipe Fitting.....1	
19	09.0803.0043	RETAINER PIPE/SINGLE BRACKET.....2	
20	04.0600.0087	PIPE FITTING,90 A207140-2121....2	
21	04.0607.0141	PIPE FITTING 1/2GAS X M 13/16...2	
22	53.3001.0500	Braket.....1	
23	01.0031.0054	CHAMFERED WASHER,D6,UNI 6592ZN.....2	
24	01.4032.0002	WASHER,MM L/W 6 ZP.....2	
25	01.0001.0156	SCREW,TE,M6X20.....2	
26	04.0605.0891	Pipe R2 X 1/2 L=1450 FD-F90 13/16-16 ORFS.....1	

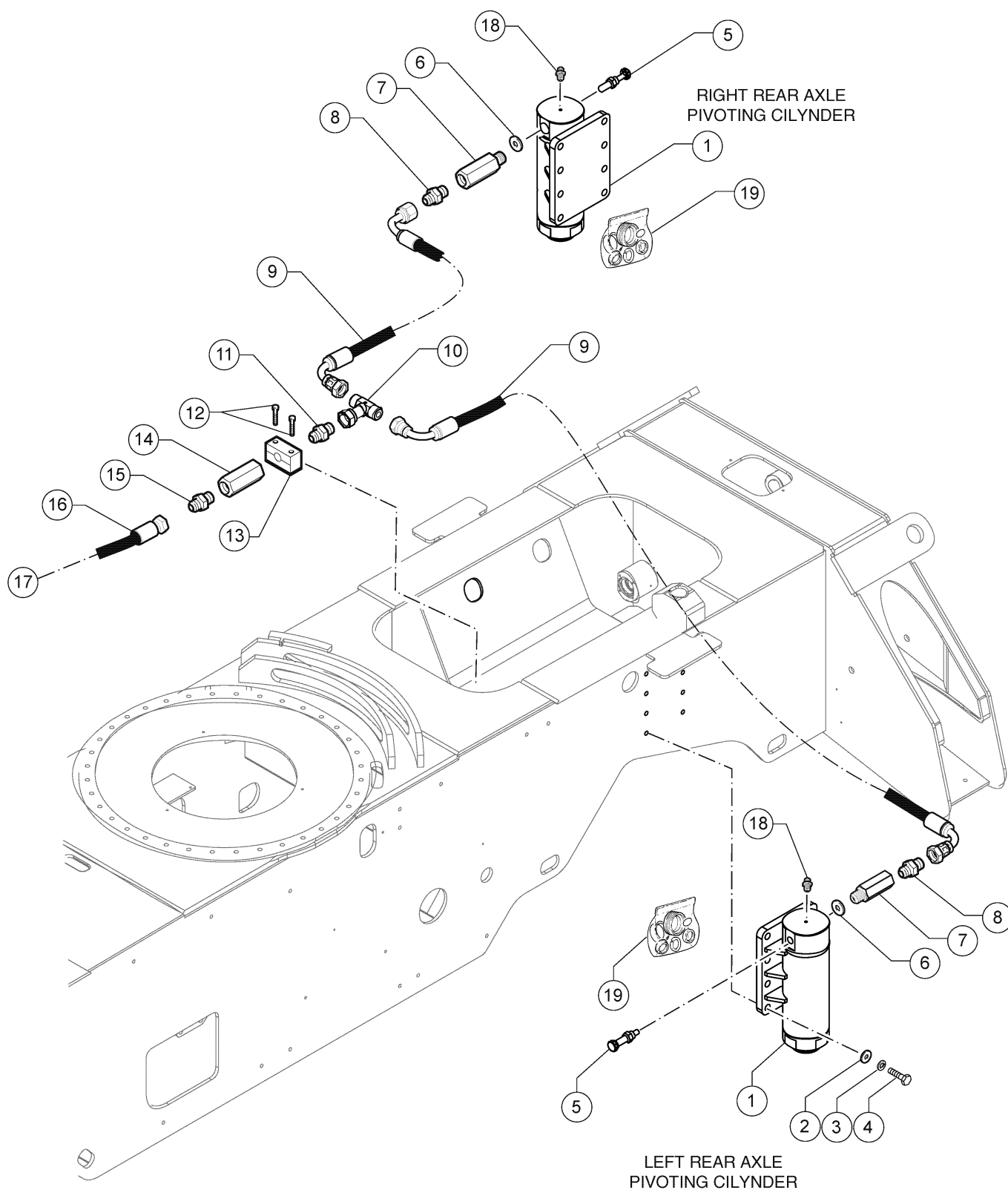
606.1 606204 Attachment GTH 4018SR



606.1 606204 Attachment GTH 4018SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0600.0019	PIPE FITTING,MFK 90 1/2 BSP.....1		34	04.0605.0858	Twin Hoses MTKH 1/2 2625 FD FD13/16-16.....1	1
2	04.0600.0081	PIPE FITTING,FMF+L 1/2 BSP.....1		35	04.0600.0087	PIPE FITTING,90 A207140-2121.....2	2
3	04.4210.0008	FEMALE QUICK COUPLER.....2					
4	04.0605.0861	Pipe ROCKMASTER/2SN 1/2 4000 FD 13/16-16 FD 13/16-16.....2					
5	06.0442.0105	WASHER,JC 27,SP.2,5.....1					
6	04.4210.0007	MALE QUICK COUPLER.....2					
7	04.0605.0837	Pipe R2 X 1/2 L=1800 F90 FD 13/16-16 ORFS.....2					
8	04.0607.0124	PIPE FITTING,90M-M.....2					
9	04.0605.0982	Pipe R2 X 1/2 L=1550 FD-F90 13/16-16 ORFS.....1					
10	09.0803.0045	DOUBLE STIRRUP FIRM TUBE....6					
11	01.0003.0157	SCREW, M6X25 SHCS Z.....10					
12	04.0607.0121	PIPE FITTING.....2					
13	04.0600.0007	WHEEL STUD/CLEAN COLUMN....1					
14	09.0803.0043	RETAINER PIPE/SINGLE BRACKET.....2					
15	04.0607.0111	PIPE FITTING,1/2BSP X 13/16-16..6					
16	04.0605.0664	Pipe SHIELDMASTER/5000 1/2 LG 4700 F90 FD 13/16-16ORFS.....2					
17	51.0811.4057	Shim.....6					
18	53.3402.4001	Iron Hoses.....1					
19	52.0900.8800	Iron Hose With Pipe Fitting.....1					
20	52.0900.8900	Iron Hose With Pipe Fitting.....1					
21	04.0607.0141	PIPE FITTING 1/2GAS X M 13/16..2					
22	53.3001.0500	Braket.....1					
23	01.0031.0054	CHAMFERED WASHER,D6,UNI 6592ZN.....2					
24	01.4032.0002	WASHER,MM L/W 6 ZP.....2					
25	01.0001.0156	SCREW,TE,M6X20.....2					
26	04.0605.0891	Pipe R2 X 1/2 L=1450 FD-F90 13/16-16 ORFS.....1					
27	01.0031.0057	WASHER,MM FL WASH 12 Z.....4					
28	01.4032.0005	WASHER.....4					
29	01.0001.0506	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 12MM1.75X30Z.....4					
30	01.0003.0944	SCREW, 12.9SHCS M8-1.25X30Z.....2					
31	54.0600.0002	Iron Block.....1					
32	54.0702.0076	Bronze Block Pad.....2					
33	01.4006.0004	SCREW.....6					

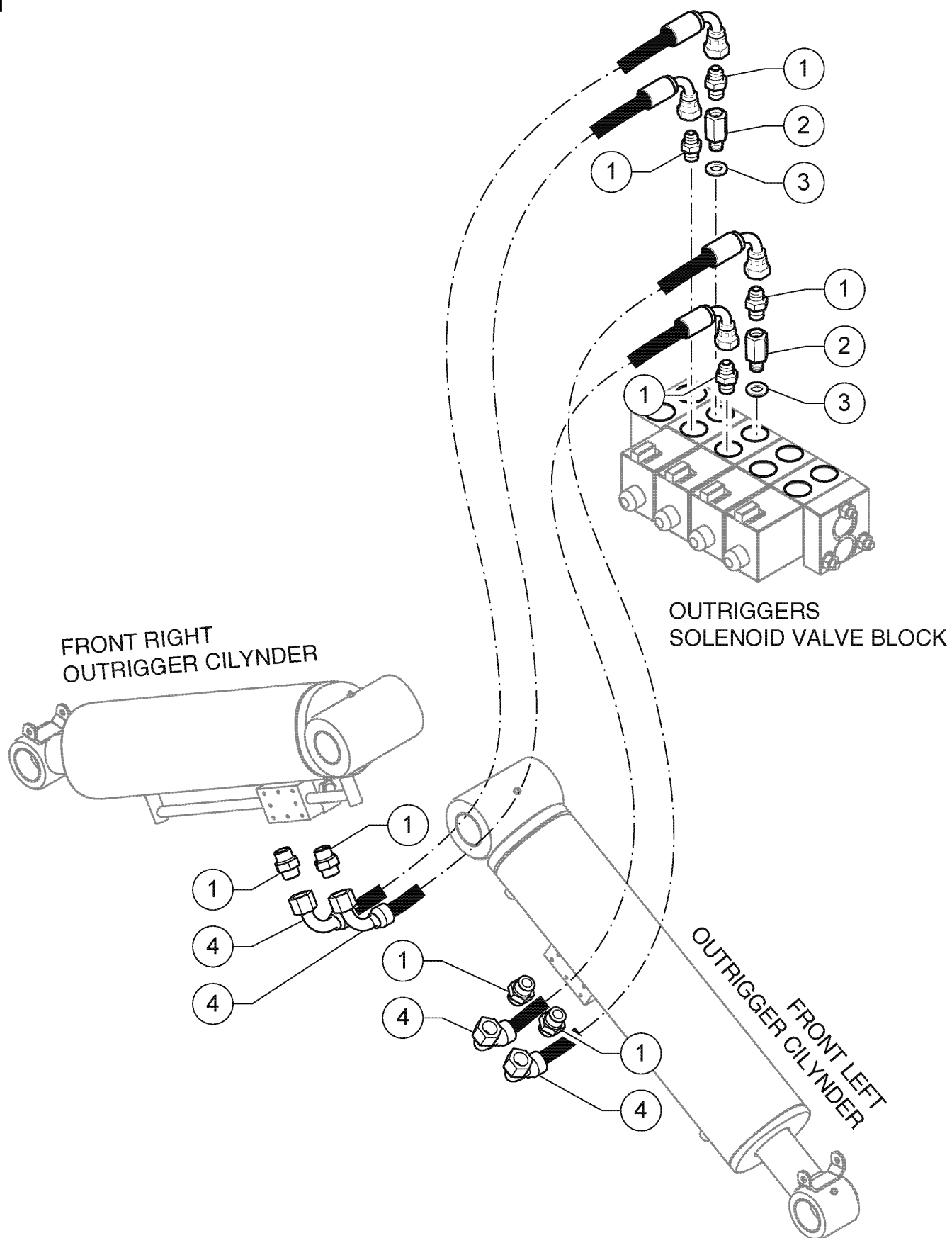
607.1 606205 Rear Axle Pivoting Cylinders



607.1 606205 Rear Axle Pivoting Cylinders

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	53.0600.1800	Cylinder.....	2
2	01.4032.0007	SPRING WASHER,D16,ZN,REINFORCD....	16
3	01.0031.0059	WASHER,D16,UNI 6592,ZN.....	16
4	01.0001.1537	SCREW.....	16
5	04.4240.0024	Cartridge Valve OD.15.05.18.37.00.....	2
6	06.0442.0103	WASHER,BRASS.....	2
7	04.0600.0091	PIPE FITTING.....	2
8	04.0607.0111	PIPE FITTING,1/2BSP X 13/16-16...	2
9	04.0605.0877	Pipe R1 X 1/2 1100 F90 F90 A 270° 13/16-16 ORFS.....	2
10	04.0607.0126	PIPE FITTING.....	1
11	04.0607.0145	Nipple 3/8BSP X 13/16-18 ORFS A502025-1217.....	1
12	01.0003.0159	SCREW,M6X35,UNI 5931.....	2
13	09.0803.0046	SINGLE STIRRUP FIRM TUBE.....	1
14	04.4239.0015	VALVE / UNI-DIRECTIONAL.....	1
15	04.0607.0114	PIPE FITTING,3/8.....	1
16	04.0605.0456	Pipe R1 X 1/4 LG. 2700 F90-FD 9/16-18 ORFS.....	1
17		Figure 606223 - Position 25	
18	04.0600.0092	SCREW.....	2
19	07.4529.0131	Seal Kit.....	2

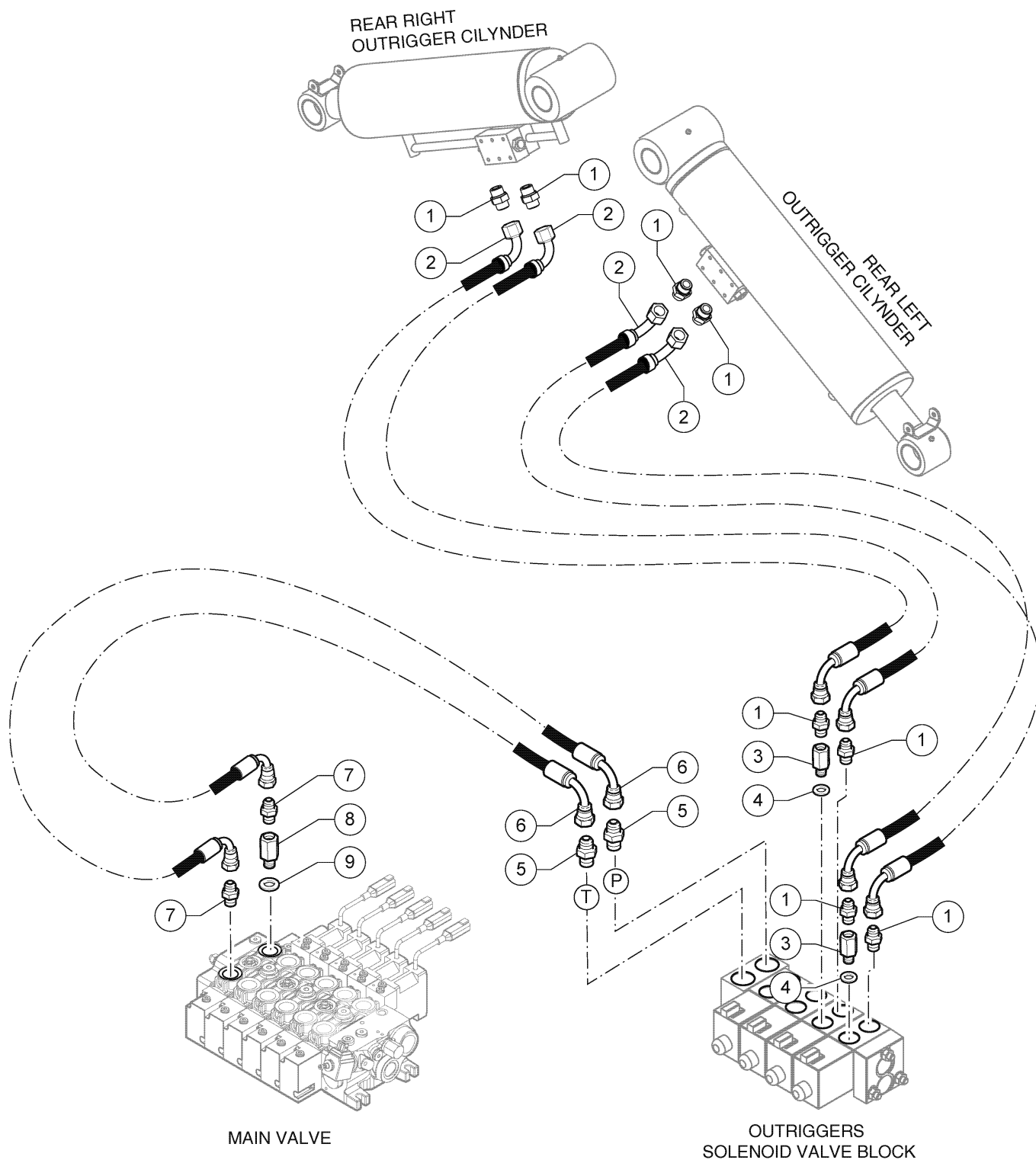
608.1 606206 Front Outriggers GTH 4016SR



608.1 606206 Front Outriggers GTH 4016SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0607.0117	PIPE FITTING.....	8
2	04.0600.0052	PIPE FITTING.....	2
3	06.0442.0102	WASHER,JC 17,SP.2.....	2
4	04.0605.0323	Flexible Hose R2 X 3/8 LG. 900 F90 F90 11/16-16 ORFS A 180.....	4

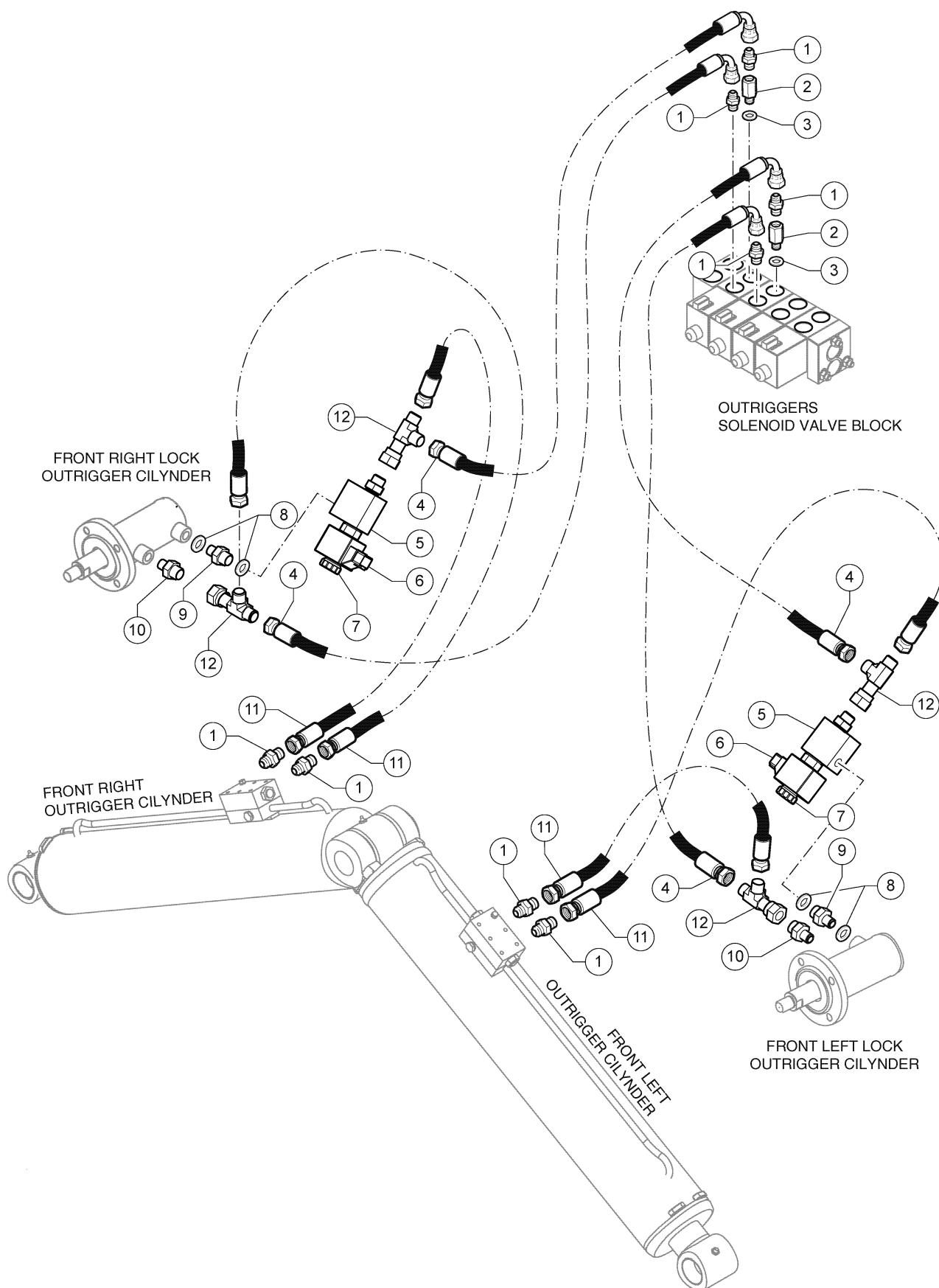
609.1 606207 Rear Outriggers GTH 4016SR



609.1 606207 Rear Outriggers GTH 4016SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0607.0117	PIPE FITTING.....	8
2	04.0605.0976	Flexible Hose R2 X 3/8 LG.4300 F90-F90 11/16"-16 A 180° ORFS.....	4
3	04.0600.0052	PIPE FITTING.....	2
4	06.0442.0102	WASHER,JC 17,SP.2.....	2
5	04.0607.0111	PIPE FITTING,1/2BSP X 13/16-16...	2
6	04.0605.0977	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/2 LG.3700 F90 F90 13/16"-16 ORFS.....	2
7	04.0607.0121	PIPE FITTING.....	2
8	04.0600.0007	WHEEL STUD/CLEAN COLUMN....	1
9	06.0442.0105	WASHER,JC 27,SP.2,5.....	1

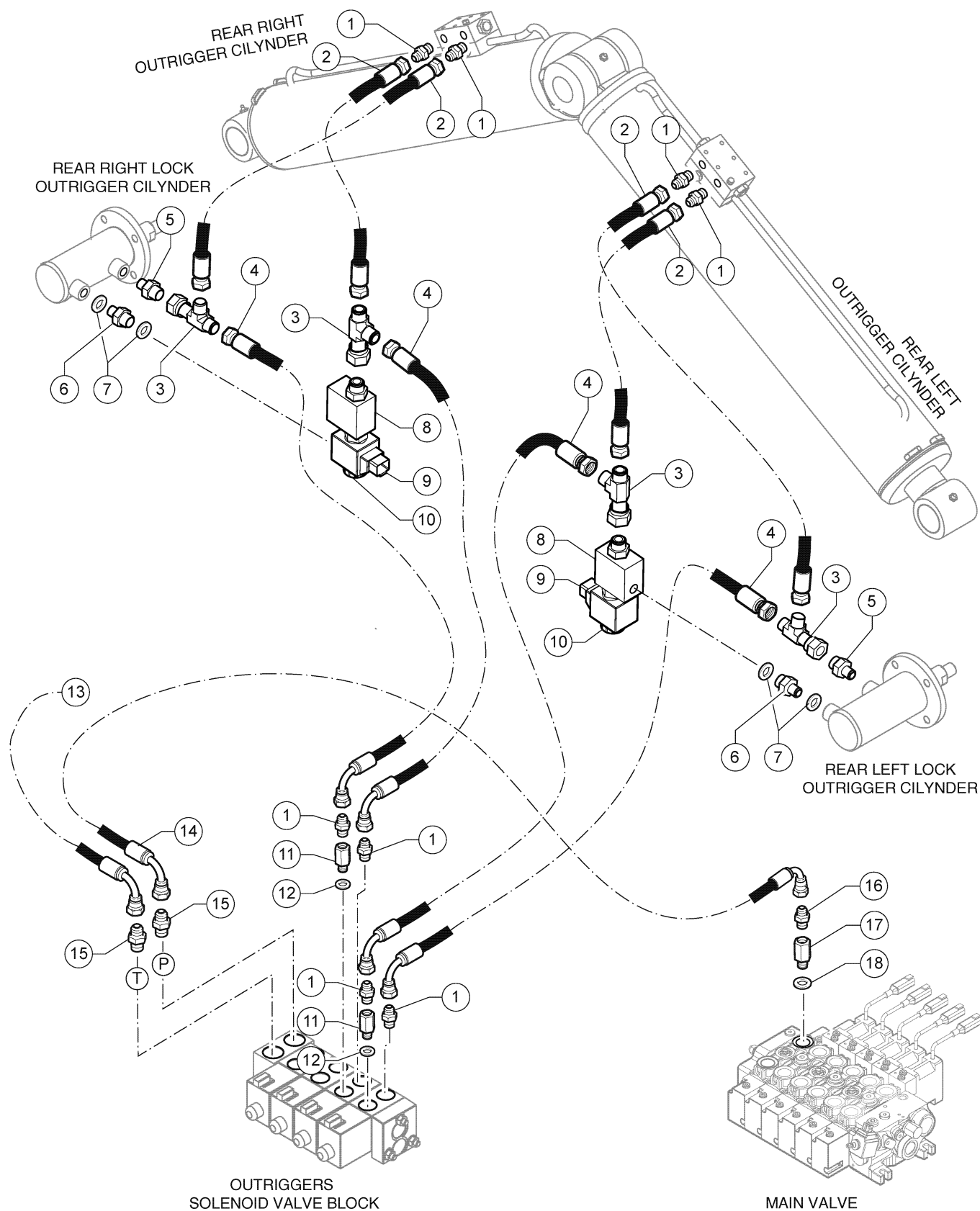
610.1 606208 Front Outriggers GTH 4018SR



610.1 606208 Front Outriggers GTH 4018SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0607.0117	PIPE FITTING.....	8
2	04.0600.0052	PIPE FITTING.....	2
3	06.0442.0102	WASHER,JC 17,SP.2.....	2
4	04.0605.0786	Flexible Hose R2 X 3/8 LG 700 FD F90 11/16-16 ORFS.....	4
5	04.4239.0086	Manifold.....	2
6	04.4240.0041	Solenoid.....	2
7	04.4240.0024	Cartridge.....	2
8	06.0442.0101	WASHER.....	4
9	04.0600.0028	PIPE FITTING.....	2
10	04.0607.0163	NIPPLE.....	2
11	04.0605.0913	Flexible Hose R2 X 3/8 700 FD 11/16-16 FD 11/16-16.....	4
12	04.0607.0164	Fitting TMF+L 11/16-16 ORFS.....	4

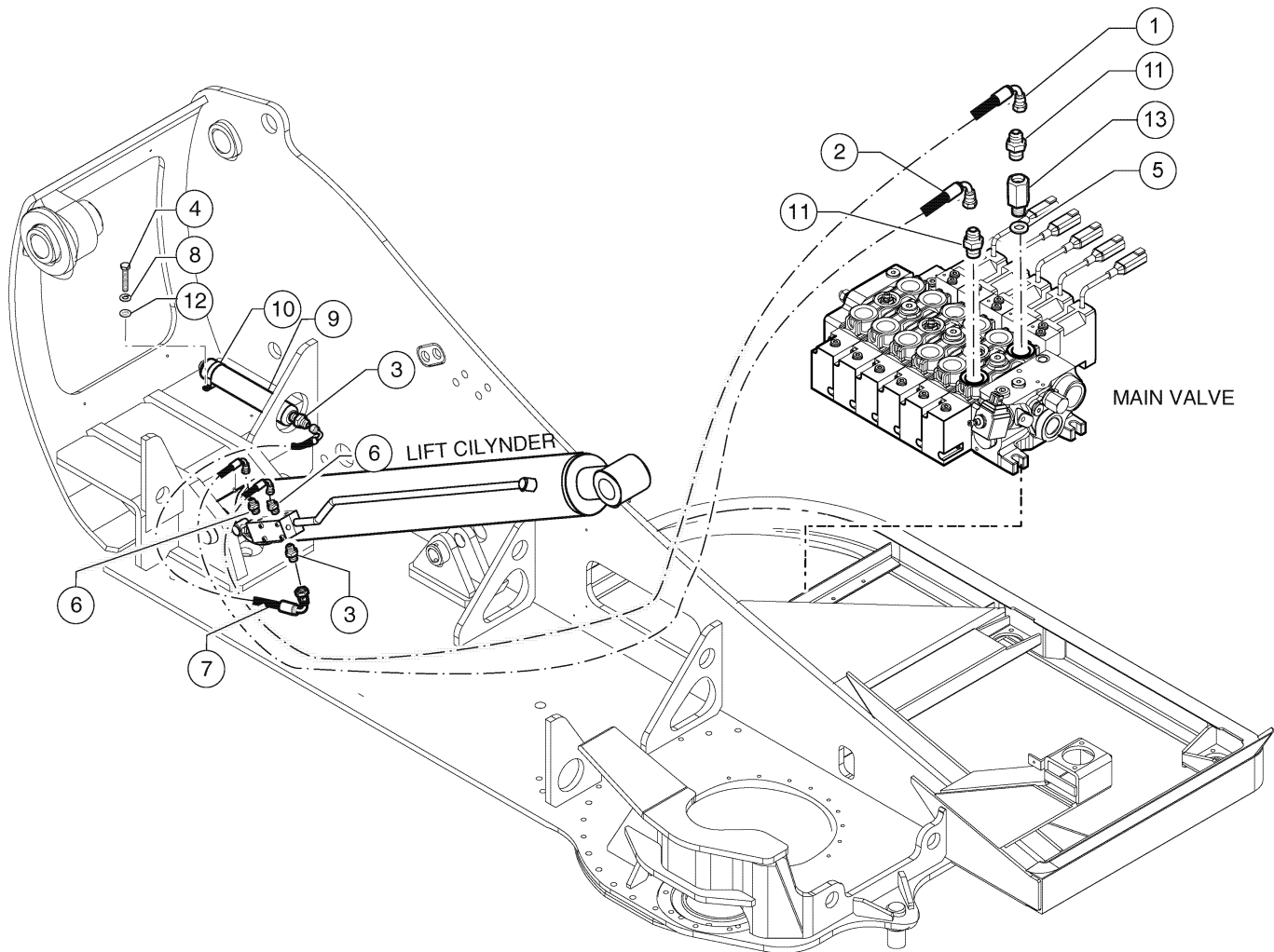
611.1 606209 Rear Outriggers GTH 4018SR



611.1 606209 Rear Outriggers GTH 4018SR

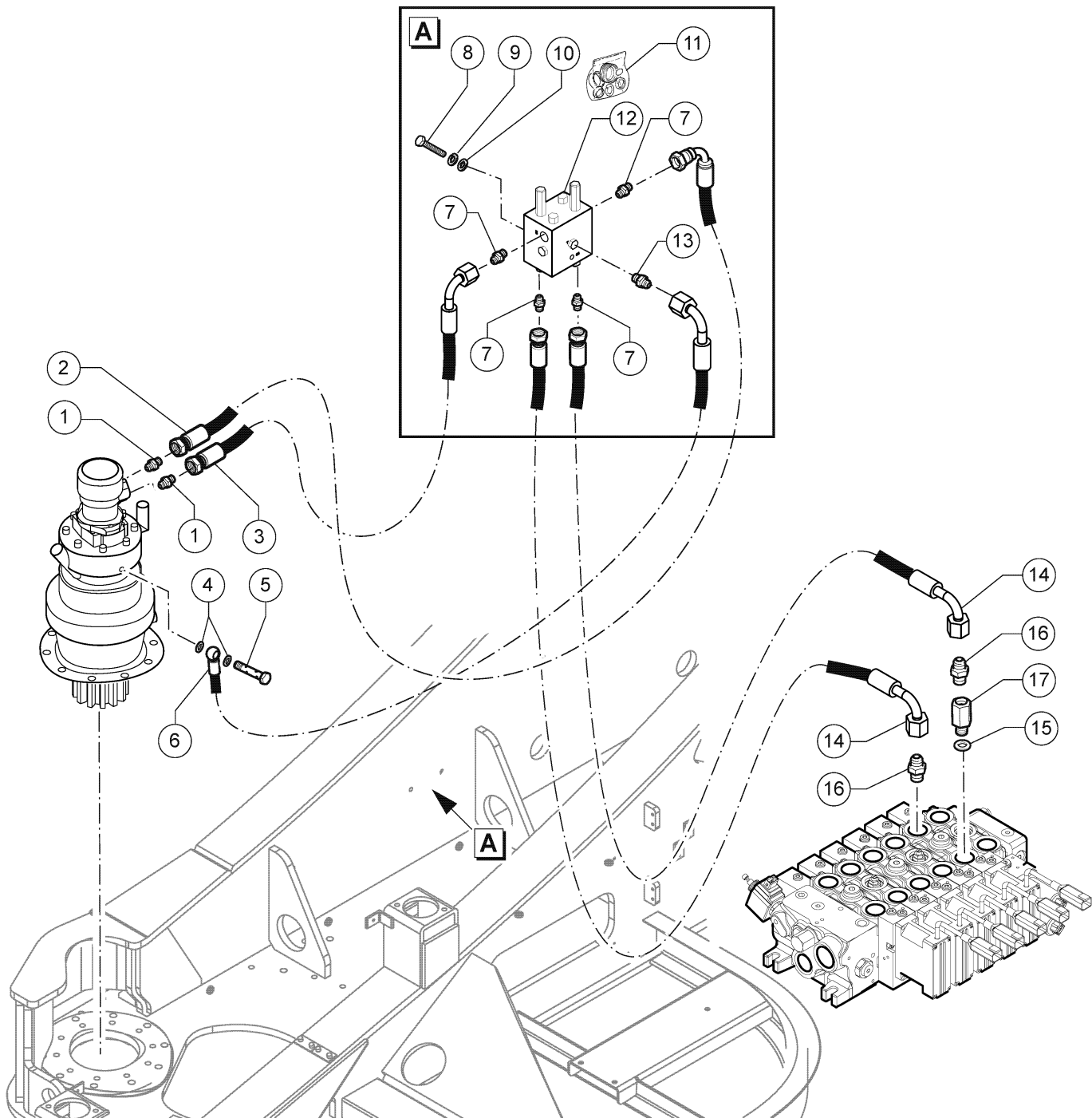
Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0607.0117	PIPE FITTING.....	8
2	04.0605.0913	Flexible Hose R2 X 3/8 700 FD 11/16-16 FD 11/16-16.....	4
3	04.0607.0164	Pipe Fitting TMF+L 11/16-16 ORFS.....	4
4	04.0605.0907	Pipe Fitting R2 X 3/8 4200 F90 11/16-16 FD 11/16-16.....	4
5	04.0607.0163	NIPPLE.....	2
6	04.0600.0028	PIPE FITTING.....	2
7	06.0442.0101	WASHER.....	4
8	04.4239.0086	Manifold.....	2
9	04.4240.0041	Solenoid.....	2
10	04.4240.0024	Cartridge.....	2
11	04.0600.0052	PIPE FITTING.....	2
12	06.0442.0102	WASHER,JC 17,SP.2.....	2
13		Figure 606215 - Position 17	
14	04.0605.0977	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/2 LG.3700 F90 F90 13/16"-16 ORFS.....	1
15	04.0607.0111	PIPE FITTING,1/2BSP X 13/16-16...2	
16	04.0607.0121	PIPE FITTING.....	1
17	04.0600.0007	WHEEL STUD/CLEAN COLUMN....	1
18	06.0442.0105	WASHER,JC 27,SP.2,5.....	1

612.1 606210 Lift Cylinder



Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0605.0886	Pipe Rockmaster/2SC X 3/4 2750 F90-F90A180°1"3/16-12ORFS.....1	
2	04.0605.0885	Pipe Rockmaster/2SC X 3/4 2600 F90- F90A180°1"3/16-12ORFS.....1	
3	04.0607.0111	PIPE FITTING,1/2BSP X 13/16-16...2	
4	01.0001.0254	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X20Z...1	
5	06.0442.0105	WASHER,JC 27,SP2,5.....1	
6	04.0607.0102	Fitting 1/2BSP X 1-3/16-12ORFS.....2	
7	04.0605.0893	Pipe R2 X 1/2 1000 F90 13/16-16 F90 13/16-16 A 180°.....1	
8	01.4032.0003	SPRING WASHER,D 8,ZN.....1	
9	05.4329.0027	Accumulator SK280-0,5LT.....1	
10	04.4227.0016	BRACKET.....2	
11	04.0607.0107	PIPE FITTING,3/4".....2	
12	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D 8,UNI 6592 ZN.....1	
13	04.0600.0007	WHEEL STUD/CLEAN COLUMN....1	

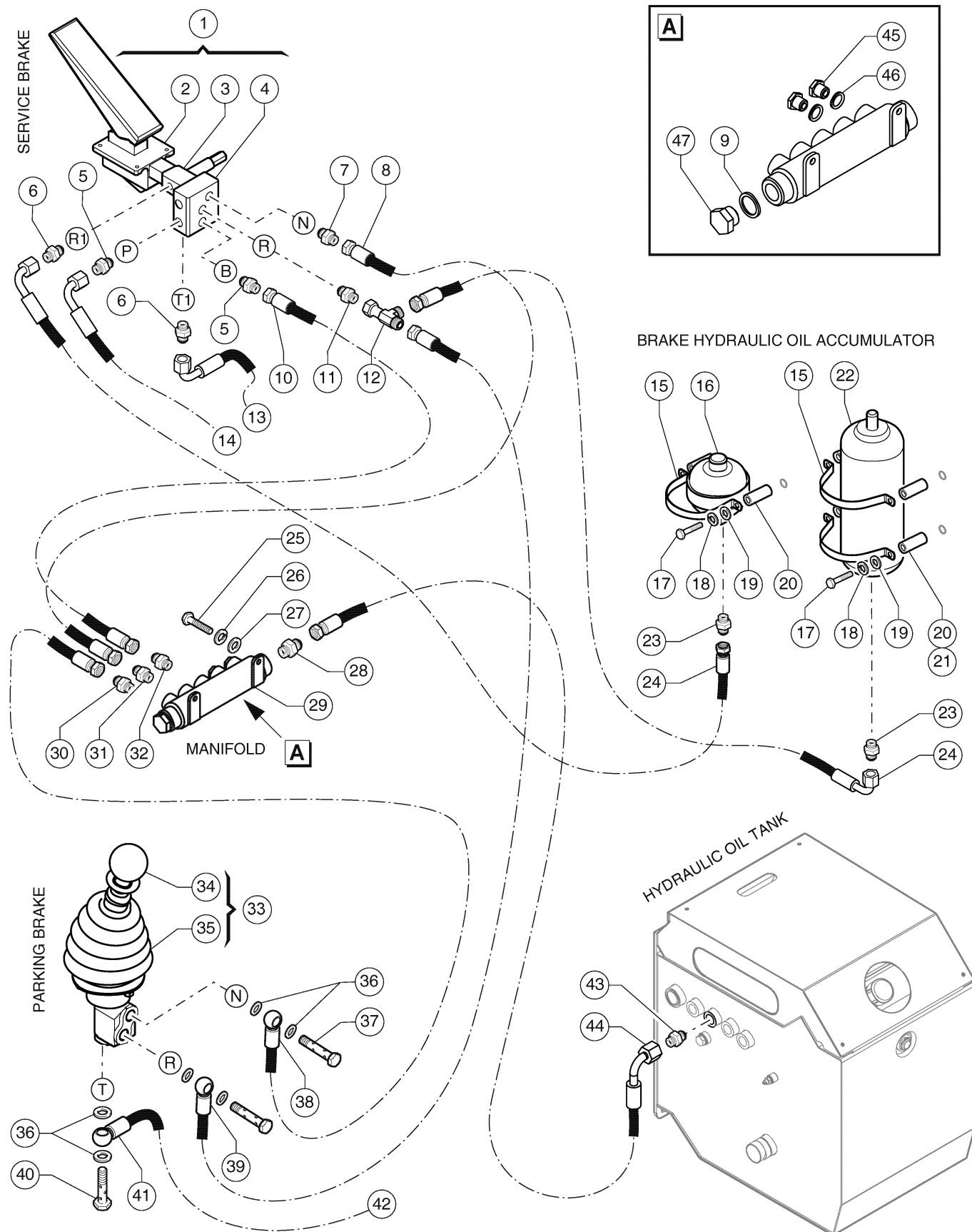
613.1 606211 Turret Rotation



613.1 606211 Turret Rotation

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0607.0111	PIPE FITTING,1/2BSP X 13/16-16...2	
2	04.0605.0188	Pipe R2 X 1/2 LG.1700 FD F90 13/16-16 ORFS.....1	
3	04.0605.0350	Pipe R2 X 1/2 LG.1500 F90 FD 13/16 ORFS.....1	
4	06.0442.0101	WASHER.....2	
5	05.0401.0016	Drilling Screw 1/4 BSP.....1	
6	04.0605.0972	Pipe R2 X 1/4 LG.1400 F90 9/16"-18 ORFS Hole 1/4".....1	
7	04.0607.0121	PIPE FITTING.....4	
8	01.0001.0358	SCREW,8.8 HCS 10MM-1.5X40Z....1	
9	01.4032.0004	SPRING WASHER,D10 ZN.....1	
10	01.0031.0056	WASHER,MM FL WASH 10 Z.....1	
11	07.0705.0088	Seal Kit.....1	
12	04.4239.0031	VALVE.....1	
13	04.0607.0113	PIPE FITTING,1/4BSP X 9/16-18.....1	
14	04.0605.0558	Pipe R2 X 1/2 LG.1400 FD-F90 13/16-16 ORFS.....2	
15	06.0442.0105	WASHER,JC 27,SP.2,5.....1	
16	04.0607.0121	PIPE FITTING.....2	
17	04.0600.0007	WHEEL STUD/CLEAN COLUMN....1	

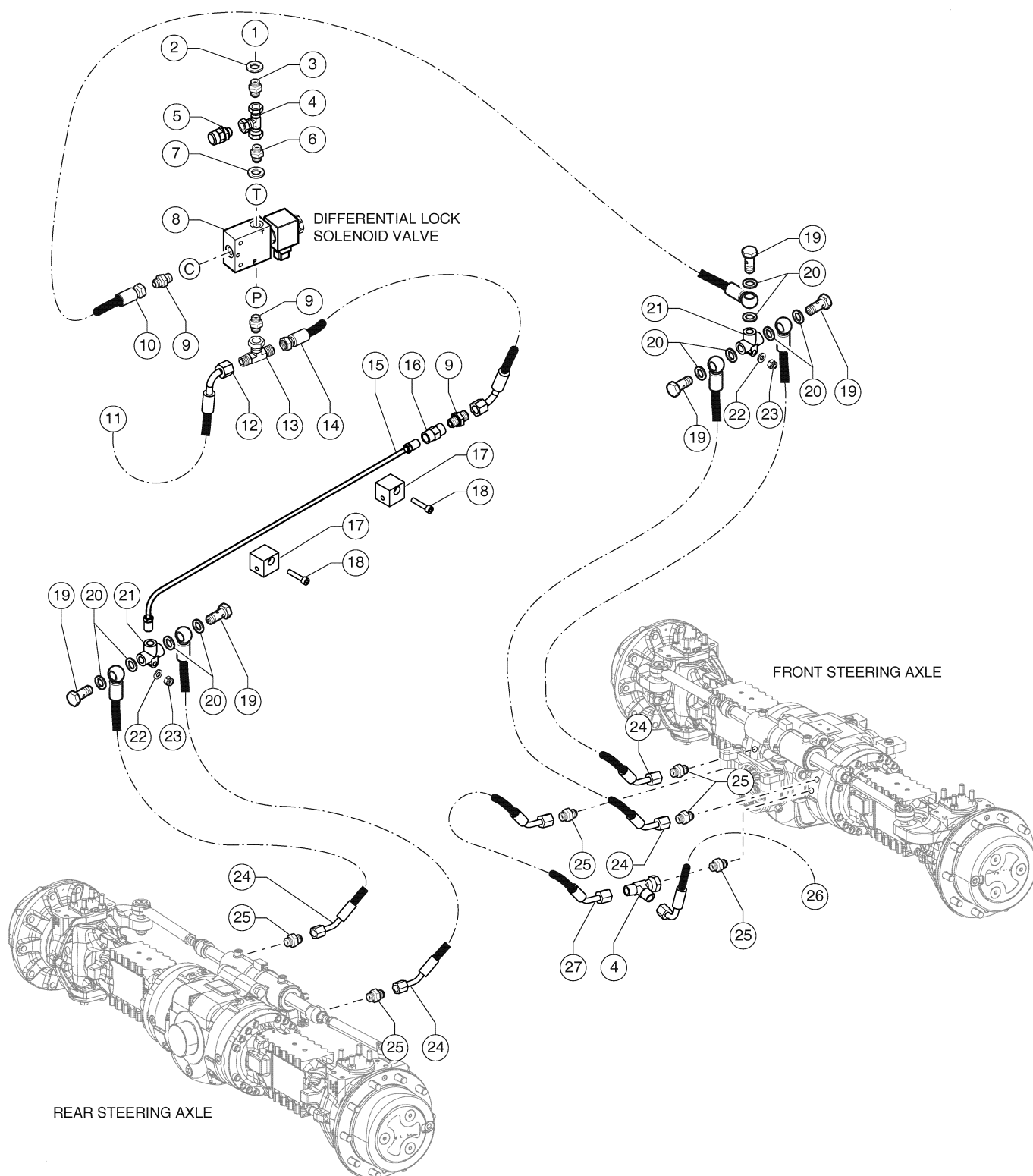
614.1 606212 Service And Parking Brake, Differential Lock Solenoid Valve - Part 1



614.1 606212 Service And Parking Brake, Differential Lock Solenoid Valve - Part 1

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	05.4309.0006	Complete Service Brake.....	1	36	06.0442.0055	WASHER,D.14/20X1.5.....	6
2	07.0730.0074	Pedal Support.....	1	37	05.0401.0003	DRILLED SCREW.....	2
3	07.0730.0073	Hydraulic Pump.....	1	38	04.0605.0965	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 LG. 500 Hole D14 FD 9/16"-18 ORFS.....	1
4	07.0730.0072	Hydraulic Valve.....	1	39	04.0605.0727	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 LG.700 FD 9/16 ORFS Hole D14.....	1
5	04.0607.0111	PIPE FITTING,1/2BSP X 13/16-16...2		40	05.0401.0003	DRILLED SCREW.....	1
6	04.0607.0153	PIPE FITTING.....	2	41	04.0605.0967	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 LG. 4200 Hole D.14 - F90 9/16"-18 ORFS.....	1
7	04.0607.0137	PIPE FITTING.....	1	42		Figure 606213 - Position 26	
8	04.0605.0901	Flexible Hose R1 X 3/8 LG.550 FD FD11/16-16 ORFS.....	1	43	04.0607.0130	PIPE FITTING.....	1
9	06.0442.0105	WASHER,JC 27,SP.2,5.....	1	44	04.0605.0973	Flexible Hose R2 X 3/4 LG.4300 FD - F90 1 3/16"-12 ORFS.....	1
10	04.0605.0902	Flexible Hose R1 X 1/2 LG.500 FD FD13/16-16 ORFS.....	1	45	04.0220.0053	CAP/PLUG.....	2
11	04.0607.0144	Pipe Fitting 18X1.5 X 9/16-18 ORFS.....	1	46	06.0442.0102	WASHER,JC 17,SP.2.....	2
12	04.0600.0159	PIPE FITTING.....	1	47	04.0220.0059	STOPPER HEAD/PLUG.....	1
13		Figure 606213 - Position 11					
14		Figure 606214 - Position 16					
15	04.4227.0016	BRACKET.....	3				
16	05.4329.0029	ACCUMULATOR.....	1				
17	01.0001.0254	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X20Z...6					
18	01.4032.0003	SPRING WASHER,D 8,ZN.....	6				
19	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D 8,UNI 6592 ZN.....	6				
20	54.0101.0015	Spacer.....	6				
21	54.0101.0000	Spacer.....	4				
22	05.4329.0011	ACCUMULATOR.....	1				
23	04.0607.0144	Pipe Fitting 18X1.5 X 9/16-18 ORF.....	2				
24	04.0605.0512	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 LG. 2200 F90-FD 9/16-18 ORFS.....	2				
25	01.0001.0254	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X20Z...2					
26	01.4032.0003	SPRING WASHER,D 8,ZN.....	2				
27	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D 8,UNI 6592 ZN.....	2				
28	04.0607.0107	PIPE FITTING,3/4".....	1				
29	53.3000.1100	Manifold.....	1				
30	04.0607.0114	PIPE FITTING,3/8.....	1				
31	04.0607.0117	PIPE FITTING.....	1				
32	04.0607.0145	Pipe Fitting 3/8" BSP X 13/16"-16 ORFS.....	1				
33	04.4239.0070	Complete Parking Brake.....	1				
34	07.0730.0050	Ball Grip.....	1				
35	07.0730.0035	Protection.....	1				

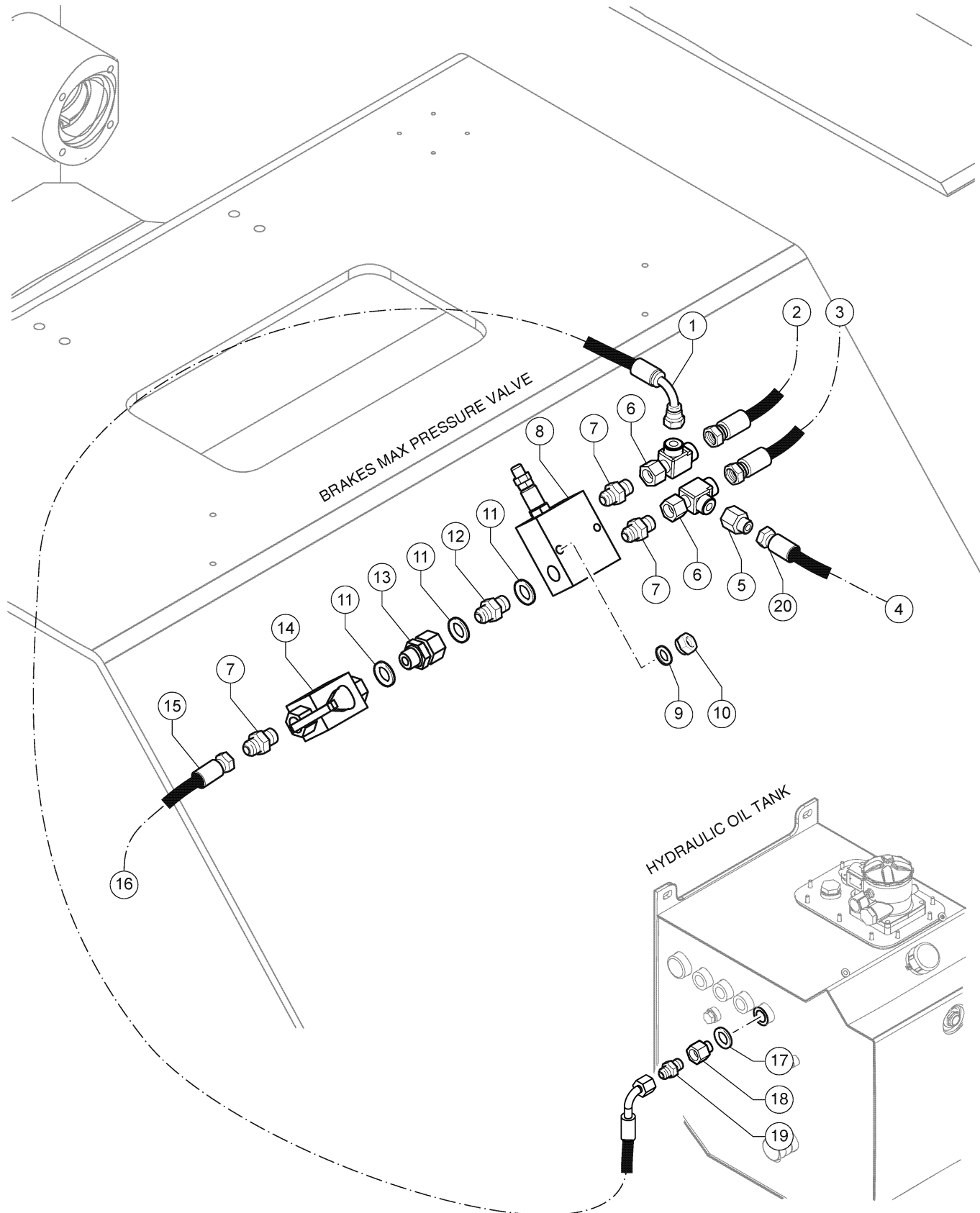
615.1 606213 Service And Parking Brake, Differential Lock Solenoid Valve - Part 2



615.1 606213 Service And Parking Brake, Differential Lock Solenoid Valve - Part 2

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1		Figure 606223 - Position 36	
2	06.0442.0102	WASHER,JC 17,SP2.....	1
3	04.0600.0021	NIPPLE/PIPE FITTING	
4	04.0600.0159	PIPE FITTING.....	2
5	04.4210.0004	PRESSURE TUBE.....	1
6	04.0600.0028	PIPE FITTING.....	1
7	06.0442.0101	WASHER.....	1
8	04.4239.0074	Solenoid Valve.....	1
9	04.0607.0113	PIPE FITTING,1/4BSP X 9/16-18.....	3
10	04.0605.0997	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 LG1100 Hole D.12 FD 9/16"-18 ORFS.....	1
11		Figure 606212 - Position 13	
12	04.0605.0899	Pipe Fitting R2 X 1/4 LG.2800 F90-F90 9/16-18 ORFS.....	1
13	04.0607.0131	PIPE FITTING.....	1
14	04.0605.0998	Pipe Fitting R2 X 1/4 LG1900 FD-F90 9/16"-18 ORFS.....	1
15	53.3400.5100	Steel Hose.....	1
16	05.0401.0010	UNION.....	1
17	09.0803.0015	Clamp.....	2
18	01.0003.0158	SCREW.....	2
19	05.0401.0004	PIERCED SCREW.....	5
20	06.0442.0054	WASHER.....	10
21	05.0401.0000	CONNECTION/PIPE FITTING.....	2
22	01.0031.0054	CHAMFERED WASHER,D6,UNI 6592ZN.....	2
23	01.0023.0053	NUT,NYLOCK M6-1.0 Z.....	2
24	04.0605.0947	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 1000 F45 9/16"-18 Hole D12.....	4
25	04.0607.0180	Pipe Fitting M10 x1 9/16-18 ORFS..	6
26		Figure 606212 - Position 42	
27	04.0605.0876	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 500 F45 9/16-18 F45 9/16-18.....	1

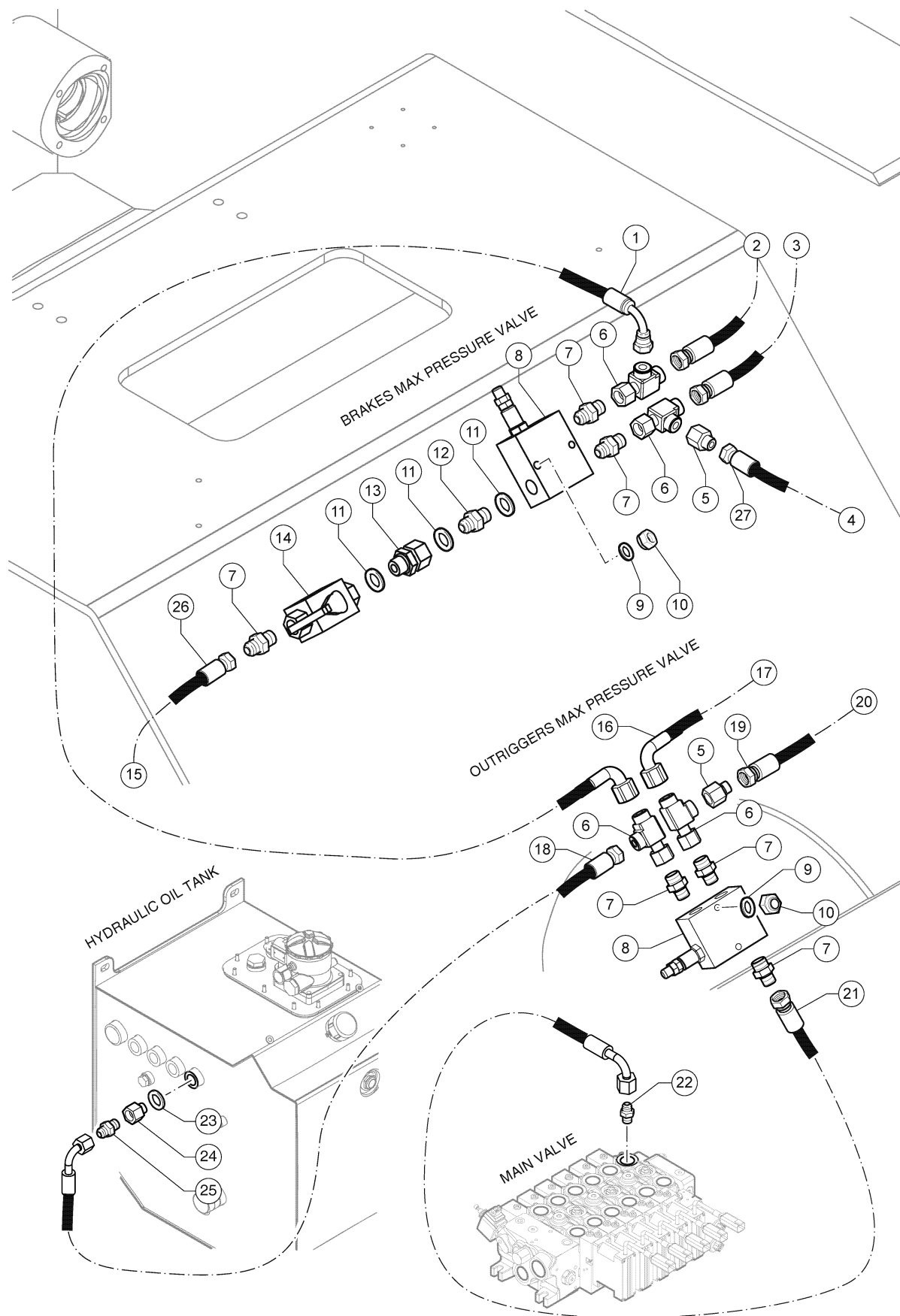
616.1 606214 Brakes Max Pressure Valve GTH 4016SR



616.1 606214 Brakes Max Pressure Valve GTH 4016SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0605.0349	Flexible Hose R1 X 1/2 LG.1800 F90F90 13/16 ORFS.....	1
2		Figure 606224 - Position 4	
3		Figure 606222 - Position 5	
4		Figure 606221 - Position 6 (TP4 - GTH 4016SR)	
5	04.0607.0797	Pipe Fitting GWR F 13/16"-16 ORFS X M 9/16"-18 ORFS6.....	1
6	04.0607.0122	Pipe Fitting TMF+L 13/16-16 ORFS.....	2
7	04.0607.0145	Pipe Fitting 3/8BSP X 13/16-18 ORFS.....	3
8	04.4225.0001	VALVE.....	1
9	01.0031.0054	CHAMFERED WASHER,D6,UNI 6592ZN.....	2
10	01.0023.0053	NUT,NYLOCK M6-1.0 Z.....	2
11	06.0442.0102	WASHER,JC 17,SP2.....	3
12	04.0600.0029	PIPE FITTING/NIPPLE.....	1
13	04.0600.0090	FITTING.....	1
14	04.4224.0008	Manual Ball Valve.....	1
15	04.0605.0900	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/2 4400 F90 13/16-16 F90 13/16-16.....	1
16		Figure 606212 - Position 14	
17	06.0442.0107	WASHER/UNION.....	1
18	04.0600.0190	Pipe Fitting GWR 1" M 1/2 F.....	1
19	04.0607.0111	PIPE FITTING,1/2BSP X 13/16-16...1	
20	04.0605.0880	Flexible Hose R2 X 3/8 800 F90 11/16-16 Hole 3/8.....	1

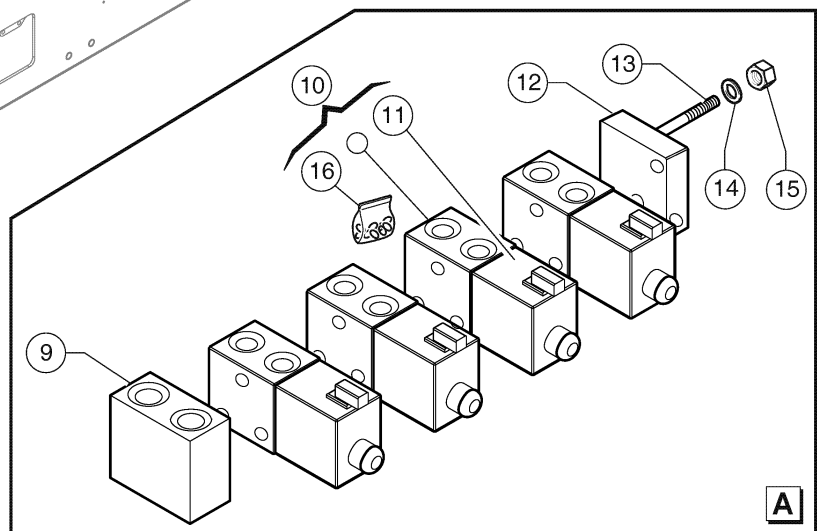
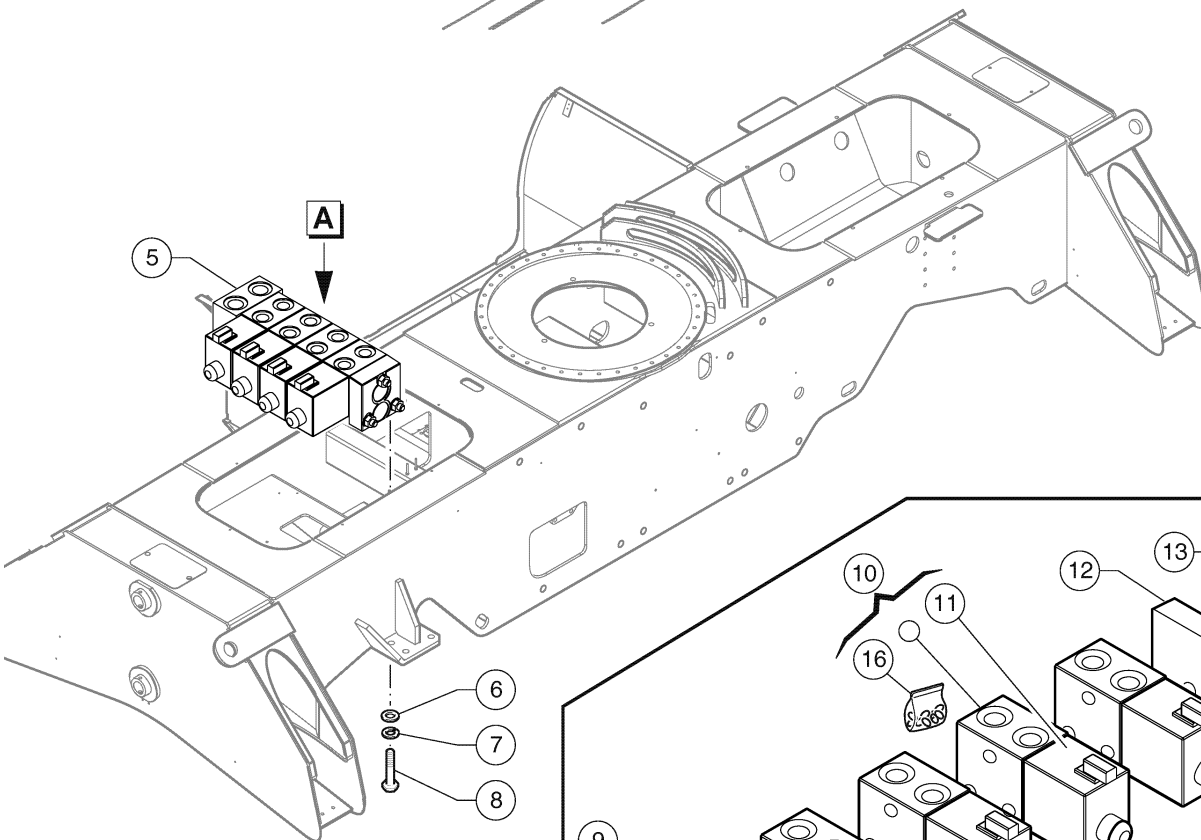
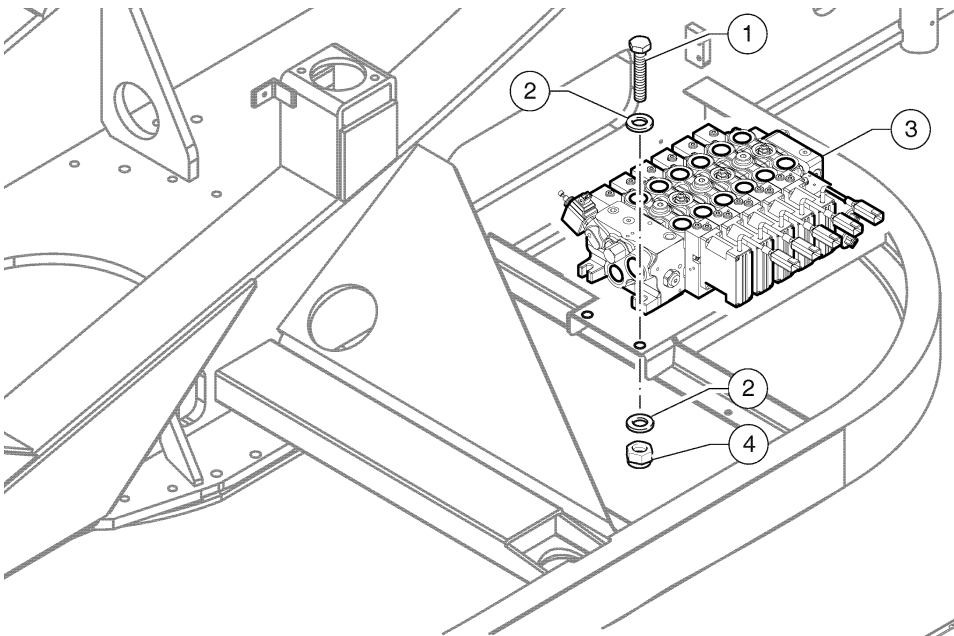
617.1 606215 Brakes And Outriggers Max Pressure Valve GTH 4018SR



617.1 606215 Brakes And Outriggers Max Pressure Valve GTH 4018SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0605.0945	Flexible Hose R1 X 1/2 650 F90 F90 13/16"-162.....	1
2		Figure 606224 - Position 4	
3		Figure 606222 - Position 5	
4		Figure 606221 - Position 6 (TP4 - GTH 4018SR)	
5	04.0607.0797	Pipe Fitting GWR F 13/16"-16 ORFS X M 9/16"-18 ORFS6.....	2
6	04.0607.0122	Pipe Fitting TMF+L 13/16-16 ORFS.....	4
7	04.0607.0145	Pipe Fitting 3/8BSP X 13/16-18 ORFS.....	5
8	04.4225.0001	VALVE.....	2
9	01.0031.0054	CHAMFERED WASHER,D6,UNI 6592ZN.....	4
10	01.0023.0053	NUT,NYLOCK M6-1.0 Z.....	4
11	06.0442.0102	WASHER,JC 17,SP2.....	3
12	04.0600.0029	PIPE FITTING/NIPPLE.....	1
13	04.0600.0090	FITTING.....	1
14	04.4224.0008	Manual Ball Valve.....	1
15		Figure 606212 - Position 14	
16	04.0605.0968	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/2 LG.950 F90 F90 13/16"-16 ORFS 270°.....	1
17		Figure 606209 - Position 13	
18	04.0605.0787	Flexible Hose R1 X 1/2 LG 1600 FD F90 13/16-16ORFS.....	1
19	04.0605.0969	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 LG.1500 FD 1/4 BSP - FD 9/16"-18 ORFS.....	1
20		Figure 606221 - Position 6 (TP5 - GTH 4018SR)	
21	04.0605.0971	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/2 LG.3000 FD F90 13/16"-16 ORFS.....	1
22	04.0607.0121	PIPE FITTING.....	1
23	06.0442.0107	WASHER/UNION.....	1
24	04.0600.0190	Pipe Fitting GWR 1" M 1/2 F.....	1
25	04.0607.0111	PIPE FITTING,1/2BSP X 13/16-16...1	
26	04.0605.0900	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/2 4400 F90 13/16-16 F90 13/16-16.....	1
27	04.0605.0880	Flexible Hose R2 X 3/8 800 F90 11/16-16 Hole 3/8.....	1

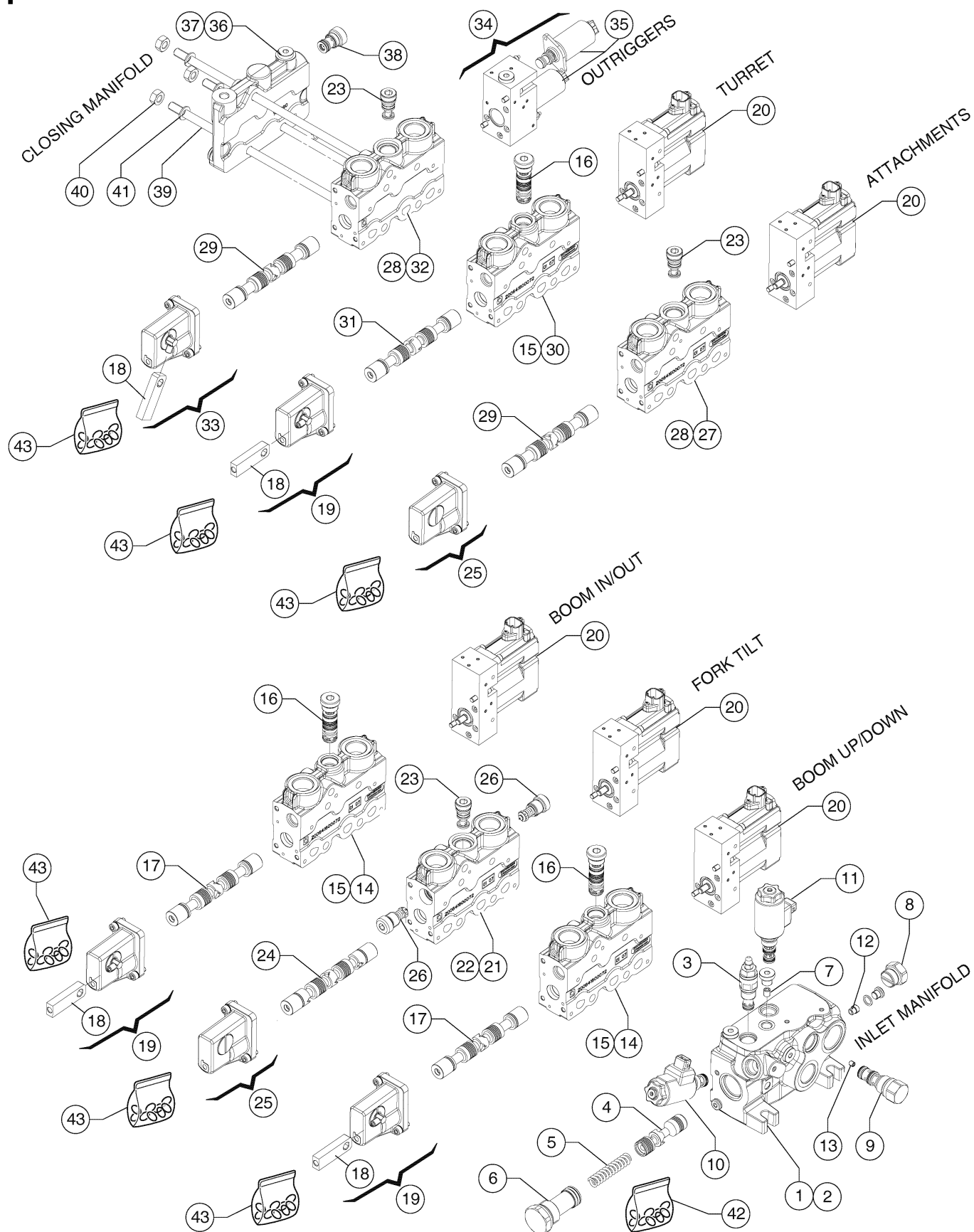
618.1 606216 Main Valve Locking And Outriggers Solenoid Valve Block



618.1 606216 Main Valve Locking And Outriggers Solenoid Valve Block

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	01.0001.0303	Screw TE M10X45 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....	3
2	01.0031.0301	WASHER,CHMFRD,D10(10X30)ZN.6	
3	04.4236.0073	Main Valve.....	1
4	01.0023.0055	NUT,SELFLOCK,M10,UNI7473,ZN..3	
5	04.4236.0084	Outriggers Solenoid Valve Block.....	1
6	01.0031.0298	PLAIN WASHER,FEND 6MM X 18MM Z	4
7	01.4032.0002	WASHER,MM L/W 6 ZP.....	4
8	01.0001.0158	SCREW,8.8 HCS 6MM-1.0X25 Z.....	4
9	07.0701.0257	Inlet Elettrovalve Block.....	1
10	07.0701.0259	Complete Solenoid Valve.....	4
11	07.0701.0255	Solenoid.....	4
12	07.0701.0258	Head Elettrovalve Block.....	1
13	07.0701.0254	Screw M8 X 230 ZN.....	3
14	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D 8,UNI 6592 ZN.....	3
15	01.0019.0104	NUT, M8-1.0 FINHEXNUT Z.....	3
16	07.0701.0256	Seal Kit.....	4

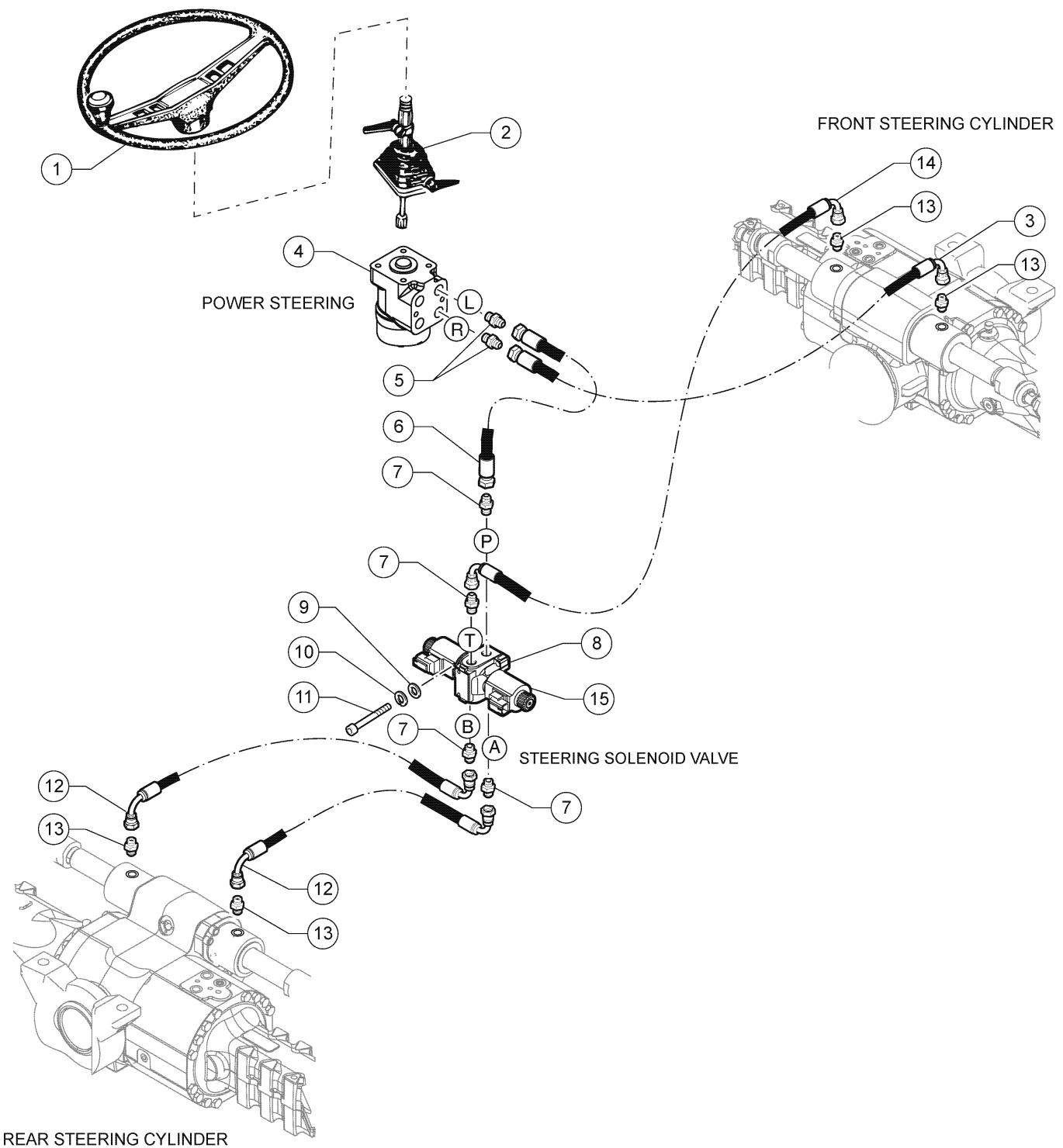
619.1 606217 Main Valve Components



619.1 606217 Main Valve Components

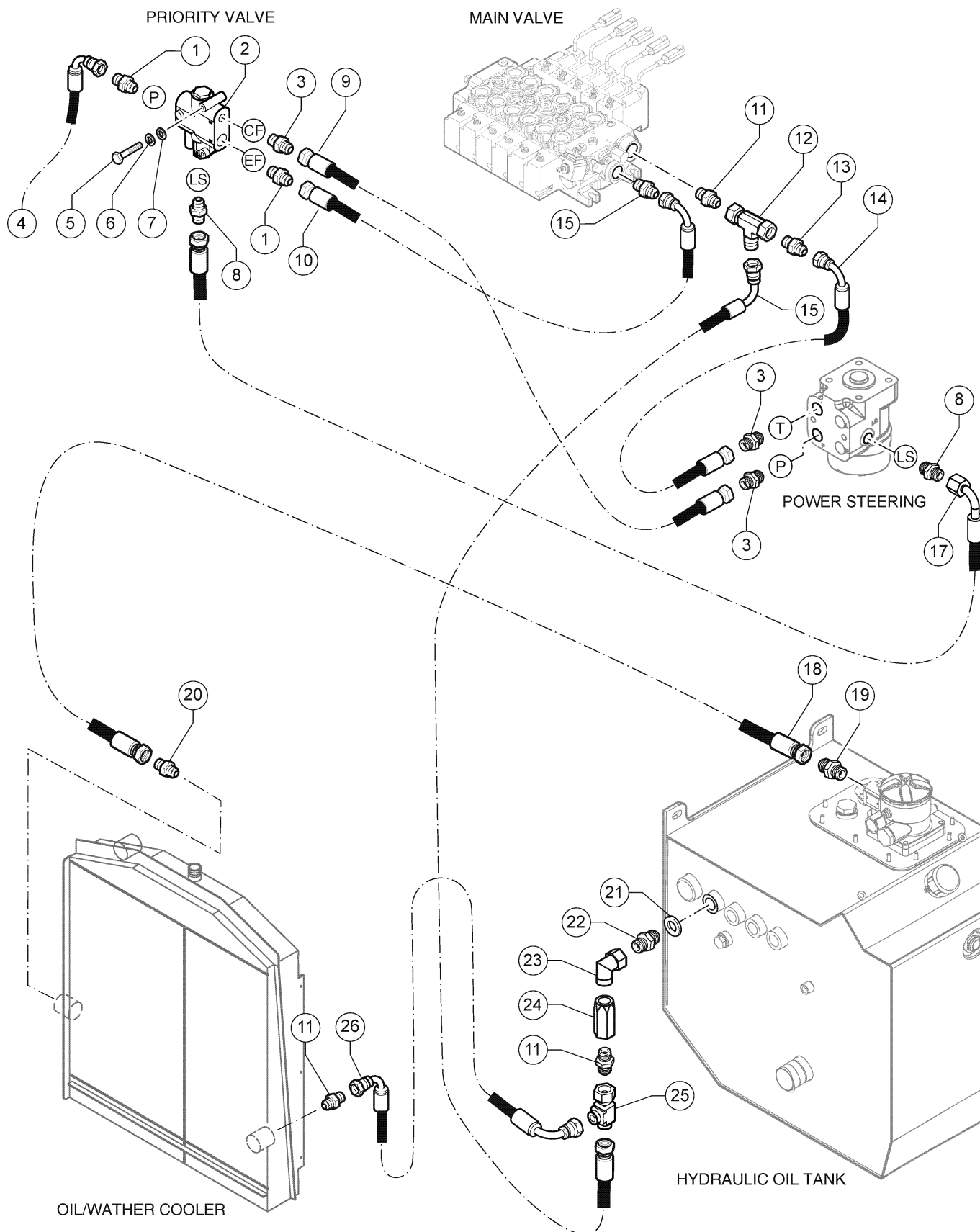
Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0741.0065	Complitley Inlet manifold.....	1	41	07.0741.0126	Screw TE M10X50.....	3
2	07.0741.0066	Inlet Manifold Body.....	1	42	07.0741.0127	O-Ring kit.....	1
3	07.0741.0067	Main Relife Valve.....	1	43	07.0741.0128	O-Ring kit.....	6
4	07.0741.0068	Compesator.....	1				
5	07.0741.0069	Compensator Spring.....	1				
6	07.0741.0070	Compensator Cap.....	1				
7	07.0741.0071	Dowel.....	1				
8	07.0741.0072	Cap.....	1				
9	07.0741.0073	Valve.....	1				
10	07.0741.0074	Solenoid.....	1				
11	07.0741.0075	Solenoid.....	1				
12	07.0741.0076	Valve.....	1				
13	07.0741.0077	Orefice.....	1				
14	07.0741.0078	Complete Section.....	2				
15	07.0741.0079	Section Body.....	3				
16	07.0741.0080	Compensator.....	3				
17	07.0741.0081	Spool.....	2				
18	07.0741.0082	Lever.....	4				
19	07.0741.0083	Compleataly Lever And Cover.....	3				
20	07.0741.0084	Solenoid Valve.....	5				
21	07.0741.0085	Complete Section.....	1				
22	07.0741.0086	Section Body.....	1				
23	07.0741.0087	Valve.....	3				
24	07.0741.0088	Pipe Fitting 1/2BSP.....	4				
25	07.0741.0090	Cover.....	2				
26	07.0741.0091	Max. relife Valve.....	2				
27	07.0741.0100	Complete Section.....	1				
28	07.0741.0101	Section Body.....	2				
29	07.0741.0103	Spool.....	2				
30	07.0741.0106	Pipe Fitting 1/2BSP.....	1				
31	07.0741.0109	Pipe Fitting 1/2BSP.....	1				
32	07.0741.0113	Complete Section.....	1				
33	07.0741.0118	Lever.....	1				
34	07.0741.0119	Rod.....	1				
35	07.0741.0120	Lever.....	2				
36	07.0741.0121	Sensor.....	1				
37	07.0741.0122	Bracket.....	1				
38	07.0741.0123	Plug.....	1				
39	07.0741.0124	Copper Washer JC 21.....	3				
40	07.0741.0125	Screw TE M 8X60.....	3				

620.1 606218 Power Steering



Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	09.4636.0019	Steering Wheel.....	1
2	07.0740.0136	Harness.....	1
3	04.0605.0907	Flexible Hose.....	1
4	09.4636.0022	Power Steering.....	1
5	04.0607.0110	PIPE FITTING.....	2
6	04.0605.0906	Flexible Hose.....	1
7	04.0607.0117	PIPE FITTING.....	4
8	04.4240.0052	ELECTROVALVE.....	1
9	01.0031.0054	CHAMFERED WASHER,D6,UNI 6592ZN.....	2
10	01.4032.0002	WASHER,MM L/W 6 ZP.....	2
11	01.0003.0158	SCREW.....	2
12	04.0605.0875	Flexible Hose.....	2
13	04.0607.0231	Pipe Fitting 9/16-18 X 11/16-16 ORFS.....	4
14	04.0605.0786	Flexible Hose.....	1
15	04.4529.0111	Solenoid.....	2

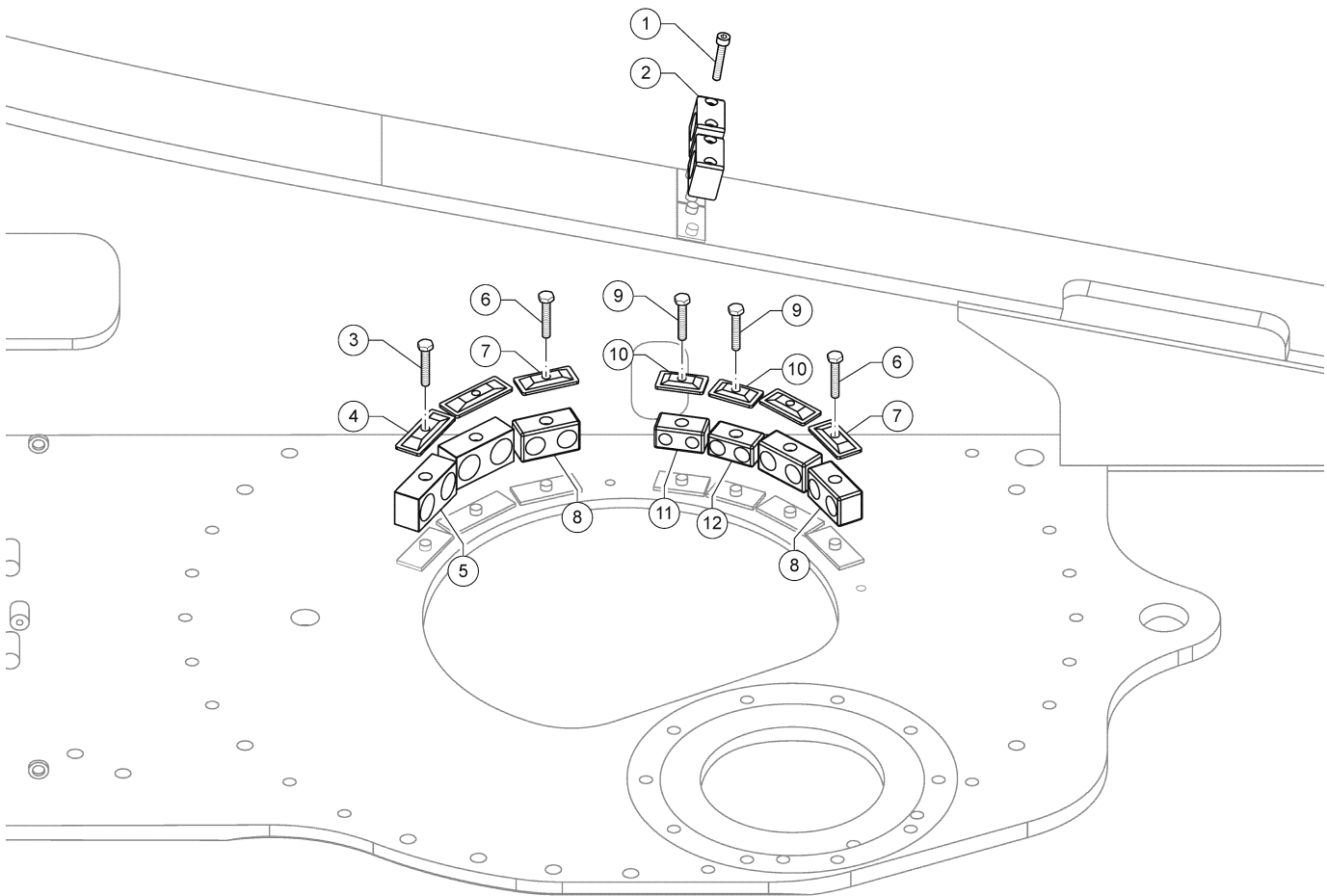
621.1 606219 Hydraulic Oil Cooler



621.1 606219 Hydraulic Oil Cooler

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0607.0130	PIPE FITTING.....	2
2	09.4636.0011	Priority Valve.....	1
3	04.0607.0111	PIPE FITTING,1/2BSP X 13/16-16....	3
4		Figure 606222 - Position 16	
5	01.0001.0211	SCREW,8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X80Z....	2
6	01.4032.0003	SPRING WASHER,D 8,ZN.....	2
7	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D 8,UNI 6592 ZN.....	2
8	04.0607.0113	PIPE FITTING,1/4BSP X 9/16-18....	2
9	04.0605.0471	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/2 LG. 2600 FD -FD 13/16-16 ORFS.....	1
10	04.0605.0618	Flexible Hose R2 X 3/4 LG. 900 F90-FD 1 3/16-12 ORFS.....	1
11	04.0607.0130	PIPE FITTING.....	3
12	04.0607.0211	Pipe Fitting TMF+L 1 3/16"-12 F 3/8" BSP.....	1
13	04.0607.0145	Pipe Fitting 3/8" BSP X 13/16"-16 ORFS.....	1
14	04.0605.0309	Flexible Hose R1 X 1/2 LG.2000 FD F90 13/16-16 ORFS.....	1
15	04.0607.0107	PIPE FITTING,3/4".....	1
16	04.0605.0895	Flexible Hose R2 X 3/4 LG.3400 FD F90 1 3/16-12 ORFS.....	1
17	04.0605.0966	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 LG. 2800 FD - F90 9/16"-18 ORFS.....	1
18	04.0605.0878	Flexible Hose R4 X 1-1/4 1500 FD 1" 11/16-12 FD 1" 11/16-12.....	1
19	04.0607.0190	Pipe Fitting 1 1/4BSP-1 11/16-12ORFS.....	1
20	04.0607.0174	NIPPLE.....	1
21	06.0442.0107	WASHER/UNION.....	1
22	04.0600.0066	PIPE FITTING/NIPPLE.....	1
23	04.0600.0059	PIPE FITTING.....	1
24	04.4239.0077	VUC Valve VUC.....	1
25	04.0607.0120	PIPE FITTING.....	1
26	04.0605.0879	Flexible Hose R1 X 3/4 3200 F90 F901 3/16-12 ORFS A 180°.....	1

622.1 606220 Turret Flexible Hoses Locking System

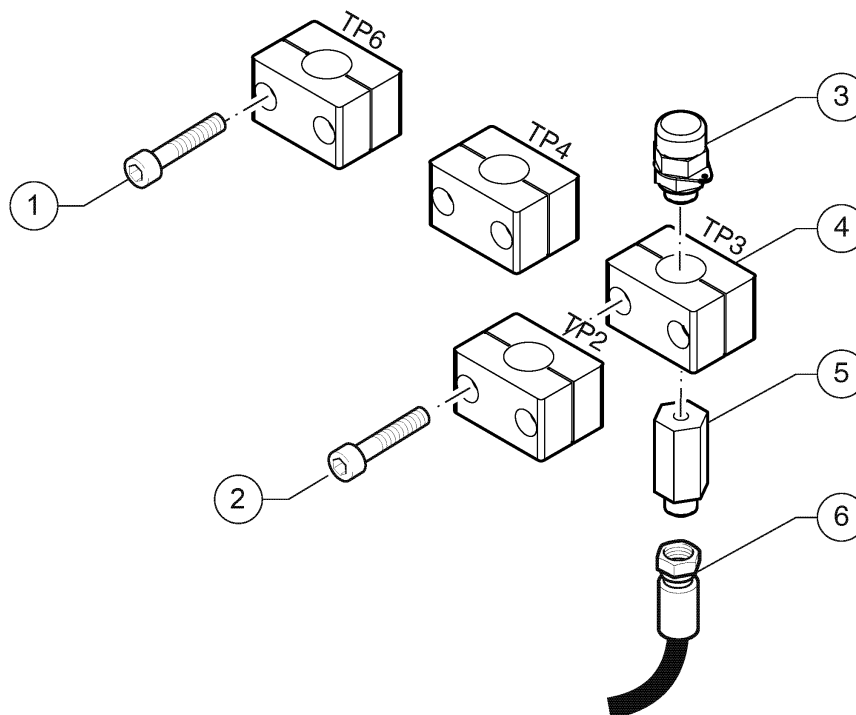


622.1 606220 Turret Flexible Hoses Locking System

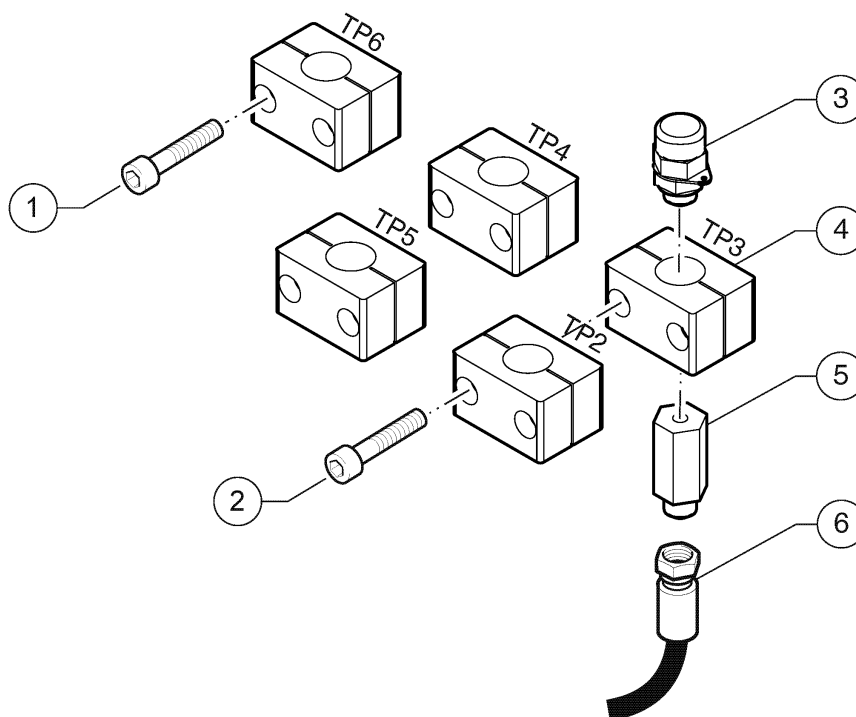
Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	01.0003.0159	SCREW,M6X35,UNI 5931.....	2
2	09.0803.0042	SINGLE BRACKET FIRM PIPE.....	2
3	01.0001.0207	SCREW,8MM-1.25X60 8.8HCS Z....	2
4	09.0803.0527	Hose Lock Support.....	2
5	09.0803.0526	Hose Lock Bracket.....	2
6	01.0001.0206	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 8MM1.25X55 Z...	3
7	09.0803.0525	Hose Lock Support.....	3
8	09.0803.0524	Hose Lock Bracket.....	3
9	01.0001.0260	SCREW.....	2
10	09.0803.0523	Hose Lock Support.....	2
11	09.0803.0045	DOUBLE STIRRUP FIRM TUBE.....	1
12	09.0803.0522	Hose Lock Bracket.....	1

623.1 606221 pressure Plugs

PRESSURE PLUGS FOR GTH-4016SR



PRESSURE PLUGS FOR GTH-4018SR

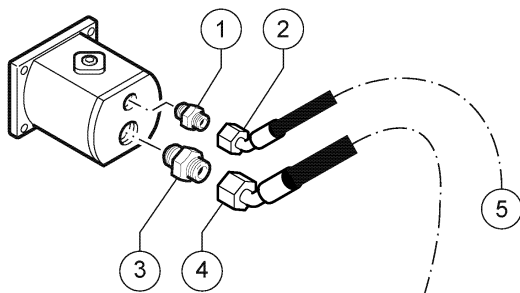


623.1 606221 pressure Plugs

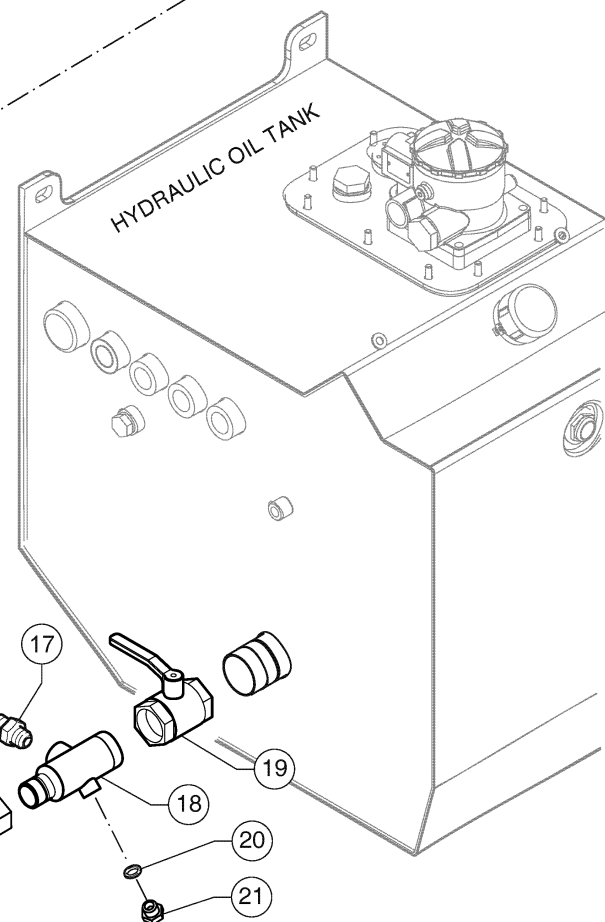
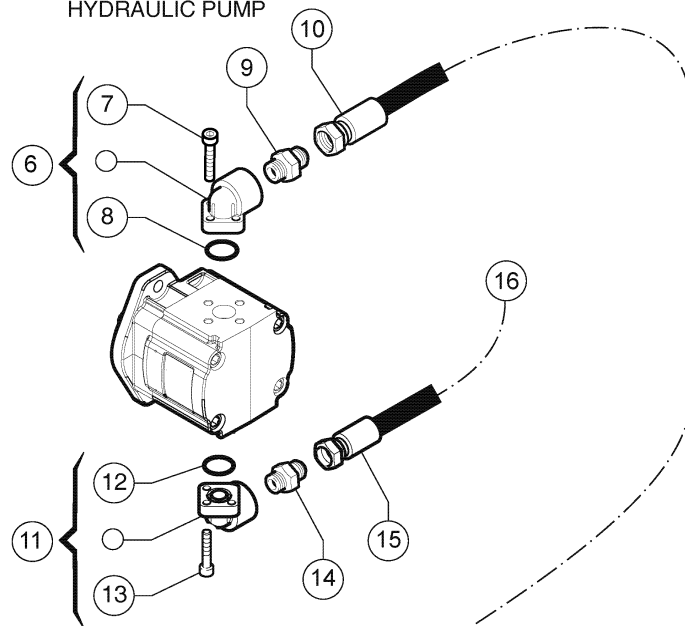
Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1A	01.0003.0159	SCREW,M6X35,UNI 5931.....	4
1B	01.0003.0159	SCREW,M6X35,UNI 5931.....	2
2A	01.4003.0039	Screw - GTH 4016SR.....	2
2B	01.4003.0039	Screw - GTH 4018SR.....	4
3A	04.4210.0004	PRESSURE TUBE.....	4
3B	04.4210.0004	PRESSURE TUBE.....	5
4A	09.0803.0031	SINGLE STIRRUP FIRM TUBE.....	4
4B	09.0803.0031	SINGLE STIRRUP FIRM TUBE.....	5
5A	04.0600.0069	CLEAN COLUMN.....	4
5B	04.0600.0069	CLEAN COLUMN.....	5
6A		TP2 Figure 606223 - Position 12	
6B		TP3 Figure 606223 - Position 21	
6C		TP4 Figure 606214 - Position 4 - GTH 4016SR	
6D		TP4 Figure 606215 - Position 4 - GTH 4018SR	
6E		TP5 Figure 606215 - Position 20 - GTH 4018SR	
6F		TP6 Optional	

624.1 606222 Suction System Hydraulic Pumps

HYDRAULIC PUMP



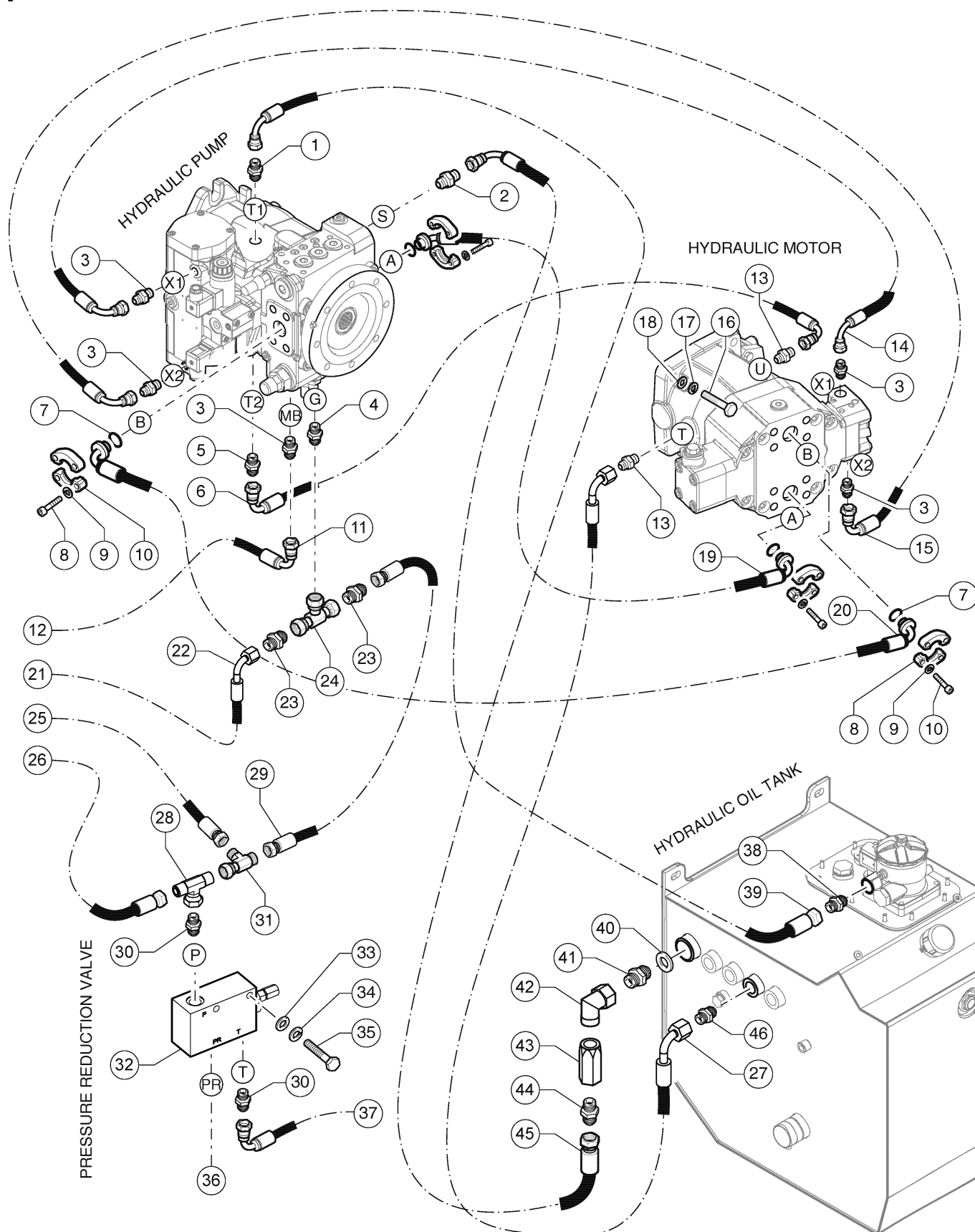
HYDRAULIC PUMP



624.1 606222 Suction System Hydraulic Pumps

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0607.0121	PIPE FITTING.....	1
2	04.0605.0871	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/2 2300 FD 13/16-16 F45 13/16-16.....	1
3	04.0607.0196	Pipe Fitting 3/4"BSP/1"7/16-12 ORFS.....	1
4	04.0605.0866	Flexible Hose R4 X 1 3400 F45 1" 7/16 FD 1" 7/16.....	1
5		Figure 606214 - Position 3	
6	04.4223.0000	UNION.....	1
7	01.0003.0255	SCREW.....	3
8	627521	Seal.....	1
9	04.0607.0174	NIPPLE.....	1
10	04.0605.0867	Flexible Hose R4 X 1-1/4 2200 F90 1" 11/16-12 FD 1" 11/16-12.....	1
11	04.4223.0001	PIPE FITTING/UNION.....	1
12	07.4529.0075	Seal.....	1
13	01.0003.0205	SCREW,12.9SHCS M8-1.25X30Z....	3
14	04.0607.0107	PIPE FITTING,3/4".....	1
15	04.0605.0894	Flexible Hose 2SC X 3/4 LG3500 FD F90 1"3/16-12 ORFS.....	1
16		Figure 606219 - Position 4	
17	04.0607.0142	PIPE FITTING.....	1
18	53.3001.6705	Manifold.....	1
19	04.4224.0001	VALVE/MANIFOLD/HOSE.....	1
20	06.0442.0103	WASHER,BRASS.....	1
21	04.0220.0055	PLUG/STOPPER HEAD.....	1

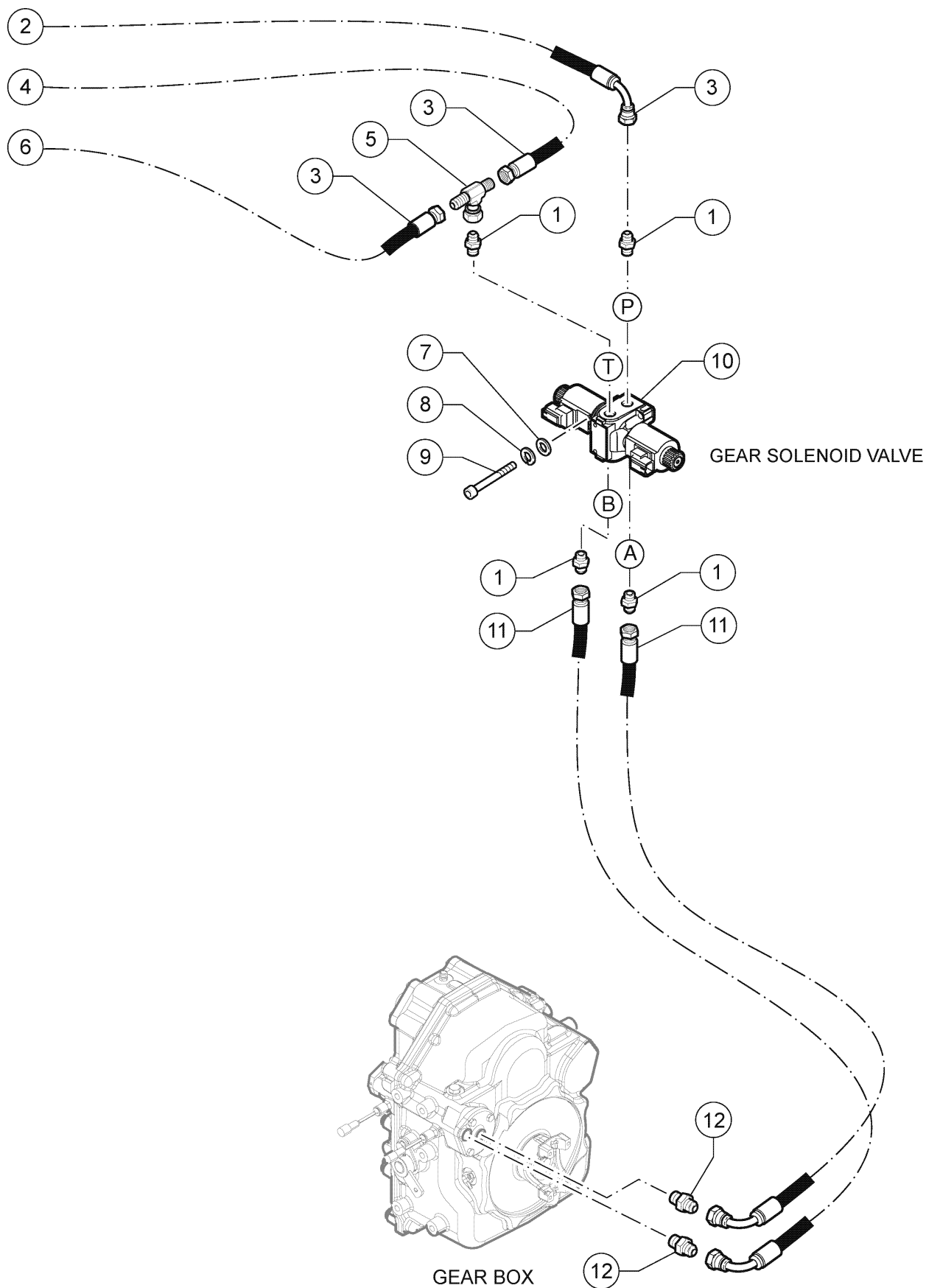
625.1 606223 Hydraulic Transmission



625.1 606223 Hydraulic Transmission

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0607.0183	Pipe Fitting M26X1,5X 1"7/16-12 ORFS.....	1	30	04.0607.0114	PIPE FITTING,3/8.....	2
2	04.0607.0188	Pipe Fitting M42x2 X 1"11/16-12 ORFS.....	1	31	04.0607.0115	PIPE FITTING.....	1
3	04.0607.0103	PIPE FITTING,M12X1.5X9/16-18....	5	32	04.4225.0002	REDUCTION GEAR OIL CRL VALVE.....	1
4	04.0600.0067	PIPE FITTING-NIPPLE.....	1	33	01.0031.0054	CHAMFERED WASHER,D6,UNI 6592ZN.....	2
5	04.0607.0184	Pipe Fitting M26X1,5X 1"3/16-12....	1	34	01.4032.0002	WASHER,MM L/W 6 ZP.....	2
6	04.0605.0119	Flexible Hose R1 X 3/4 LG. 850 FD-F90 1"3/16-12 ORFS.....	1	35	01.4001.0046	Screw TE M6X45 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....	2
7	06.0401.0219	SEAL/GASKET.....	4	36		Figure 606213 - Position 1	
8	01.0001.0401	SCREW.....	16	37		Figure 606224 - Position 6	
9	01.4032.0005	WASHER.....	16	38	04.0607.0174	NIPPLE.....	1
10	04.4223.0003	SEMI FLANGE/PLATE.....	8	39	04.0605.0868	Flexible Hose R4 X 1-1/4 2950 FD 1" 11/16-12 FD 1" 11/16-12.....	1
11	04.0605.0882	Flexible Hose 1/2 X 1/4 800 FD BSP F90 9/16-18.....	1	40	06.0442.0109	WASHER.....	1
12		Figure 606221 - Position 6 (TP2 - GTH 4018/4016SR)		41	04.0600.0062	PIPE FITTING/NIPPLE.....	1
13	04.0607.0217	Pipe Fitting M18X1,5 X1"3/16-12 ORFS.....	2	42	04.0600.0059	PIPE FITTING.....	1
14	04.0605.0873	Flexible Hose R1 X 1/4 1800 F90 9/16-18 F90 9/16-18 90°.....	1	43	04.4239.0034	VALVE.....	1
15	04.0605.0289	Flexible Hose R1 X 1/4 LG.1800 F90-F90 9/16-18 ORFS a 270°.....	1	44	04.0607.0142	PIPE FITTING.....	1
16	01.0001.0402	SCREW,8.8 HCS 12MM1.75X45Z....	4	45	04.0605.0869	Flexible Hose R1 1 2500 F90 1" 7/16 FD 1" 7/16.....	1
17	01.4032.0005	WASHER.....	4	46	04.0607.0130	PIPE FITTING.....	1
18	01.0031.0057	WASHER,MM FL WASH 12 Z.....	4				
19	04.4229.0065	Flexible Hose BM6K 1 800 FL90 D.47 FL90 D.47.....	1				
20	04.4229.0064	Flexible Hose BM6K 1 1350 FL90 D.47 FL90 D.47 A 270°.....	1				
21		Figure 606221 - Position 6 (TP3 - GTH 4018/4016SR)					
22	04.0605.0884	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 800 FD BSP F90 9/16-18.....	1				
23	04.0607.0149	PIPE FITTING.....	2				
24	04.0600.0159	PIPE FITTING.....	1				
25		Figure 606205 - Position 17					
26		Figure 606224 - Position 2					
27	04.0605.0527	R1 X 3/4 LG 1100 F90 FD 1"3/16-12 ORFS.....	1				
28	04.0607.0131	PIPE FITTING.....	1				
29	04.0605.0459	Flexible Hose R1 X 1/4 LG. 1100 FD -FD 9/16-18 ORFS.....	1				

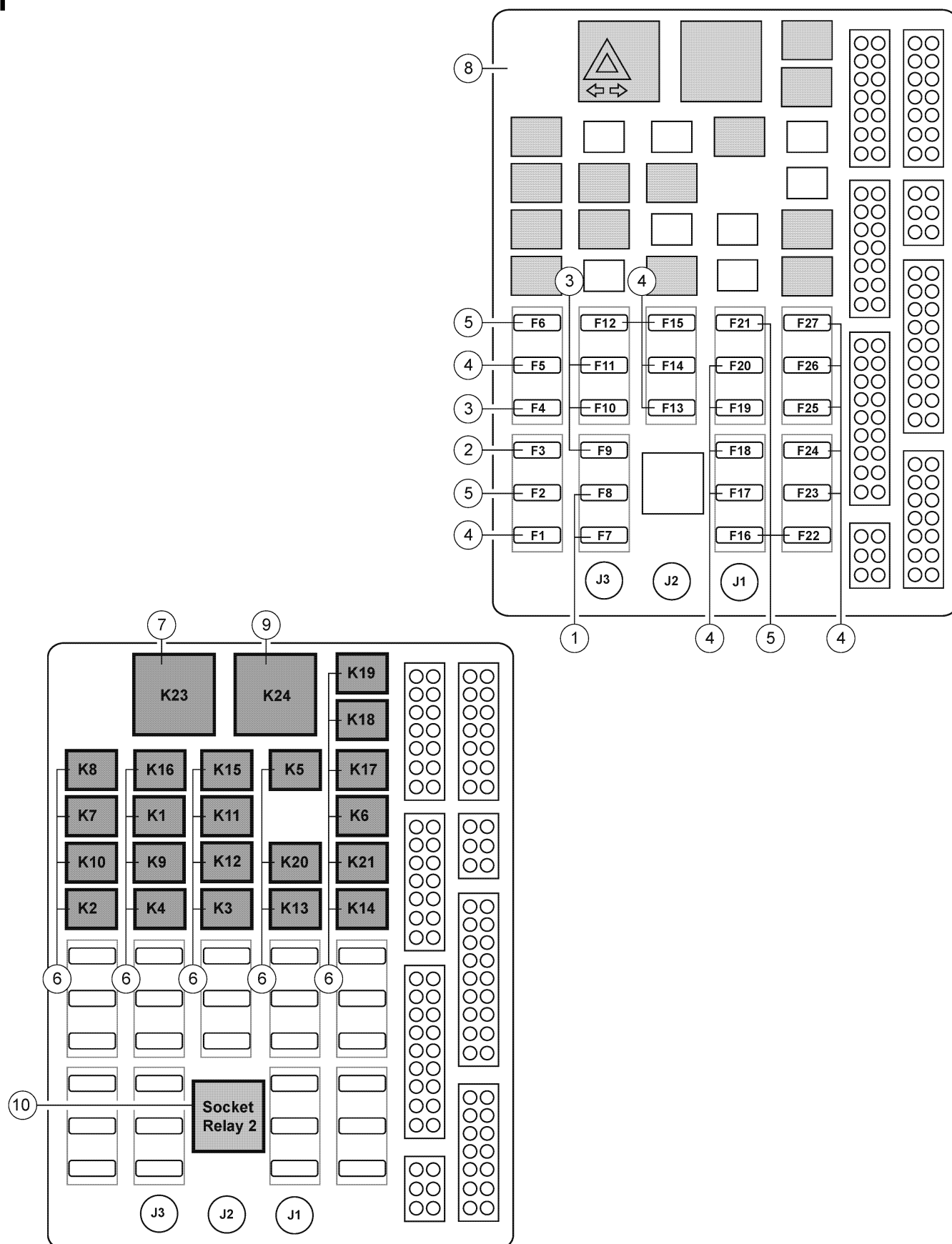
626.1 606224 Shift Gear Solenoid valve



626.1 606224 Shift Gear Solenoid valve

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0607.0114	PIPE FITTING,3/8.....	4
2		Figure 606223 - Position 26	
3	04.0605.0179	FLEXIBLE HOSE.....	3
4		Figure 606215 - Position 2	
5	04.0607.0131	PIPE FITTING.....	1
6		Figure 606223 - Position 37	
7	01.0031.0054	CHAMFERED WASHER,D6,UNI 6592ZN.....	2
8	01.4032.0002	WASHER,MM L/W 6 ZP.....	2
9	01.0003.0158	SCREW.....	2
10	04.4240.0053	Shift Gear Solenoid Valve.....	1
11	04.0605.0984	Hose FR1 X 1/4 LG. 2100 FD 9/16"-18 - F90 9/16"-18 ORFS.....	2
12	04.0607.0225	Pipe Fitting 9/16-18 UNF X 9/16-18 ORFS.....	2

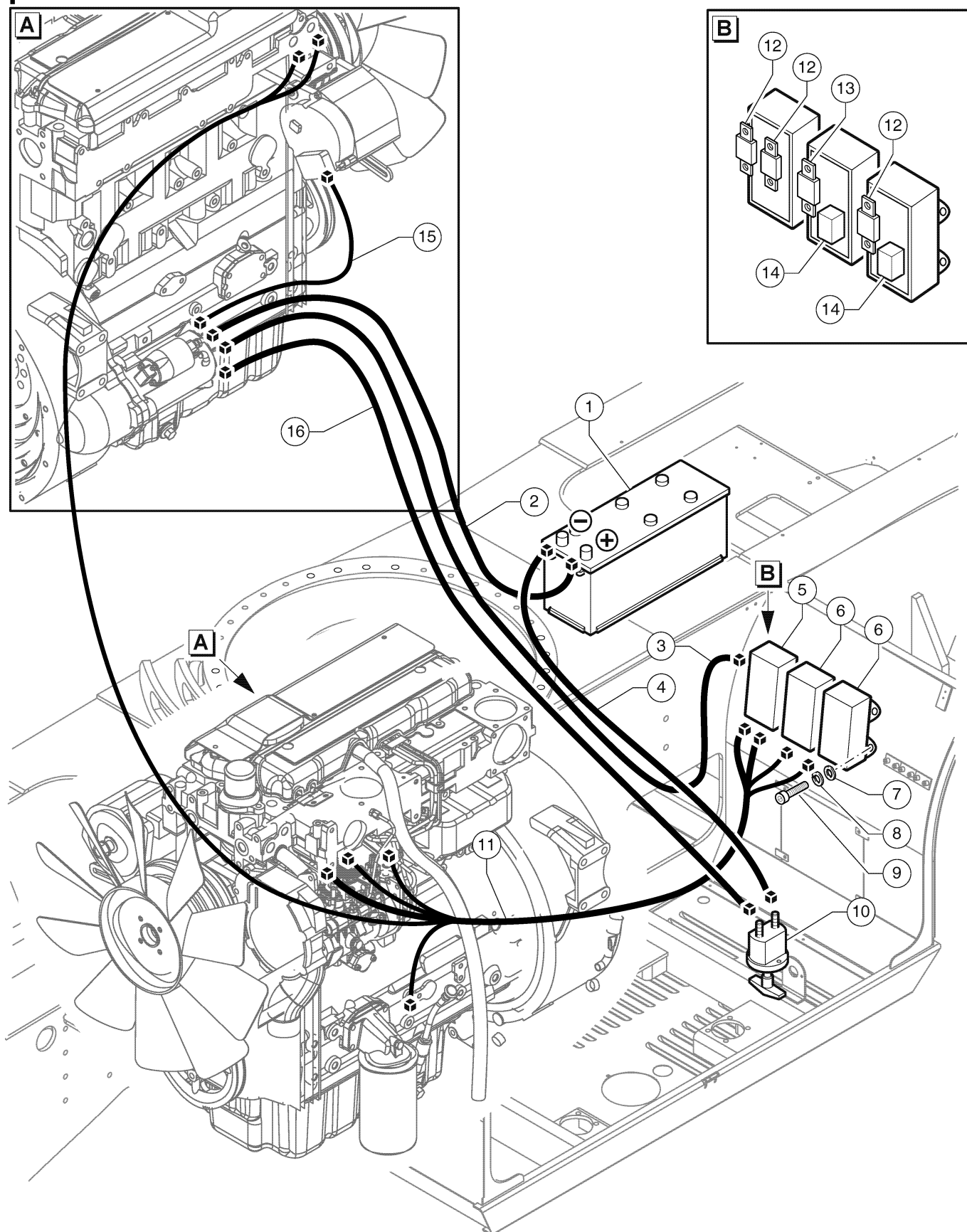
701.1 606225 Cabin Fuses And Relay Box



701.1 606225 Cabin Fuses And Relay Box

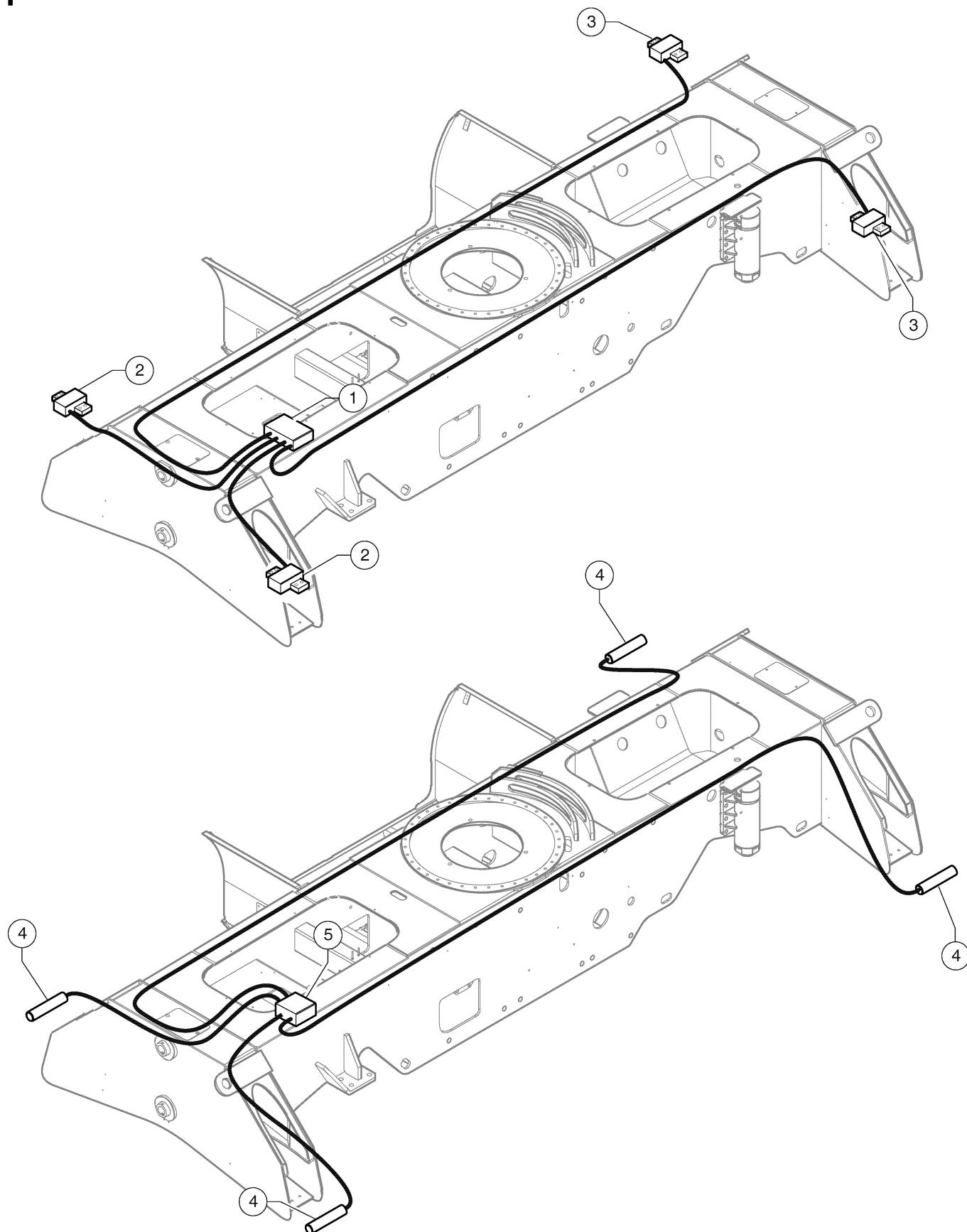
Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	637650	FUSE,3A.....	2
2	07.0703.0193	FUSE.....	1
3	634972	FUSE,7.5A.....	4
4	634974	FUSE,10A.....	15
5	634973	FUSE,15A.....	5
6	07.0703.0485	Relay.....	21
7	07.0703.0487	RELAY,INTERMITTENCE.....	1
8	56.0021.0117	Complete Fuse-Relay Board.....	1
9	56.0021.0040	Gear Box Unit.....	1
10	07.0703.0486	Relay.....	1

702.1 606226 Engine Line



Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	56.0008.0005	Battery 12V 160Ah.....	1
2	55.0602.0532	Positive Battery Cable.....	1
3	55.0602.0533	Negative Battery Cable.....	1
4	55.0602.0535	Power Box Cable.....	1
5	56.0006.9208	Power Box Body.....	1
6	56.0006.9207	Power Box Body.....	2
7	01.0031.0054	CHAMFERED WASHER,D6,UNI 6592ZN.....	2
8	01.4032.0002	WASHER,MM L/W 6 ZP.....	2
9	01.0003.0155	SCREW.....	2
10	56.0008.0001	Battery Disconnecter.....	1
11	55.0602.0527	Engine Line.....	1
12	56.0005.0018	Fuse 30A.....	3
13	56.0005.0019	Fuse 50A.....	1
14	07.0703.0192	RELAY.....	2
15	55.0602.0534	Alternator Line.....	1
16	55.0602.0530	Battery Disconnecter Cable.....	1

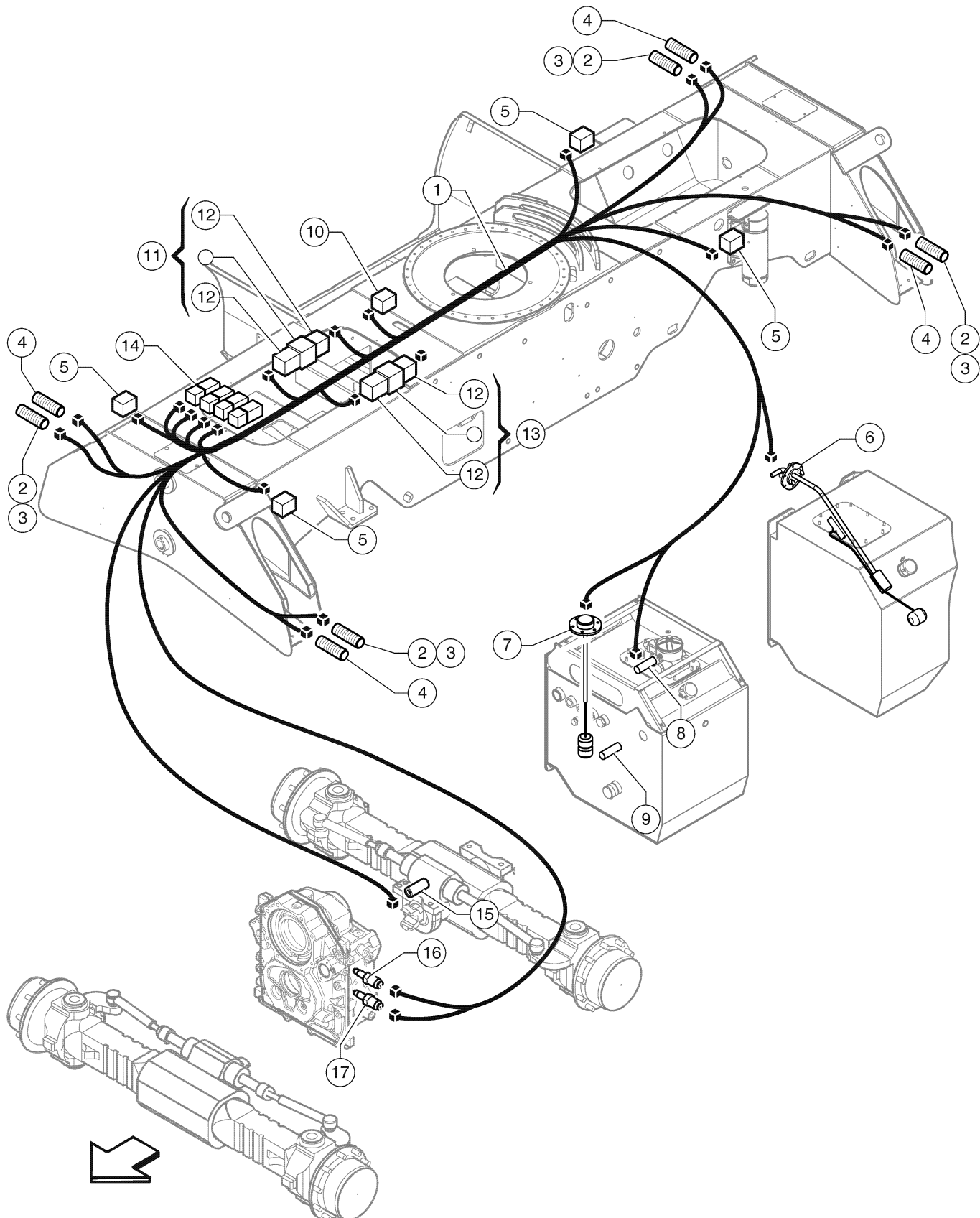
703.1 606227 Outriggers stability load Cell System



703.1 606227 Outriggers stability load Cell System

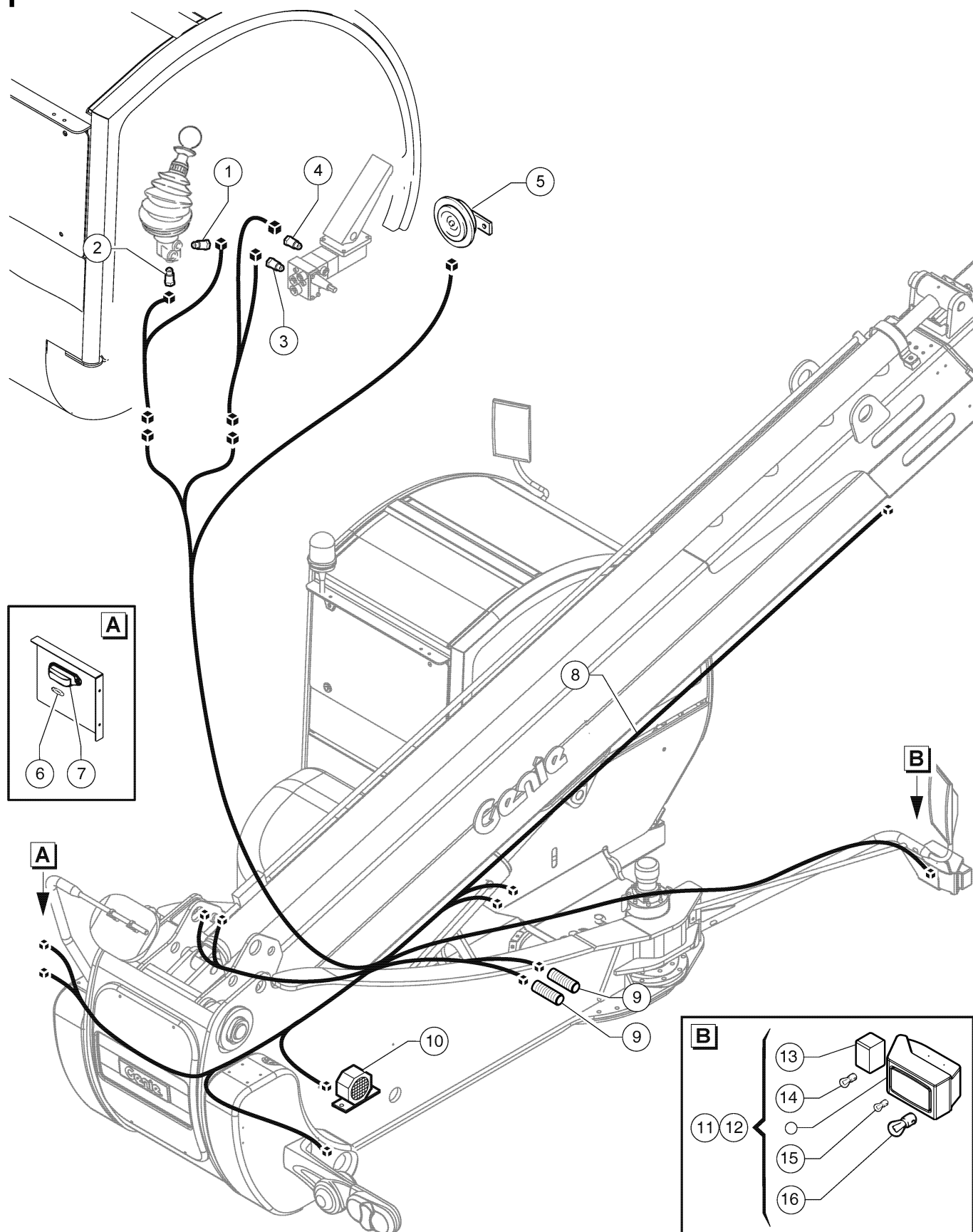
Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	56.0021.0113	Load Cell Unit (Only For Machine Without Workplatform).....	1
2	09.0802.0028	Front Outrigger Load Cell (Only For Machine Without Workplatform).....	2
3	09.0802.0029	Rear Outrigger Load Cell (Only For Machine Without Workplatform).....	2
4	09.0802.0036	Outriggers Pin Load Cell (Only For Machine With Workplatform).....	4
5	56.0021.0023	Empty Box (Only For Machine With Workplatform).....	1

704.1 606228 Base frame Line



Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	55.0602.0528	Base Frame Line.....	1
2	56.0012.0065	Codified Proximity Transducer.....	4
3	56.0012.0066	Codified Proximity Interface.....	4
4	56.0012.0000	Proximity Transducer.....	4
5	04.4240.0041	Solenoid Valve.....	4
6	56.0012.0056	Diesel Level Indicator.....	1
7	56.0013.0039	Hydraulic Oil Level Indicator.....	1
8	56.0013.0006	Pressure Sensor.....	1
9	56.0013.0000	Temperature Sensor.....	1
10	07.0705.0103	Solenoid Valve.....	1
11	04.4240.0053	Solenoid Valve.....	1
12	07.0705.0102	Solenoid.....	4
13	04.4240.0052	ELECTROVALVE.....	1
14	04.4236.0084	Solenoid Valve Block.....	1
15	07.0711.0299	Sensor.....	1
16	07.0711.0381	Switch.....	1
17	07.0711.0386	Speed Sensor.....	1

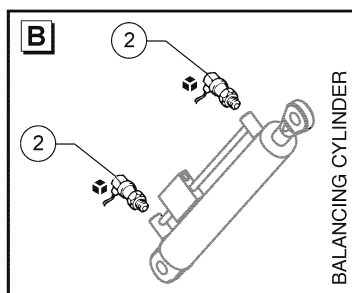
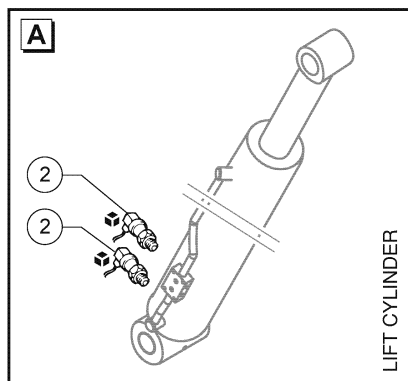
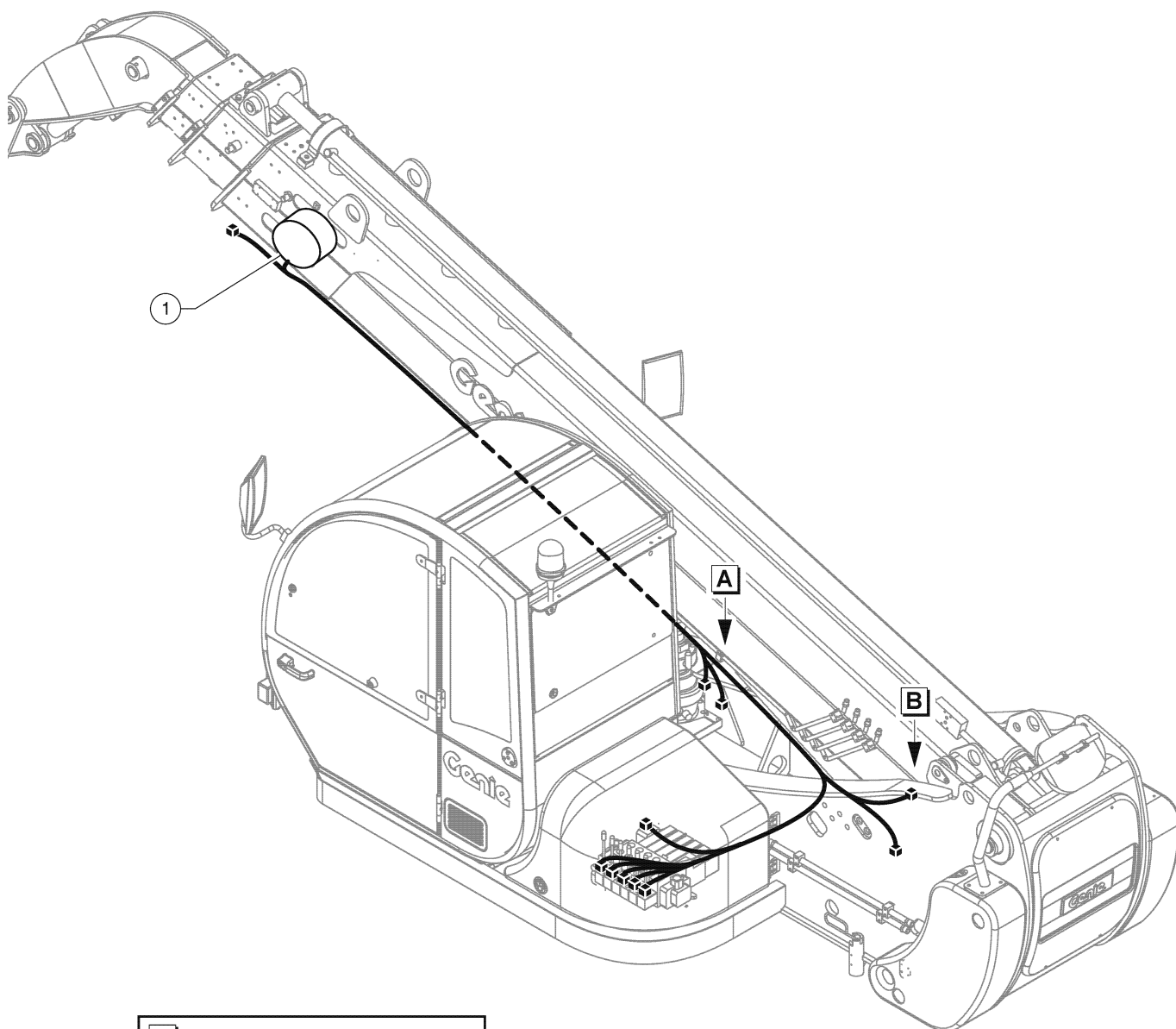
705.1 606229 Turret base frame Line - Part 1



705.1 606229 Turret base frame Line - Part 1

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	05.4329.0016	Pressure Transducer.....	1
2	05.4329.0017	Pressure Transducer.....	1
3	05.4329.0002	PRESSURE SWITCH.....	1
4	05.4329.0001	PRESSURE SWITCH.....	1
5	56.0009.0000	Horn.....	1
6	07.0703.0321	BULB, TAIL LIGHT.....	1
7	56.0010.0004	License Plate Light.....	1
8	55.0602.0529	Turret Line.....	1
9	56.0012.0064	Proximity Transducer.....	2
10	56.0009.0001	Backup Horn.....	1
11	56.0010.0016	Front Right Road Light.....	1
12	56.0010.0015	Front Left Road Light.....	1
13	635528	Turn Light.....	1
14	07.0703.0175	Turn Light Bulb.....	1
15	56.0010.0059	Position Light Bulb.....	1
16	56.0010.0060	Road Light Bulb.....	1

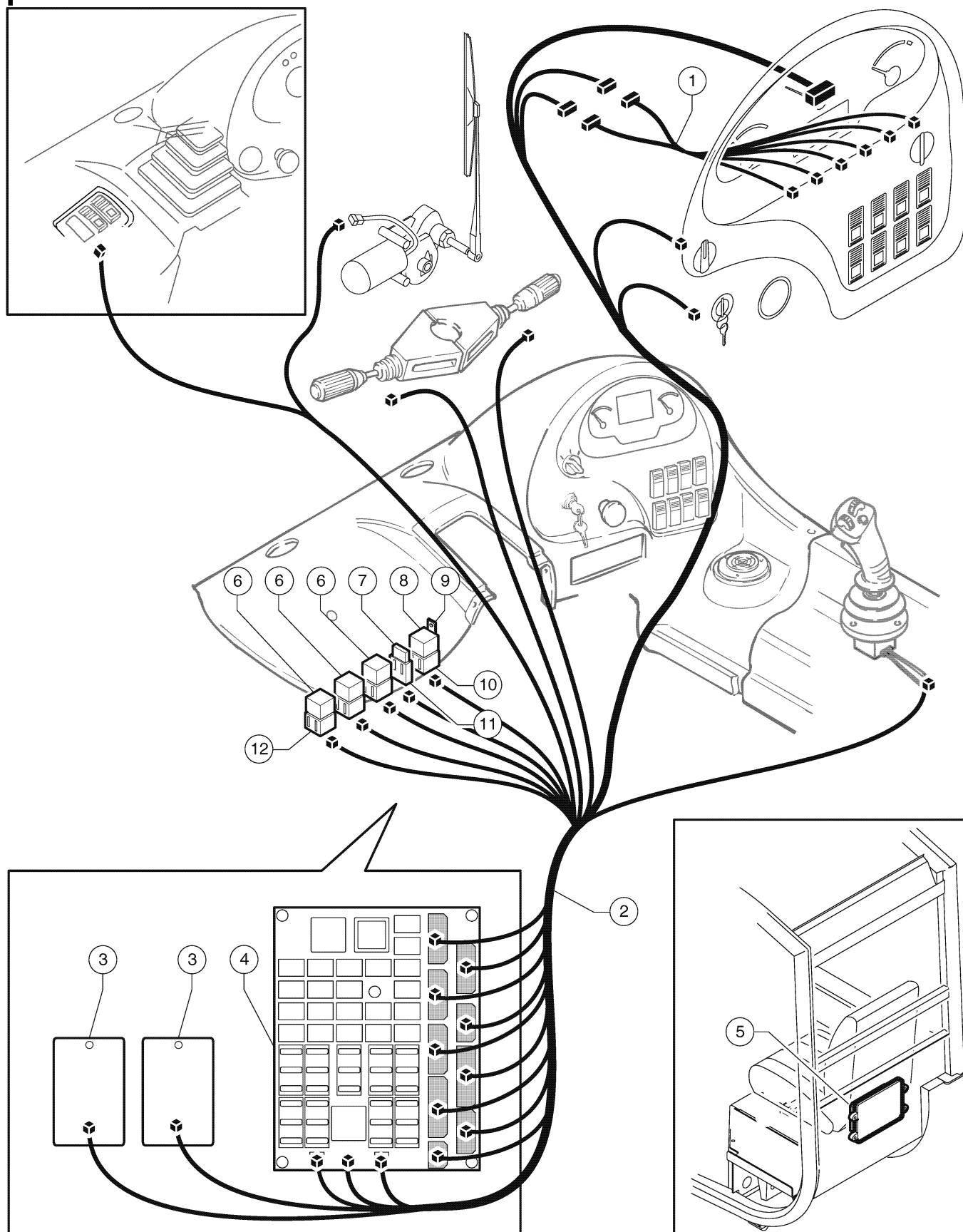
706.1 606230 Turret base Frame - Line Part 2



706.1 606230 Turret base Frame - Line Part 2

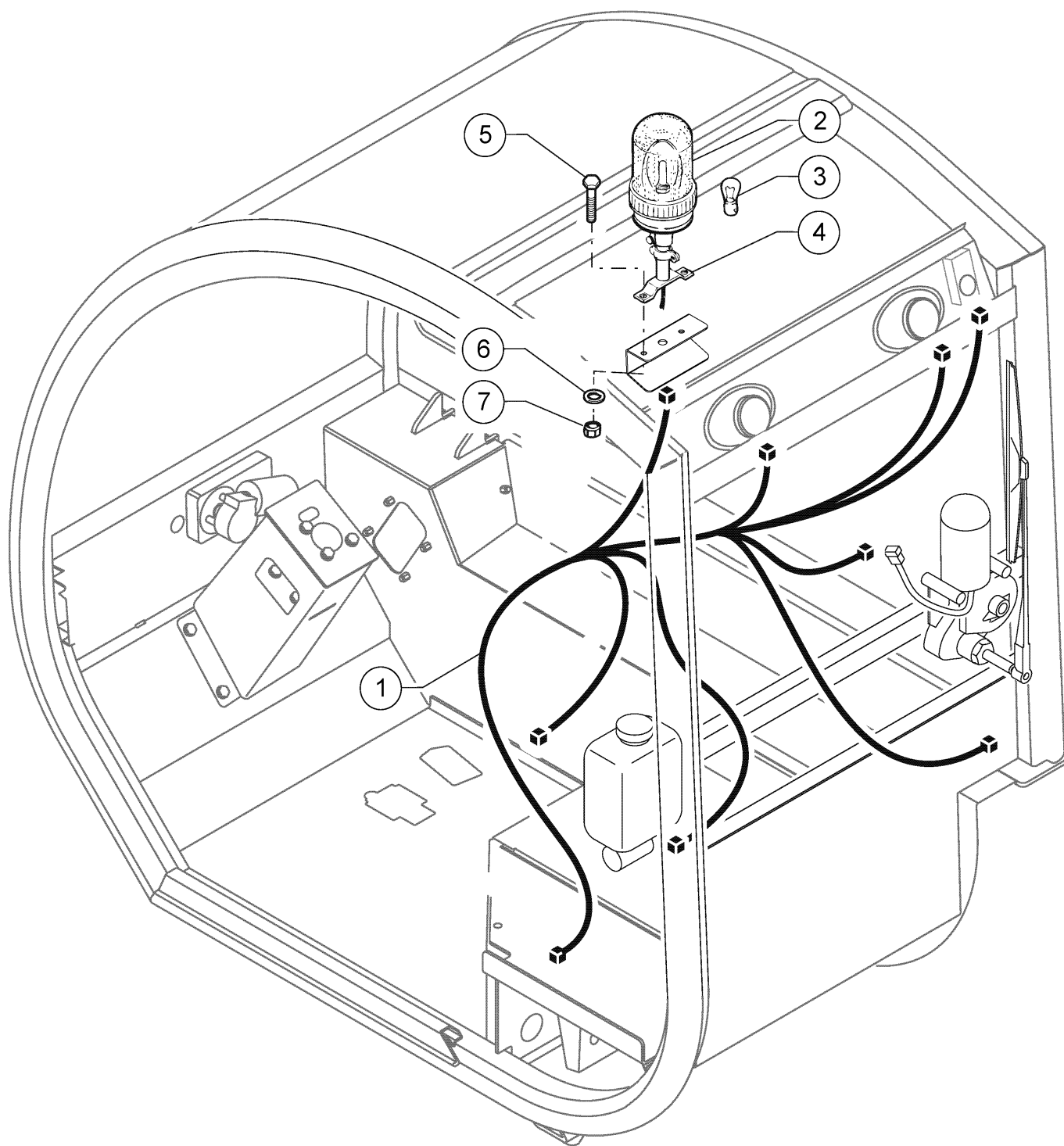
Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	56.0012.0028	Lenght-Angle-Temp. Transducer.....	1
2	56.0012.0063	Pressure Transducer.....	4

707.1 606231 Dashboard Line



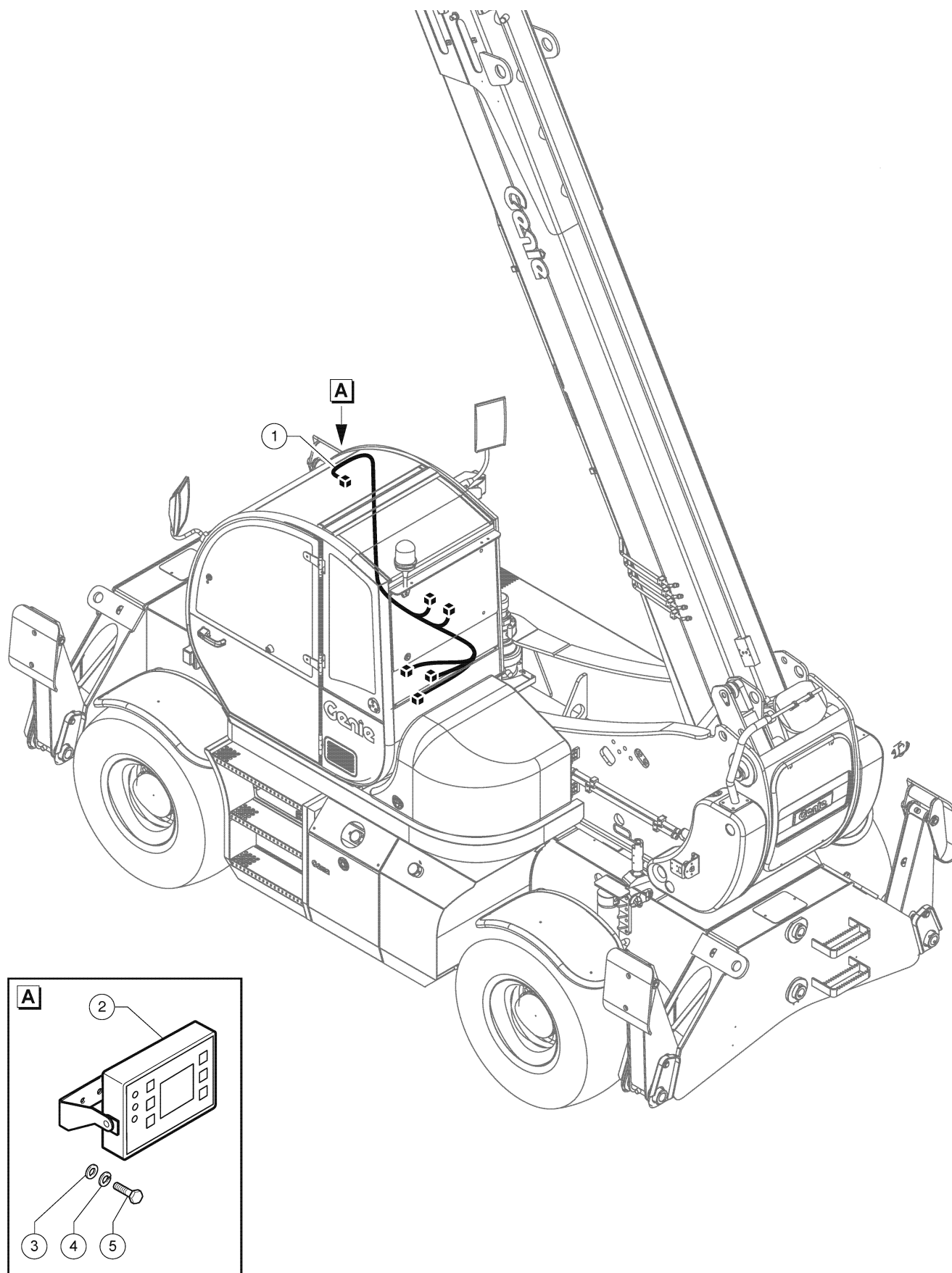
Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	55.0602.0524	Dashboard Line.....	1
2	55.0602.0526	Driver Line.....	1
3	56.0021.0118	Relay Unit.....	2
4	56.0021.0117	Fuse-Relay Board.....	1
5	56.0021.0080	Machine Control Unit.....	1
6	07.0703.0486	Relay.....	3
7	634976	FUSE.....	1
8	07.0703.0192	RELAY.....	1
9	56.0005.0017	Relay Support Bracket.....	1
10	56.0005.0014	Relay Support.....	1
11	56.0005.0016	Fuse Support.....	1
12	56.0005.0015	Relay Support.....	3

708.1 606232 Side Cab Line



Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	55.0602.0525	Side Cab Line.....	1
2	56.0010.0005	Flashing Beacon.....	1
3	07.0703.0384	BULB.....	1
4	56.0002.0000	Support.....	1
5	01.0001.0254	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X20Z...2	
6	56.0021.0086	Washer D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....	2
7	01.0023.0054	NUT,M8,UNI 7473.....	2

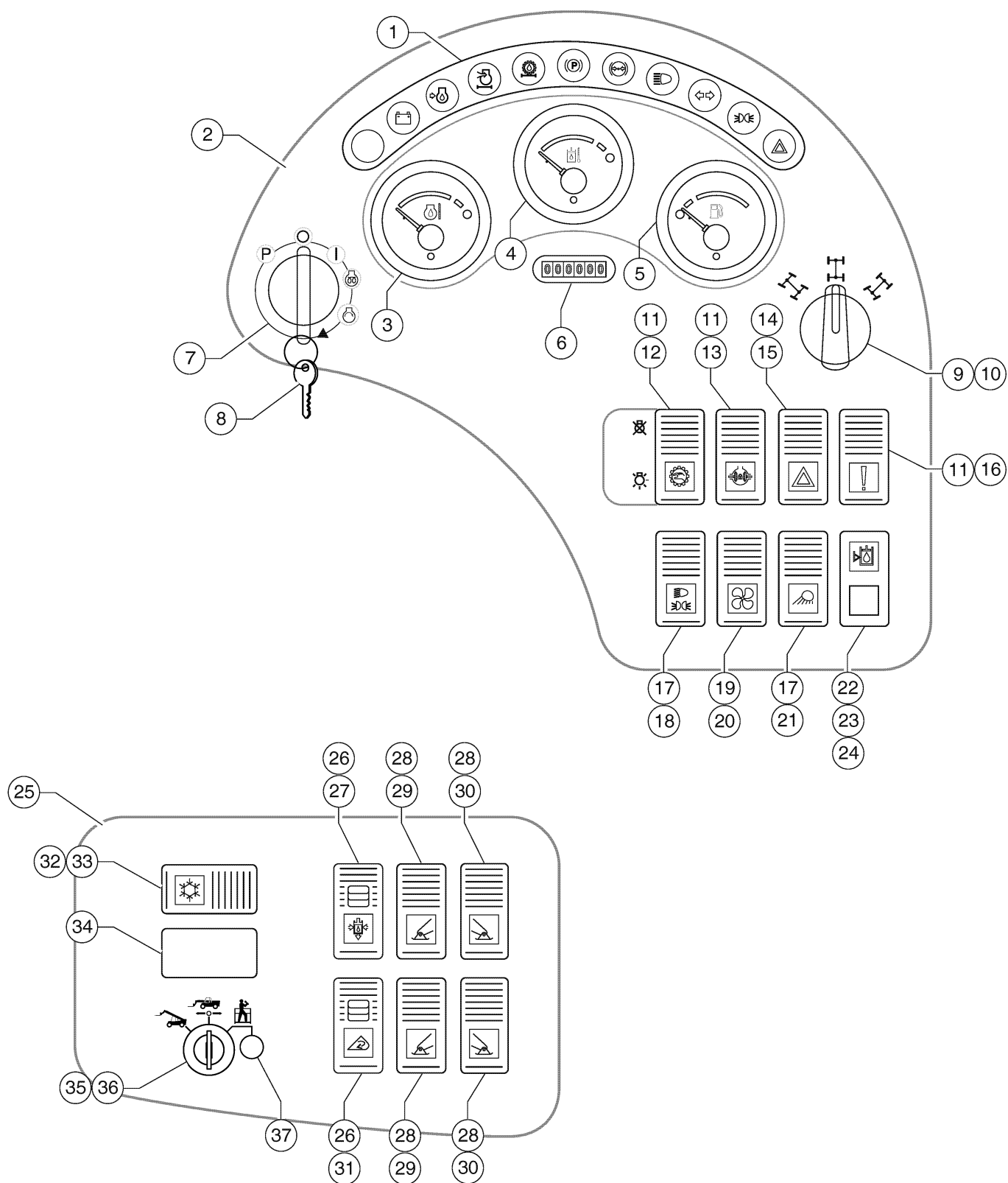
709.1 606233 Control Unit Line And Display



709.1 606233 Control Unit Line And Display

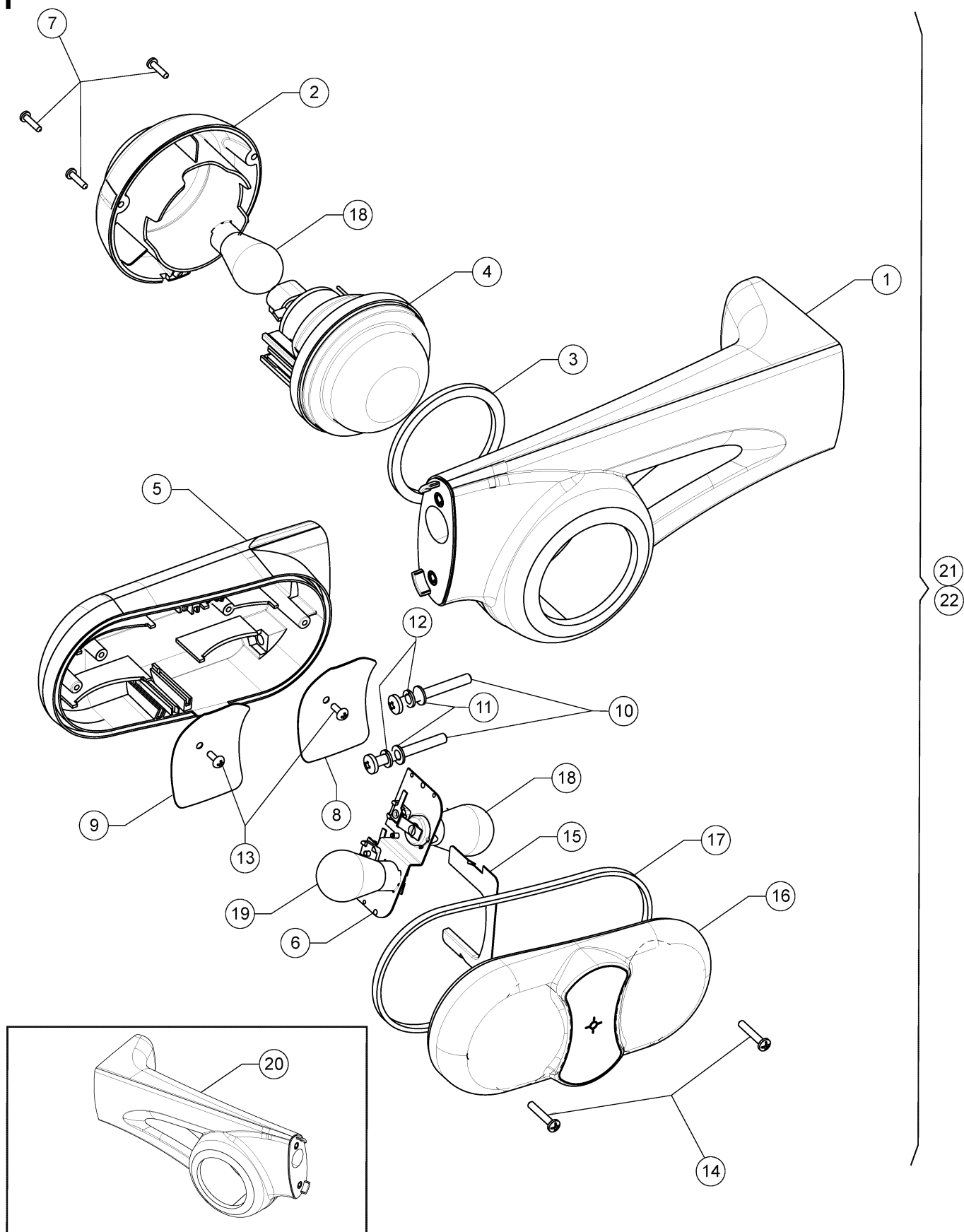
Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	56.0000.0069	Machine Control Unit Line.....	1
2	56.0016.0066	Machine Control Unit Display.....	1
3	01.0031.0298	PLAIN WASHER,FEND 6MM X 18MM Z.....	2
4	01.4032.0002	WASHER,MM L/W 6 ZP.....	2
5	01.0001.0154	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 6MM-1.0X16 Z....	2

710.1 606234 Dashboard



Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0703.0424	Dasboard Indicator Light Board.....	1
2	55.0602.0483	Complete Rear Dasboard.....	1
3	07.0703.0426	Water engine temp. indicator.....	1
4	07.0703.0425	GAUGE / OIL PRESSURE.....	1
5	07.0703.0427	Fuel level indicator.....	1
6	07.0703.0428	Hour counter.....	1
7	07.0703.0029	IGNITION SWITCH W/TWO KEYS.....	1
8	07.0703.0125	KEY ONLY, SWITCH/IGNITION.....	1
9	07.0703.0577	SWITCH.....	1
10	07.0703.0429	GRIP.....	1
11	07.0703.0430	SWITCH.....	3
12	07.0703.0007	Glass - Mechanical Gear.....	1
13	07.0703.0008	PILOT LIGHT/GLASS.....	1
14	07.0703.0572	SWITCH.....	1
15	07.0703.0032	PILOT LIGHT.....	1
16	07.0703.0440	Glass - Emergency Pump.....	1
17	07.0703.0433	SWITCH.....	2
18	07.0703.0434	Glass - Road Light.....	1
19	07.0703.0435	SWITCH.....	1
20	07.0703.0010	PILOT LIGHT/GLASS.....	1
21	56.0017.0020	Glass - Work Light.....	1
22	07.0703.0657	Indicator Light Support.....	1
23	56.0017.0029	Low Level Hyadraulic Oil Light.....	1
24	56.0017.0017	Glass Amber.....	1
25	07.0703.0667	Left Plate Dasboard.....	1
26	07.0703.0494	SWITCH.....	2
27	56.0017.0010	Glass - Second Hydraulic Line.....	1
28	07.0703.0419	Switch.....	4
29	640006	GLASS.....	2
30	07.0703.0035	GLASS/PILOT LIGHT.....	2
31	56.0017.0074	Glass - Mixing Bucket.....	1
32	07.0703.0431	SWITCH.....	1
33	56.0017.0059	Glass - Air Conditioning.....	1
34	07.0703.0423	SWITCH COVER.....	1
35	07.0703.0669	Complete Switch - Work Mode.....	1
36	07.0703.0668	Lock Ring.....	1
37	07.0703.0019	PILOT LIGHT/LAMP.....	1

711.1 606235 Rear Road Light

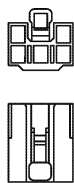


711.1 606235 Rear Road Light

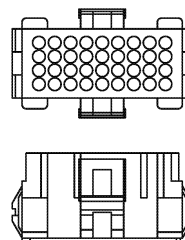
Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	56.0010.0056	Left Support Light.....	1
2	56.0017.0057	Plug.....	1
3	06.4401.0001	O-ring.....	1
4	56.0010.0052	Rear Light.....	1
5	56.0010.0053	Light.....	1
6	56.0010.0054	Light Group With Harness.....	1
7	01.0003.0948	Screw M2,9x13.....	3
8	56.0010.0050	Reflector.....	1
9	56.0010.0051	Reflector.....	1
10	01.0003.0949	Screw M5x45.....	2
11	01.4031.0006	Washer.....	2
12	01.4032.0012	Spring washer.....	2
13	01.0003.0950	Screw M3,5x9,5.....	1
14	01.0003.0951	Screw M3,5x22.....	1
15	51.0811.4044	Light Support.....	1
16	56.0010.0055	Reflector.....	1
17	06.4401.0002	Seal.....	1
18	07.0703.0175	Bulb.....	2
19	07.0703.0319	BULB, TAIL LIGHT.....	1
20	56.0010.0057	Right Supporto Light.....	1
21	56.0010.0041	Complete Right Rear Light.....	1
22	56.0010.0042	Complete Left Rear Light.....	1

712.1 606236 Connectors

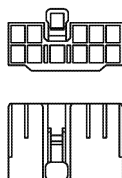
1

125209
120071

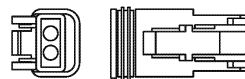
7

124565
120564

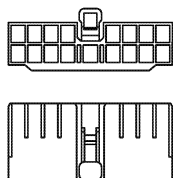
2

125212
120071

8

125402
120111
125403

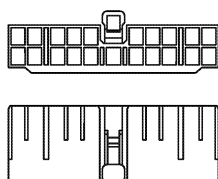
3

125214
120071
125214G
120071

9

125404
125405
150100

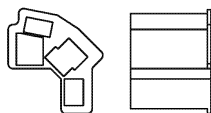
4

125215
120071

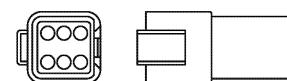
10

125406
120111

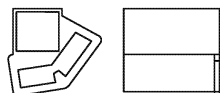
5

125122
120000

11

125414
125413
120110
150100

6

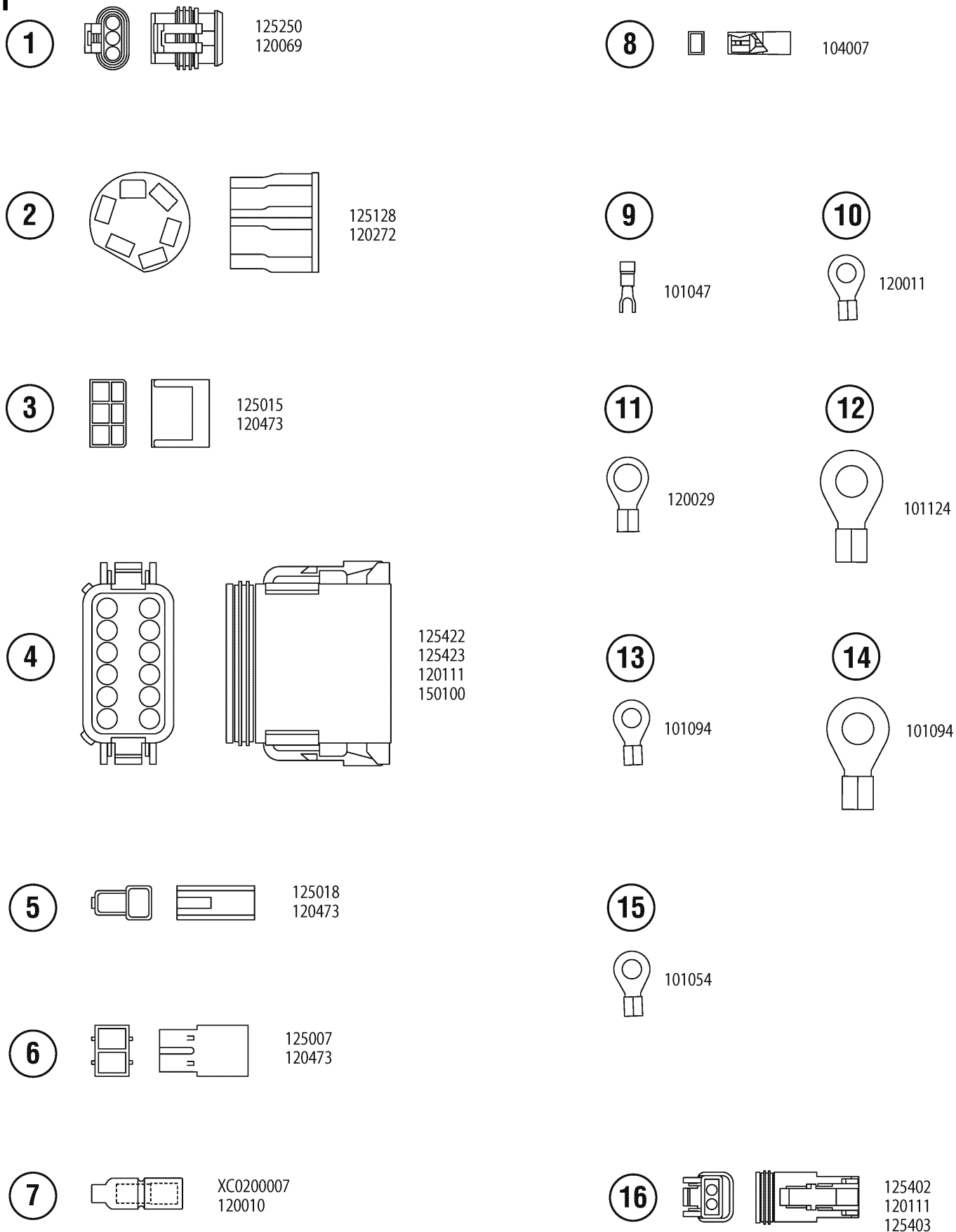
125121
120019

12

125412
125415
120111
150100

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	56.0002.0132	5-way Mark li Connector	
2	56.0002.0144	11-way Mark li Connector	
3	56.0002.0103	5-way Mark li Connector	
4	6.0002.0175	5-way Mark li Connector (Yellow)	
5	56.0002.0108	6-way Connector	
6	56.0002.0108	4-way Connector	
7	56.0002.0111	36-pole Connector	
8	56.0002.0141	2-way Deutsch Connector	
9	56.0002.0073	3-way Deutsch Connector	
10	56.0002.0069	3-way Deutsch Connector	
11	07.0703.0383	PLUG	
12	07.0703.0382	CONNECTOR,DEUTSCH,6WAY	

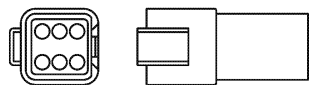
713.1 606237 Connectors



Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	56.0002.0226	2-way Connector	
2	56.0002.0128	Delphi 6v Connector	
3	56.0002.0113	6-way Connector	
4	07.0703.0314	12-way Deutsch Connector	
5	56.0002.0031	2-way Connector	
6	56.0002.0134	2-way Connector	
7	56.0002.0196	Connector	
8	56.0002.0169	Rigid White Faston Cover	
9	56.0002.0117	Red Fork D.4.3	
10	56.0002.0622	C/c D. 5,3 For Wire D. 1-2,5	
11	56.0002.0119	C/c D. 5,3 For Wire D. 3,10-5,30	
12	56.0002.0198	C/c D. 5 For Wire D. 10	
13	56.0002.0197	C/c D. 8 For Wire D. 10	
14	56.0001.0006	C/c D. 10 For Wire D. 25	
15	56.0001.0009	C/c D. 6 For Wire D. 4	
16	56.0002.0141	2-way Deutsch Connector	

714.1 606238 Connectors

1

125414
120011
150100

7

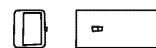


104007

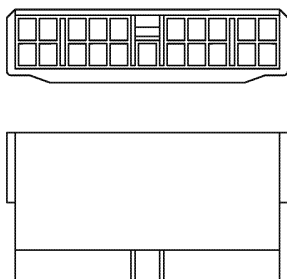
2

125406
120111

8

125005
120473

3

125222
120072

9



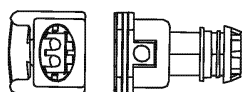
101040

10



120011

4

124221
120218
120097
120198

11



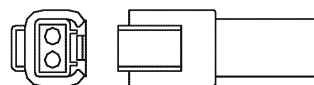
120029

12

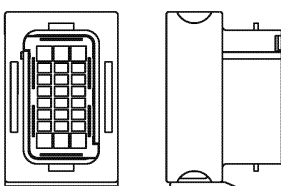


120029

5

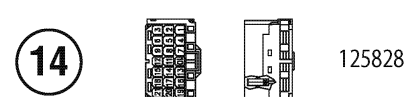
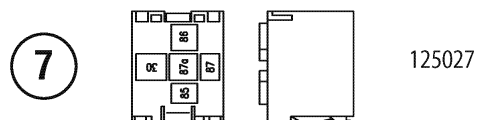
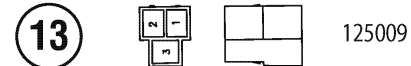
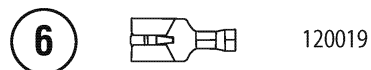
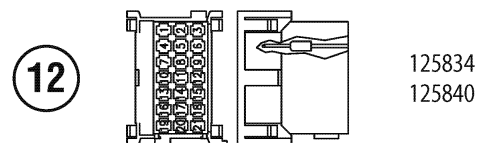
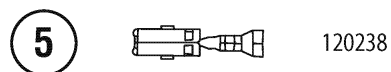
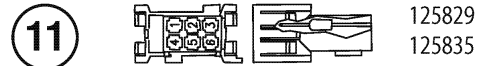
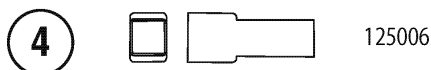
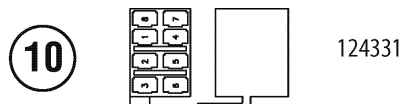
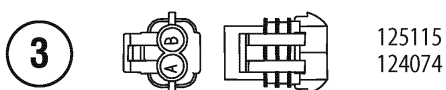
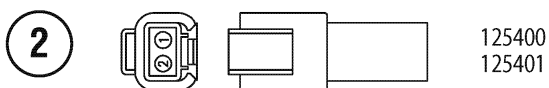
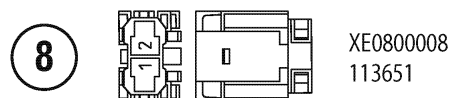
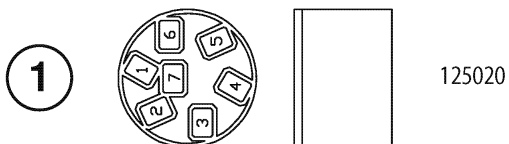
125400
120110

6

124234
150119
120476
120258

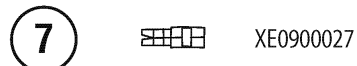
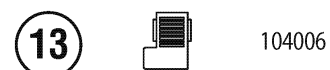
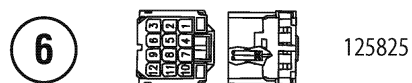
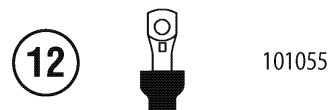
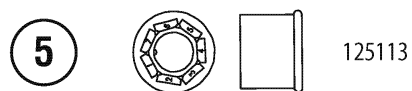
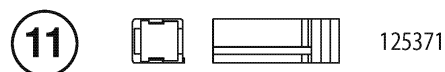
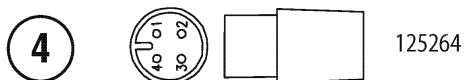
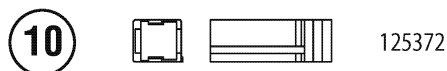
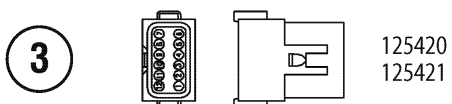
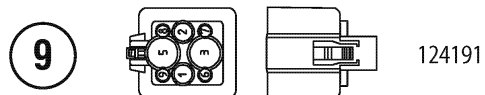
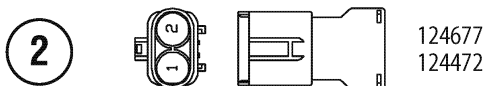
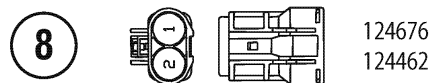
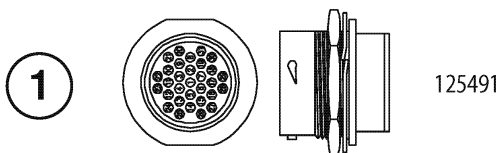
Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0703.0383	PLUG	
2	56.0002.0069	3-way Deutsch Connector	
3	56.0002.0104	1-way Mark II Connector	
4	124221	DECAL,INPUT POWER,110VAC	
5	125400	24-way Deutsch Connector	
6	124234	Connector	
7	56.0002.0169	Rigid White Faston Cover	
8	125005	3-way Deutsch Connector	
9	101040	C/c D. 10 For Wire D. 70	
10	56.0002.0622	C/c D. 5,3 For Wire D. 1-2,5	
11	56.0002.0119	C/c D. 5,3 For Wire D. 3,10-5,30	
12	101052	C/c D. 10 For Wire D. 70	

715.1 606239 Connectors



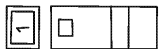
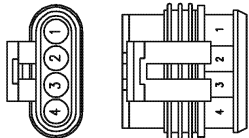
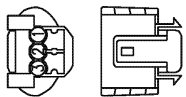
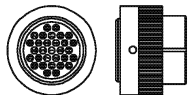
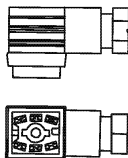
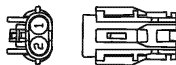
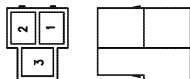
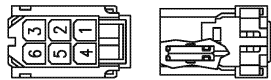
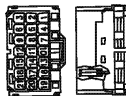
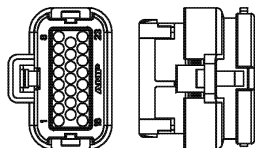
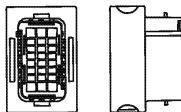
Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	56.0002.0254	7-way PF Connector for Towing Attachment	
2	56.0002.0153	C015 Deutz DT 2-Way Vacuum Receiver Modules	
3	56.0002.0256	Metri-Pack 280 2-Way Male Connector	
4	56.0002.0255	Tyco 1-Way PM Fastin Faston Connector	
5	56.0002.0257	MCP Female Terminal, 2.8 0.5-1mm	
6	005796	F. F. Large Ratchet Stop 4-6 sq mm	
7	005361	White Modular Relay Connector	
8	56.0005.0009	MTA Fuse Box	
9	56.0001.0011	D10 Cable Terminal for 10 sq mm Cable	
10	56.0002.0258	COBO Series 600 Int. Connector	
11	56.0002.0259	Tyco MCP 2.8 6-way Connector PM Blue pol. B-C	
12	56.0002.0260	Tyco 2.8 21-way Connector PM Brown pol. B-C	
13	56.0002.0242	AMP Fasth-Faston 3-Way Connector PF	
14	56.0002.0237	Tyco MCP 21-way Brown pol. B-C	

716.1 606240 Connectors



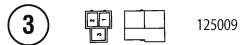
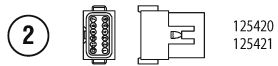
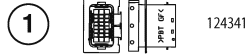
Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	56.0002.0239	Deutz Series HDP20 31-way Connector PM	
2	56.0002.0240	YAZAKL Y Type 2-way Connector PM	
3	56.0002.0036	Deutz 12-way Connector PM	
4	56.0002.0261	Mate'n'lock 4-way Connector PF Circular	
5	56.0002.0263	Pneutron 7-way Connector Round Black	
6	56.0002.0262	Tyco MCP 2.8 12-way Connector PF Green pol. B-C	
7	56.0002.0236	Flat Male Plug, Galvanised	
8	56.0002.0267	YAZAKL Y Type 2-way Connector PF	
9	56.0002.0266	Relay Maxi Vacuum Receiver Module	
10	56.0002.0265	MTA 1-way Power Connector PF Blue	
11	56.0002.0264	MTA 1-way Power Connector PF Grey	
12	56.0001.0012	Cable Terminal D6.4 x 16 sq mm	
13	07.0709.0624	90° Faston Spade Lug	
14	56.0001.0013	Cembre Cable Terminal D10 x 16.00 sq mm	

717.1 606241 Connectors

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1</p>  <p>125622</p> | <p>8</p>  <p>124676
124462</p> |
| <p>2</p>  <p>125653</p> | <p>9</p>  <p>XE0900027</p> |
| <p>3</p>  <p>125492</p> | <p>10</p>  <p>125402
125403</p> |
| <p>4</p>  <p>125477</p> | <p>11</p>  <p>124484</p> |
| <p>5</p>  <p>125009</p> | <p>12</p>  <p>125823</p> |
| <p>6</p>  <p>125823</p> | <p>13</p>  <p>125828</p> |
| <p>7</p>  <p>125817</p> | <p>14</p>  <p>124234</p> |

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	56.0002.0269	YAZAKL Series 305 1-way Connector PF	
2	56.0002.0268	3-way Connector PF TS Standard Series Sealed	
3	56.0002.0234	Deutz HDP20 31-way Connector PF In Line	
4	56.0002.0235	Deutz HDP20 31-way Connector PF In Line	
5	56.0002.0242	AMP Fastin-Faston 3-way Connector PF	
6	56.0002.0238	Tyco MCP 2.8 6-way Connector PF Blue pol. B-C	
7	56.0002.0270	AMPSEAL 23-way Connector PF	
8	07.0703.0621	S.Seal 4-way Connector PF	
9	56.0002.0236	Flat Male Plug, Galvanised	
10	56.0002.0115	Deutz 2-way Connector PF Sealed C015	
11	56.0002.0243	YAZAKL SWP 2-way Connector PF	
12	56.0002.0238	Tyco MCP 2.8 6-way Connector PF Brown pol. B-C	
13	56.0002.0237	Tyco MCP 2.8 21-way Connector PF Brown pol. B-C	
14	56.0002.0097	FCI SICMA-2 24-way Connector PF	

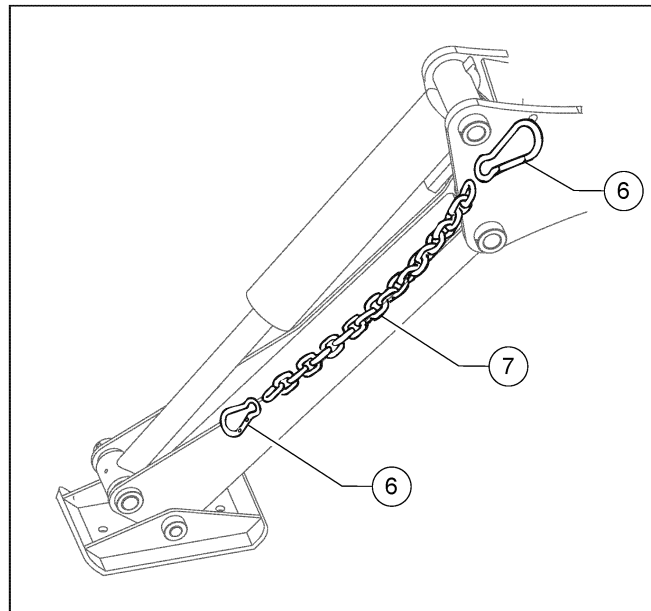
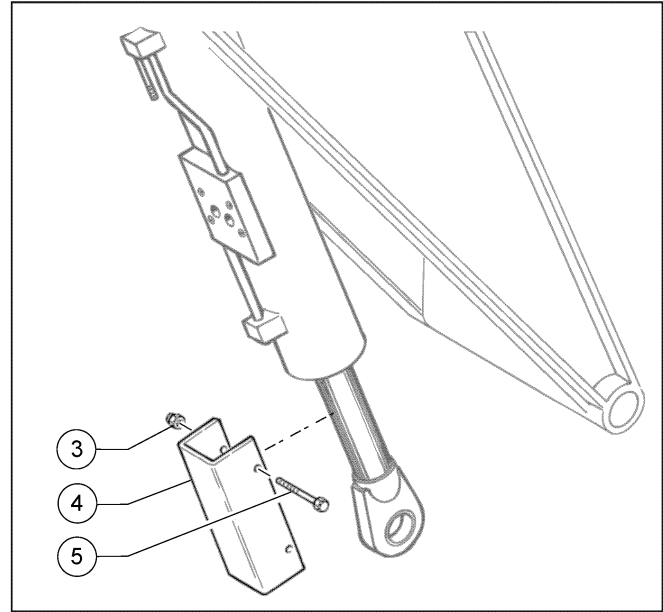
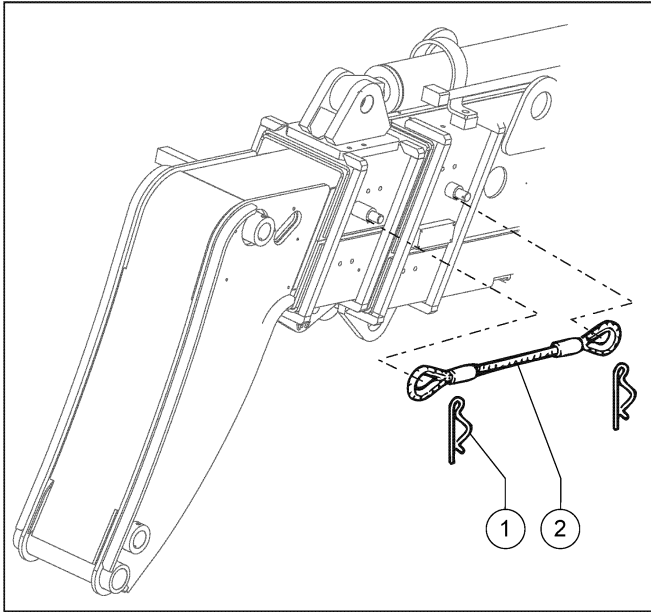
718.1 606242 Connectors



Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	56.0002.0200	FCI SICMA-2 24-way 'Connector PM	
2	56.0002.0036	Deutz BT 12-way 'Connector PM	
3	56.0002.0242	Deutz BT 12-way Connector PM	

801.1 606243 Transport Locking Devices

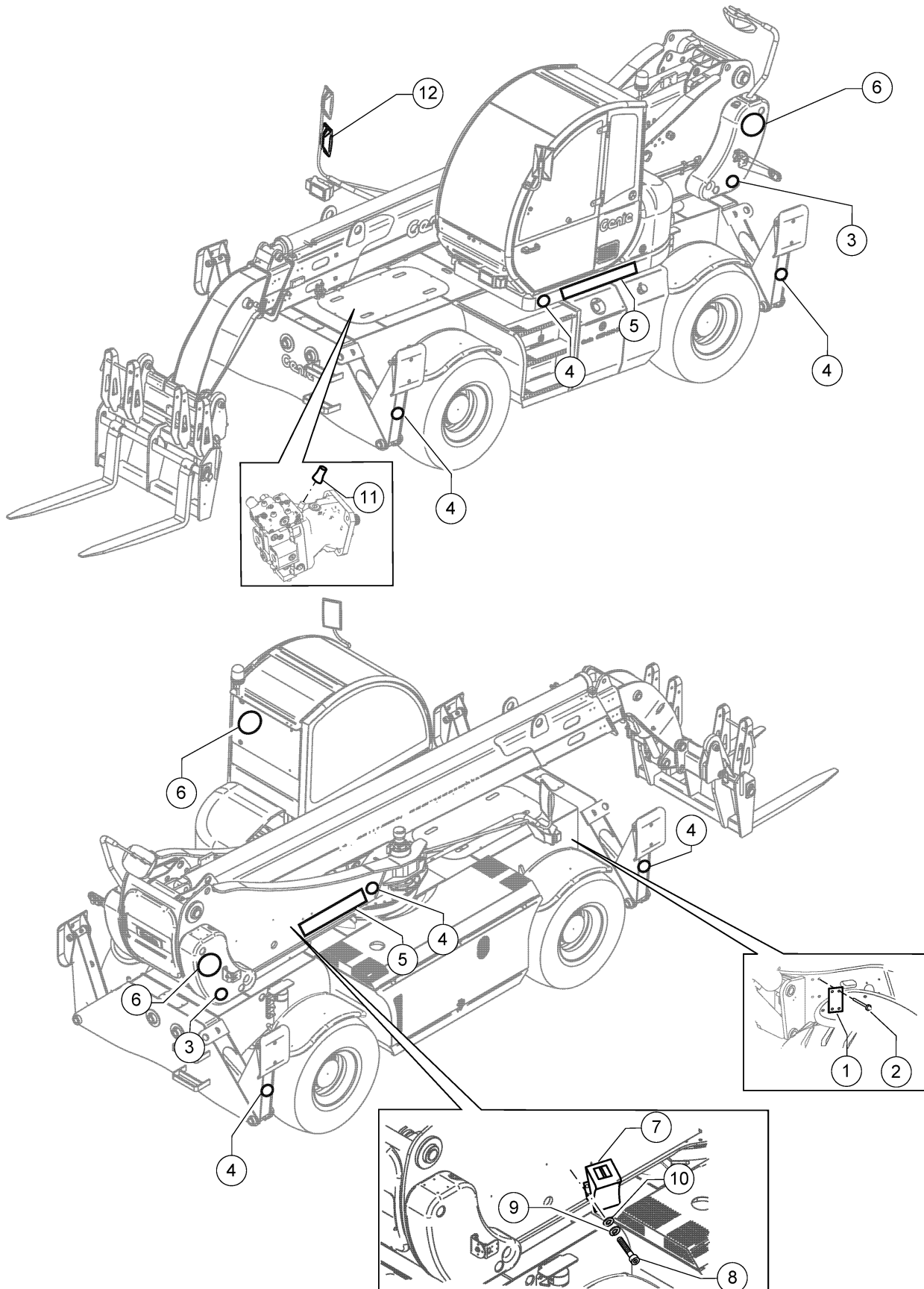
Only for machines destined for the Italian market



801.1 606243 Transport Locking Devices

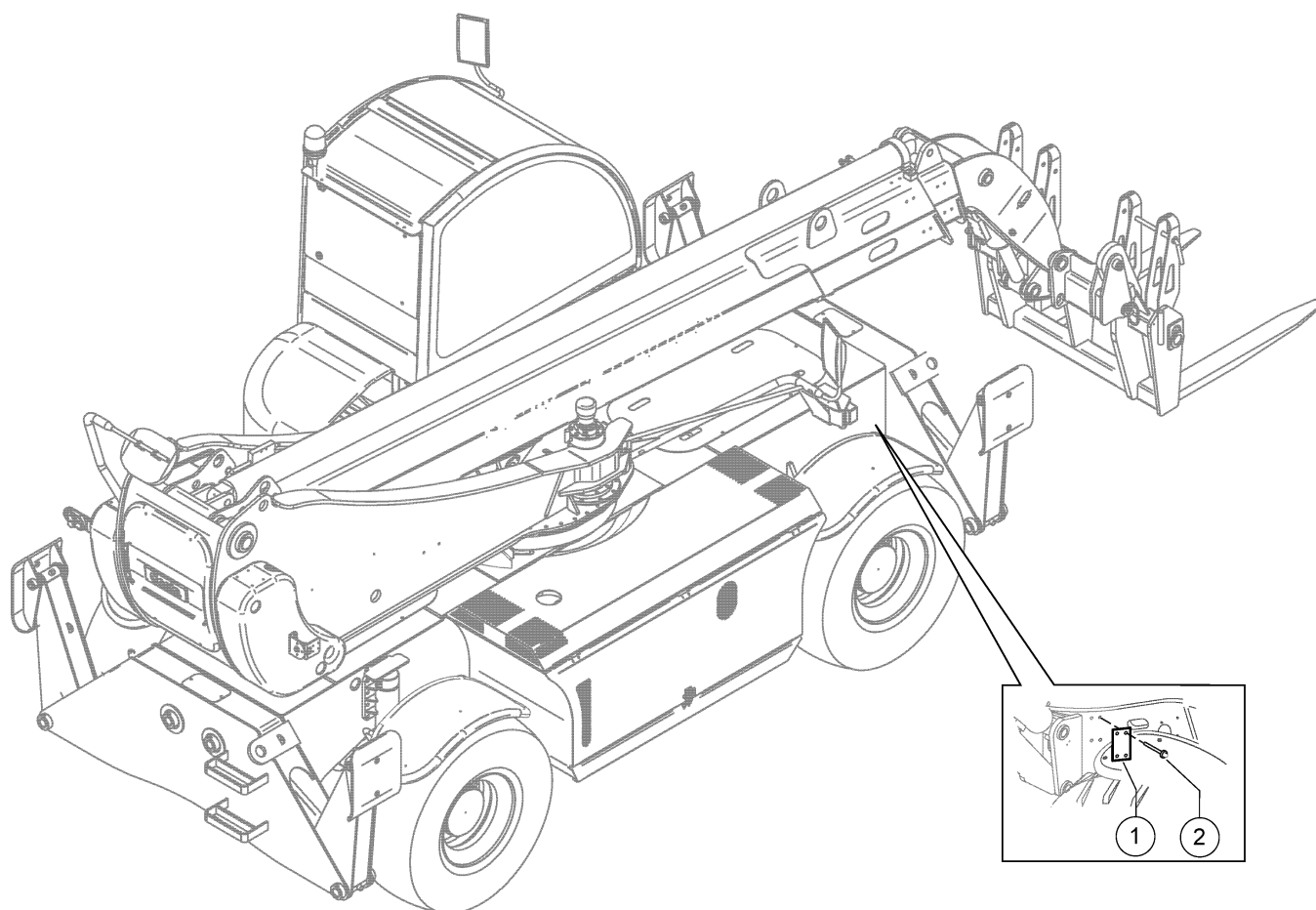
Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	09.0803.0026	SPRING SPLIT PIN,WIRE,D4.....	2
2	09.0803.0074	CABLE.....	1
3	01.0023.0055	NUT,SELFLOCK,M10,UNI7473,ZN..	2
4	51.0803.4500	Safety Braket.....	1
5	01.0001.0315	Screw TE M10 x 110 UNI 5737 8.8.....	2
6	09.0803.0069	SPRING ATTACH.....	8
7	09.0803.0108	CHAIN.....	4

802.1 606244 T.U.V. Dotation



Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	09.4616.0114	Plate.....	1
2	02.4115.0000	RIVETTO A STRAPPO.....	4
3	56.0010.0029	Red Reflex.....	2
4	56.0010.0020	Orange Reflex.....	6
5	09.4618.0276	Yellow.....	2
6	09.4618.0339	Max Speed Label.....	3
7	09.0803.0081	Wedge Coin.....	1
8	01.0003.0153	SCREW.....	4
9	01.4032.0002	WASHER,MM L/W 6 ZP.....	4
10	01.0031.0298	PLAIN WASHER,FEND 6MM X 18MM Z.....	4
11	07.0701.0193	Orange cap Motor Transmission.....	1
12	09.5610.0002	Rear View Mirror.....	1

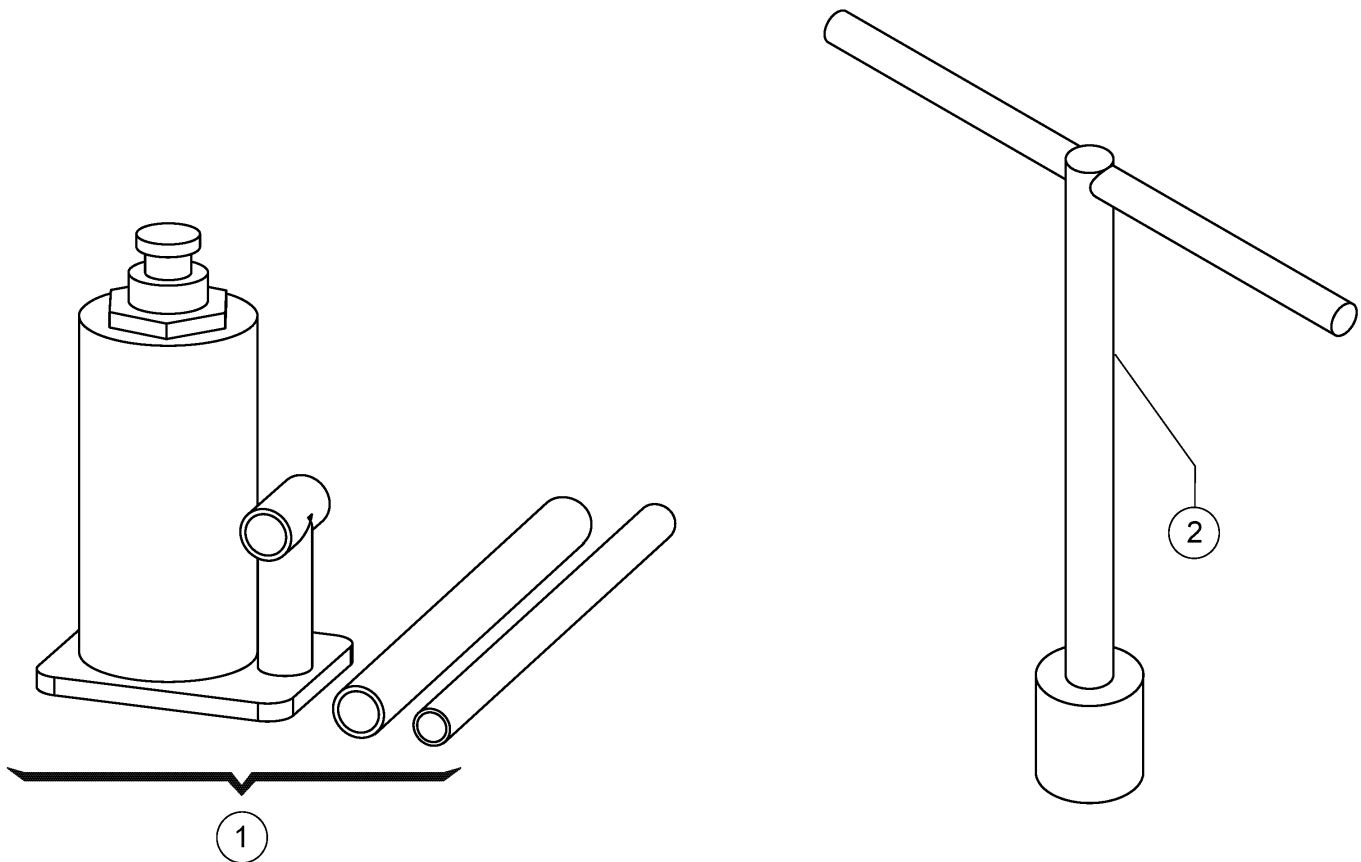
803.1 606245 Plate For Swiss Market



803.1 606245 Plate For Swiss Market

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	09.4616.0000	NAMEPLATE.....	1
2	02.4115.0000	RIVETTO A STRAPPO.....	4

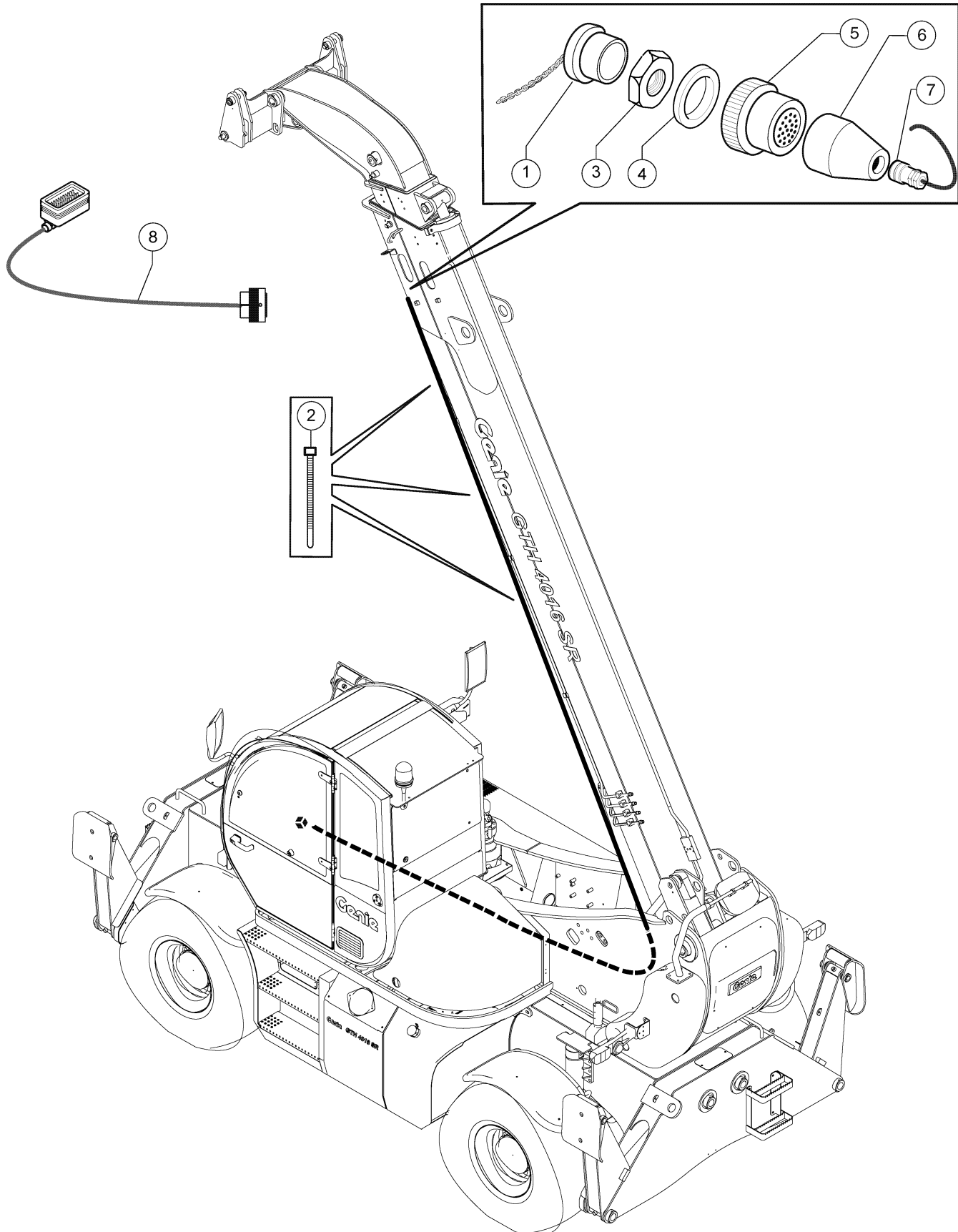
804.1 606246 Hydraulic Jack



804.1 606246 Hydraulic Jack

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	09.4675.0003	Hydraulic Jack.....	1
2	09.4675.0000	Ratchet Socket.....	1

805.1 606247 Boom Electric Line - Part 1

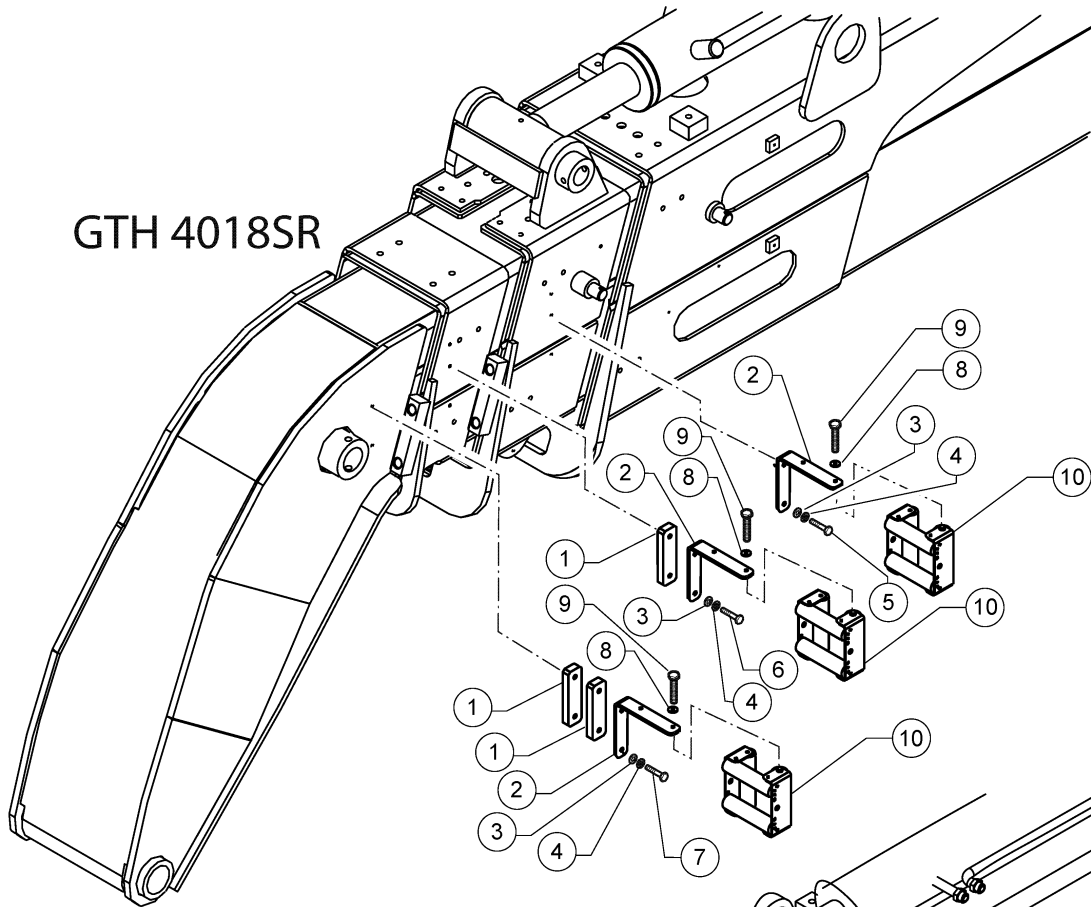


805.1 606247 Boom Electric Line - Part 1

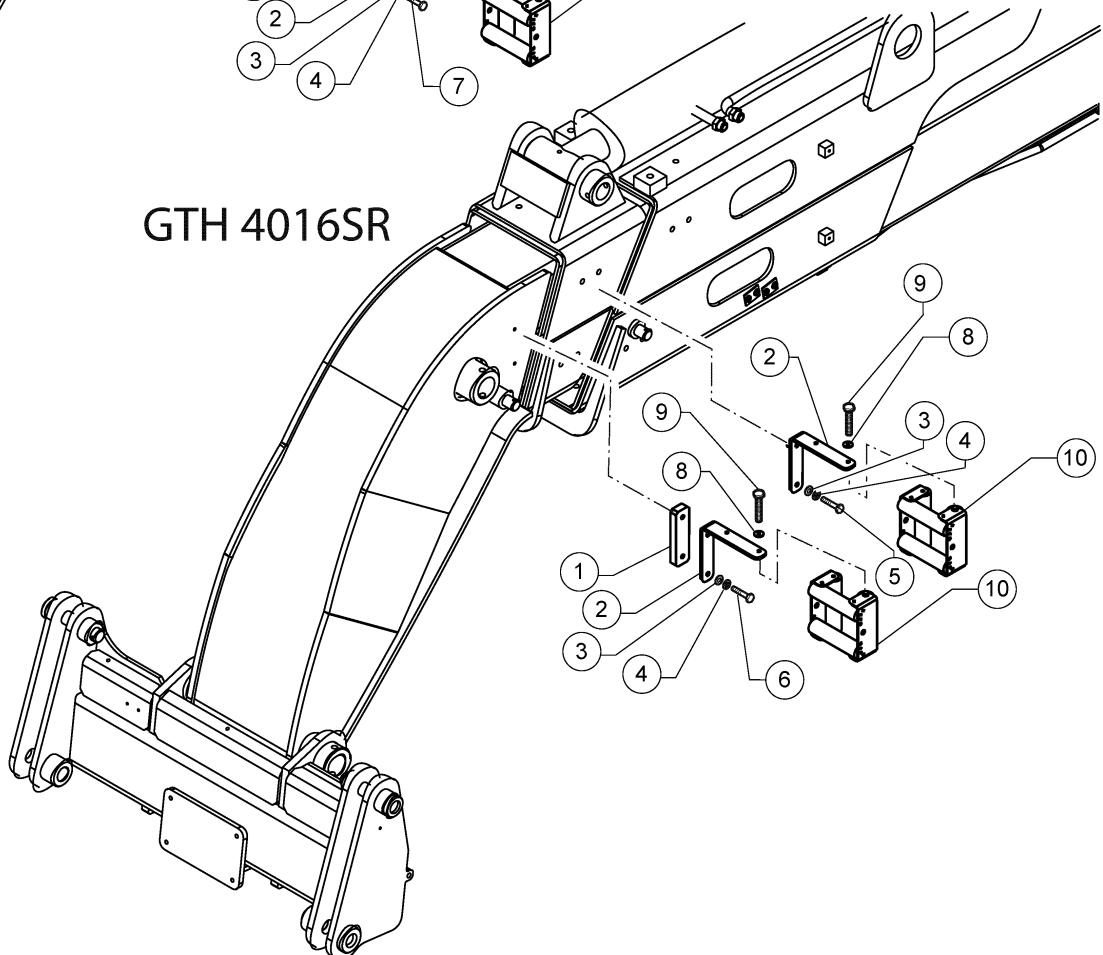
Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	56.0017.0072	Connector Cap.....	1
2	04.0227.0501	BLACK CLAMP.....	10
3	01.4022.0007	Nut.....	1
4	01.0033.0000	Washer.....	1
5	56.0002.0310	Connector.....	1
6	56.0002.0307	Cable Gland.....	1
7	56.0001.0021	Screw And Ring Nut Connector.....	1
8	56.0602.0509	Old Attachment Plug - New Machine Plug Interface.....	1

806.1 606248 Boom Electric Line - Part 2

GTH 4018SR



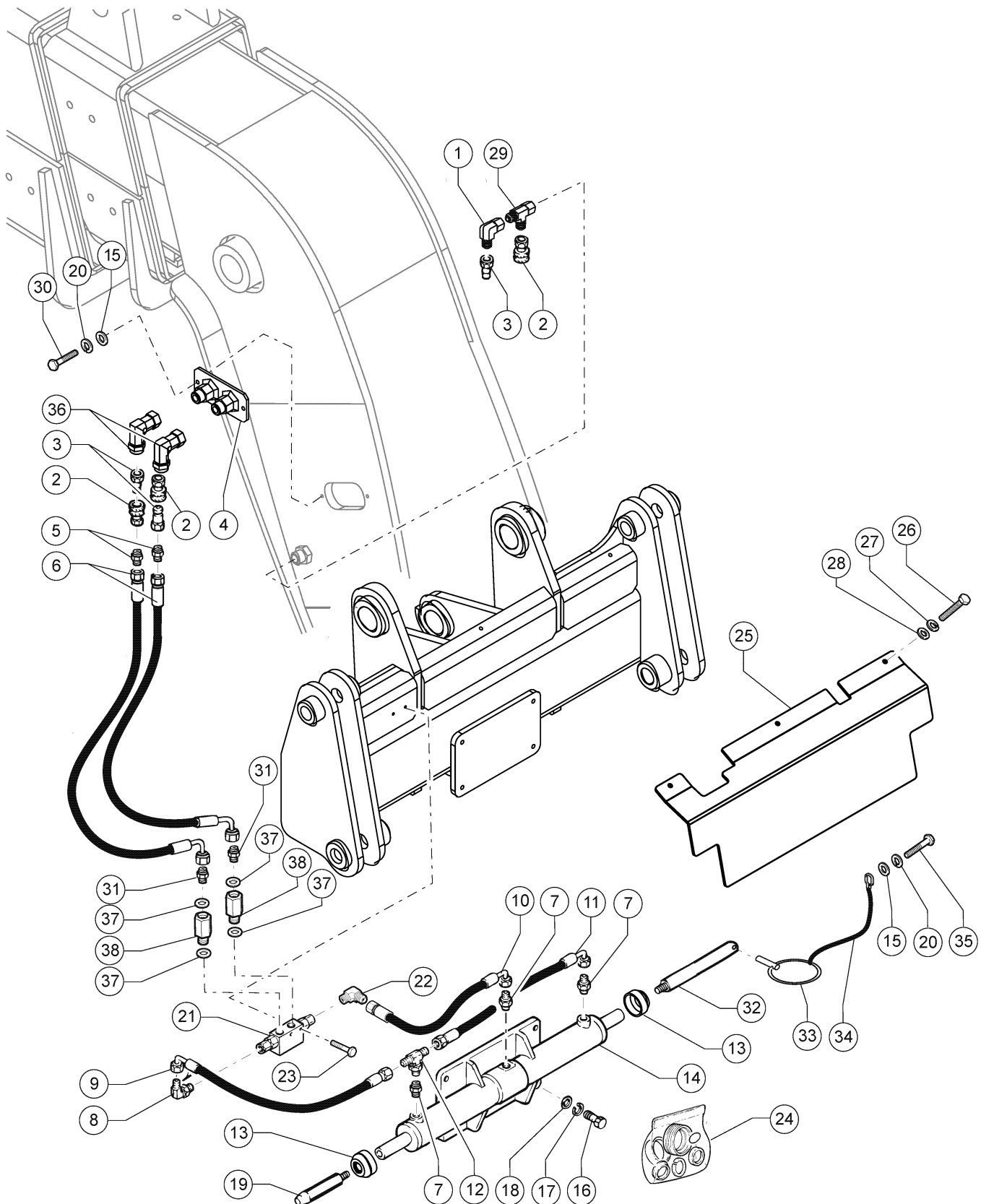
GTH 4016SR



806.1 606248 Boom Electric Line - Part 2

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1A	51.0811.4096	Shim GTH 4016SR.....	1
1B	51.0811.4096	Shim GTH 4018SR.....	3
2A	51.0811.4098	Cable Holder Brackets GTH 4016SR.....	2
2B	51.0811.4098	Cable Holder Brackets GTH 4018SR.....	3
3A	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D 8,UNI 6592 ZN.....	4
3B	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D 8,UNI 6592 ZN.....	6
4A	01.4032.0003	SPRING WASHER,D 8,ZN.....	4
4B	01.4032.0003	SPRING WASHER,D 8,ZN.....	6
5A	01.0001.0254	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X20Z...2	
5B	01.0001.0254	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X20Z...2	
6A	01.0001.0258	SCREW.....	2
6B	01.0001.0258	SCREW.....	2
7	01.0001.0466	SCREW.....	2
8A	01.0031.0298	PLAIN WASHER,FEND 6MM X 18MM Z.....	4
8B	01.0031.0298	PLAIN WASHER,FEND 6MM X 18MM Z.....	6
9A	01.0001.0156	SCREW,TE,M6X20.....	8
9B	01.0001.0156	SCREW,TE,M6X20.....	12
10A	56.0023.0028	Cable Holder GTH 4016SR.....	2
10B	56.0023.0028	Cable Holder GTH 4018SR.....	3

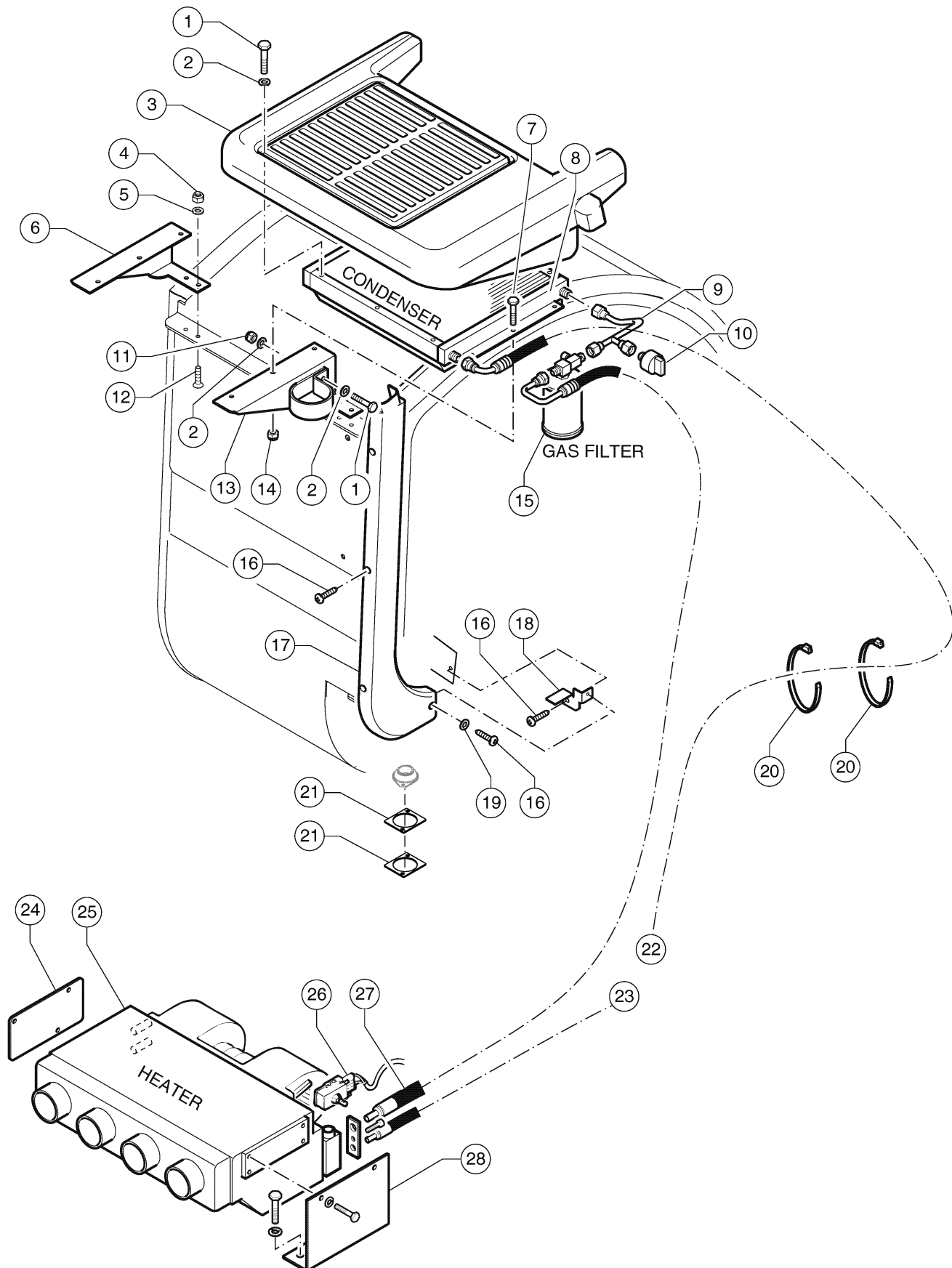
807.1 606249 Hydraulic Quick Coupling for Attachment



807.1 606249 Hydraulic Quick Coupling for Attachment

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0600.0019	PIPE FITTING,MFK 90 1/2 BSP.....	1	38	04.0600.0069	CLEAN COLUMN.....	2
2	04.4210.0008	FEMALE QUICK COUPLER.....	3				
3	04.4210.0007	MALE QUICK COUPLER.....	3				
4	53.3001.0500	Manifold.....	1				
5	04.0607.0110	PIPE FITTING.....	2				
6	04.0605.0101	Hose.....	2				
7	04.0607.0114	PIPE FITTING,3/8.....	3				
8	04.0607.0112	PIPE FITTING.....	1				
9	04.0605.0100	Hose.....	1				
10	04.0605.0999	Hose.....	1				
11	04.0605.0113	FLEXIBLE HOSE.....	1				
12	04.0607.0131	PIPE FITTING.....	1				
13	54.0100.0094	Washer.....	2				
14	53.0500.0600	Cylinder.....	1				
15	01.0031.0054	CHAMFERED WASHER,D6,UNI 6592ZN.....	3				
16	01.0001.0355	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 10MM-1.5X25Z...4					
17	01.4032.0004	SPRING WASHER,D10 ZN.....	4				
18	01.0031.0301	WASHER,CHMF RD,D10(10X30)ZN.4					
19	54.0001.0059	Pin.....	1				
20	01.4032.0002	WASHER,MM L/W 6 ZP.....	3				
21	04.4239.0002	VALVE.....	1				
22	04.0607.0132	PIPE FITTING.....	1				
23	01.4001.0160	Screw TCEI M6X40 UNI 5931 8.8 ZN.....	2				
24	07.4529.0107	Joint Kit.....	1				
25	51.0903.4951	Guard.....	1				
26	01.4001.0078	SCREW,TE,M8X20.....	3				
27	01.4032.0003	SPRING WASHER,D 8,ZN.....	3				
28	01.0031.0299	WASHER,CHMF RD,D8,UNI 6593,ZN.....	3				
29	04.0600.0081	PIPE FITTING,FMF+L 1/2 BSP.....	1				
30	01.0001.0156	SCREW,TE,M6X20.....	2				
31	04.0607.0163	NIPPLE.....	2				
32	54.0001.0058	Pin.....	1				
33	02.4102.0012	ELASTIC PIN D.10 ART.104.....	1				
34	09.0803.0406	ROPE WITH EYES,D.3 LT.300.....	1				
35	01.0001.0104	SCREW, 8.8HCSM6-1.0X40Z FT....	1				
36	04.0600.0087	PIPE FITTING,90 A207140-2121....	2				
37	06.0442.0101	WASHER.....	4				

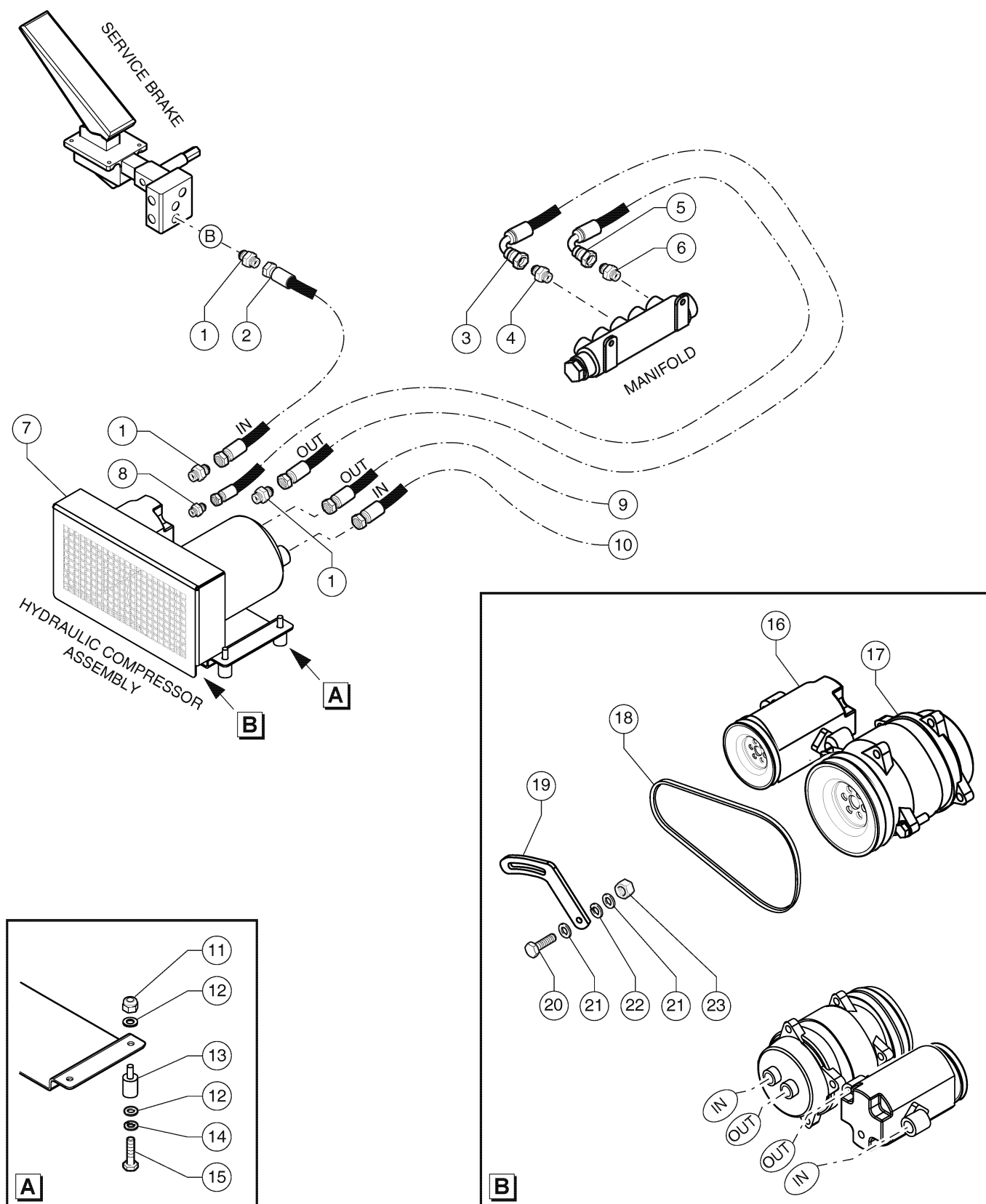
808.1 606250 Air Conditioning - Cabin Part



808.1 606250 Air Conditioning - Cabin Part

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	01.0001.0004	Screw TE M6X20.....	7
2	01.0031.0298	PLAIN WASHER,FEND 6MM X 18MM Z.....	8
3	07.0740.0255	Guard.....	1
4	01.0023.0054	NUT,M8,UNI 7473.....	4
5	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D 8,UNI 6592 ZN.....	4
6	07.0740.0268	Left Bracket.....	1
7	01.0001.0099	Screw TE M 4X16.....	6
8	07.0740.0263	Condenser.....	1
9	07.0740.0260	Hose 5/16.....	1
10	07.0723.0303	INDICATOR.....	1
11	01.0001.0037	Stop Nut M6.....	1
12	01.4006.0000	SCREW.....	4
13	07.0740.0269	Right Bracket.....	1
14	01.0001.0035	Stop Nut M4.....	6
15	07.0740.0254	Filter.....	1
16	07.0740.0258	Screw TE 4,2X13 UT0159 CVR.....	8
17	07.0740.0256	Protection Cover.....	1
18	07.0740.0257	Bracket.....	1
19	07.0740.0117	Washer D4,5.....	1
20	04.0227.0058	CLAMP.....	2
21	54.0100.0092	Cabin Spacer.....	4
22	07.0740.0261	HOSE.....	1
23	07.0723.0317	HOSE.....	1
24	07.0723.0319	Bracket.....	1
25	07.0723.0318	Cooler.....	1
26	07.0723.0321	Temperature Switch.....	1
27	07.0723.0316	HOSE.....	1
28	07.0723.0320	Support.....	1

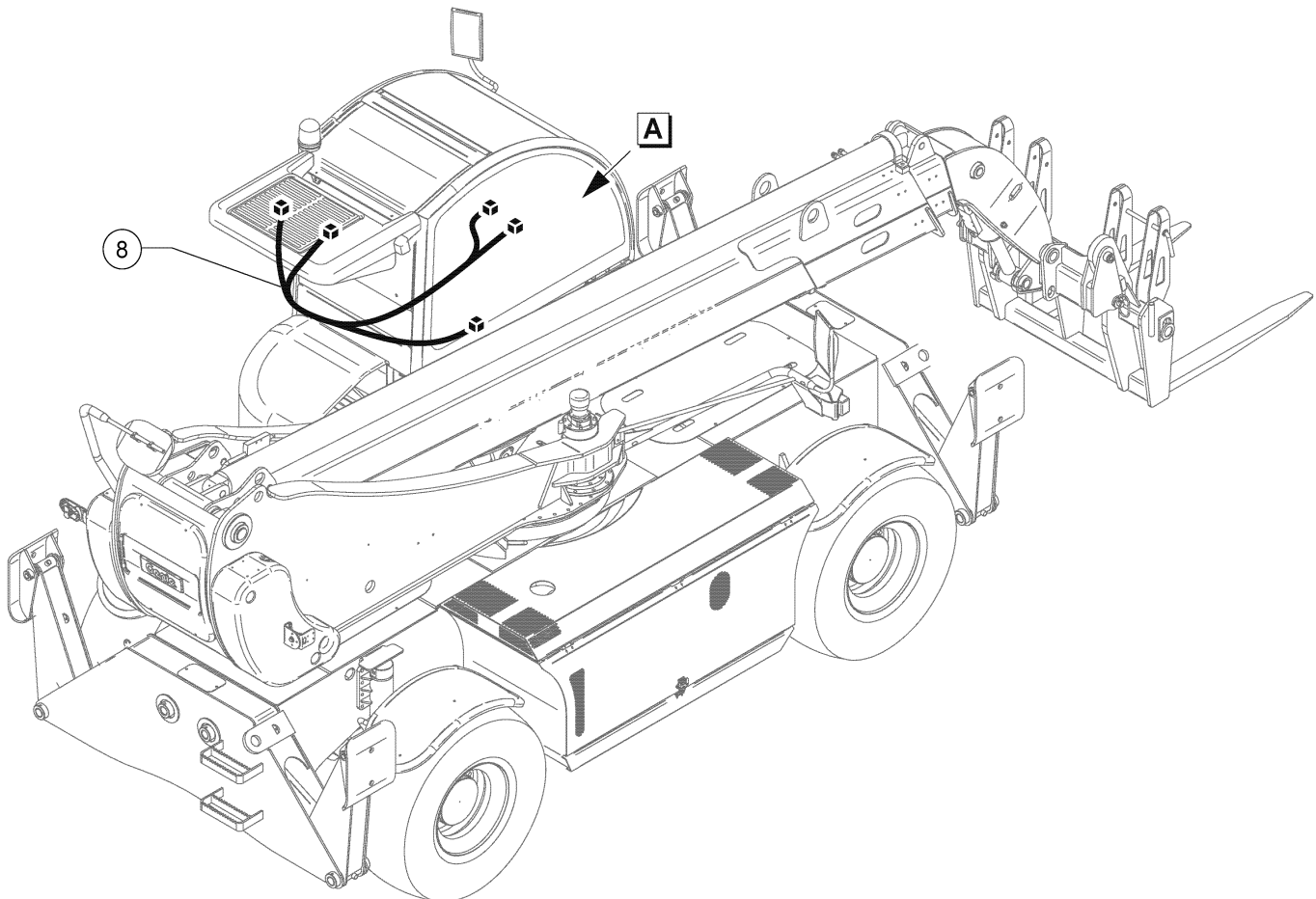
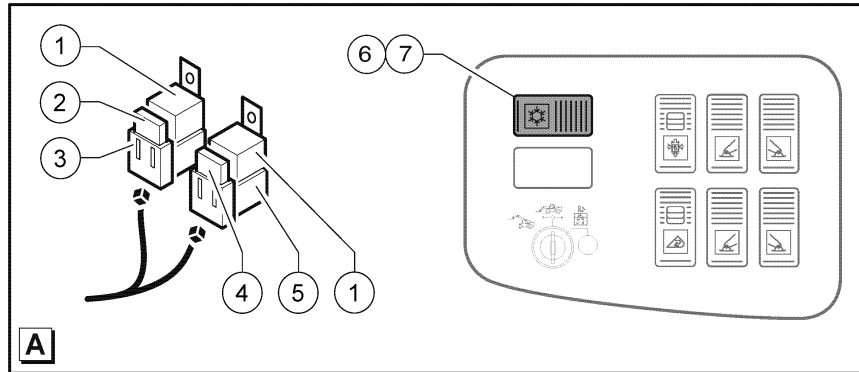
809.1 606251 Air Conditioning - Hydraulic Part



809.1 606251 Air Conditioning - Hydraulic Part

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0607.0111	PIPE FITTING,1/2BSP X 13/16-16...3	
2	04.0605.0981	Pipe R2 X 1/2 LG.1400 FD-FD 13/16"-16.....1	
3	04.0605.0194	FLEXIBLE HOSE.....1	
4	04.0607.0145	Pipe Fitting 3/8" BSP 13/16"-16 ORFS.....1	
5	04.0605.0774	Pipe R1 X 1/4 LG 1100 F90-FD 9/16-18.....1	
6	04.0607.0114	PIPE FITTING,3/8.....1	
7	09.0803.0423	Complete Hydraulic Compressor.....1	
8	04.0607.0113	PIPE FITTING,1/4BSP X 9/16-18.....1	
9	07.0723.0317	HOSE.....1	
10	07.0740.0261	HOSE.....1	
11	01.0023.0054	NUT,M8,UNI 7473.....4	
12	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D 8,UNI 6592 ZN.....8	
13	07.0711.0448	Vibration Damper.....4	
14	01.4032.0003	SPRING WASHER,D 8,ZN.....4	
15	01.0001.0254	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X20Z...4	
16	07.0711.0447	Hydraulic Motor.....1	
17	07.0711.0444	Compressor.....1	
18	07.0711.0446	Belt.....1	
19	07.0711.0445	Belt Tensioner.....1	
20	01.0001.0358	SCREW,8.8 HCS 10MM-1.5X40Z...2	
21	01.0031.0056	WASHER,MM FL WASH 10 Z.....4	
22	01.4032.0004	SPRING WASHER,D10 ZN.....2	
23	01.4019.0001	Nut M10 UNI 5588 6SZN.....2	

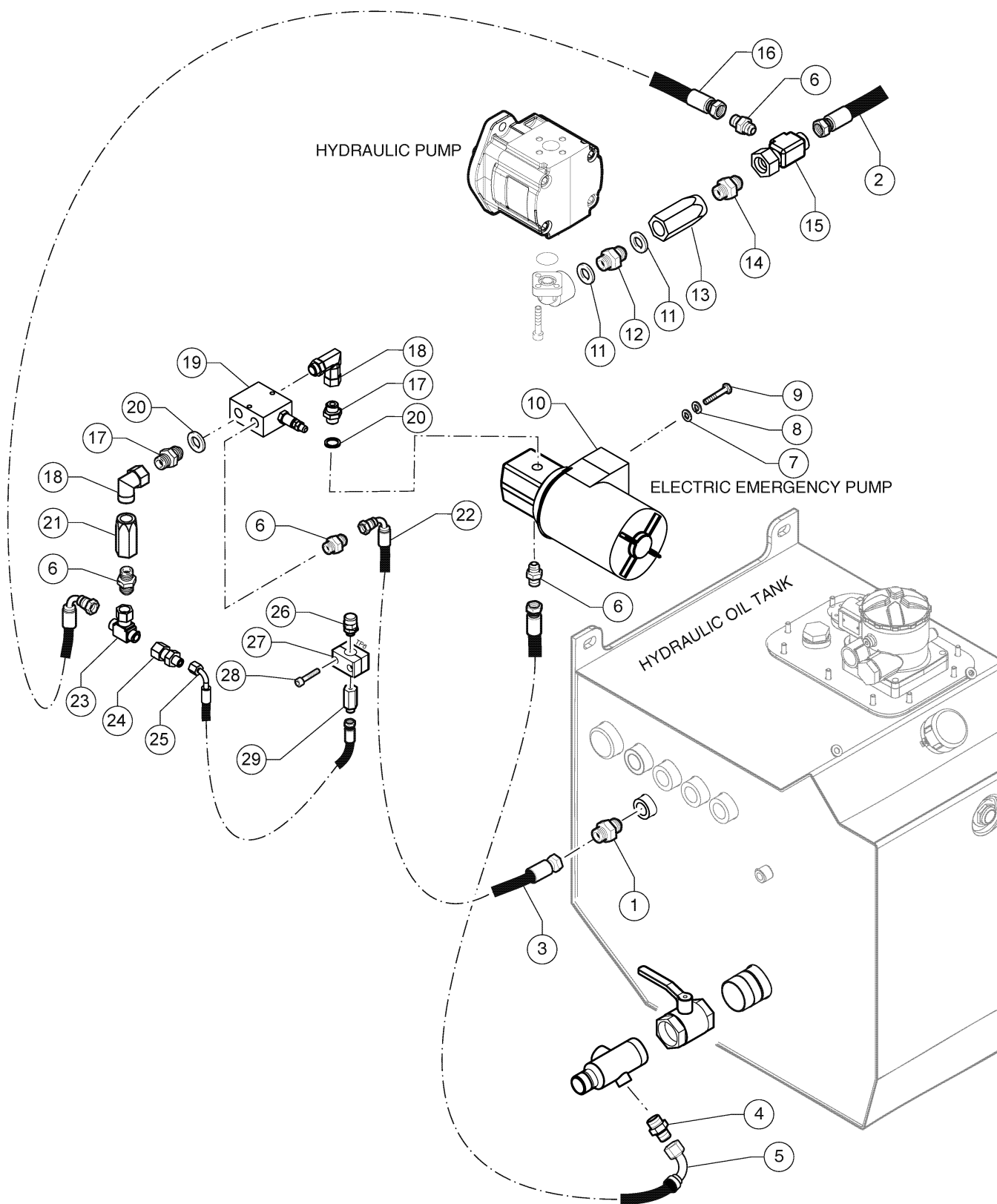
810.1 606252 Air Conditioning - Electrical Part



810.1 606252 Air Conditioning - Electrical Part

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0703.0486	Relay.....	2
2	07.0703.0148	FUSE.....	1
3	56.0005.0009	Fuse Support.....	2
4	634976	FUSE.....	1
5	07.0703.0188	RELAY HOLDER.....	2
6	07.0703.0431	SWITCH.....	1
7	07.0703.0462	Air Conditioning Glass Switch.....	1
8	55.0602.0288	Air Conditioning Complete Wiring.....	1

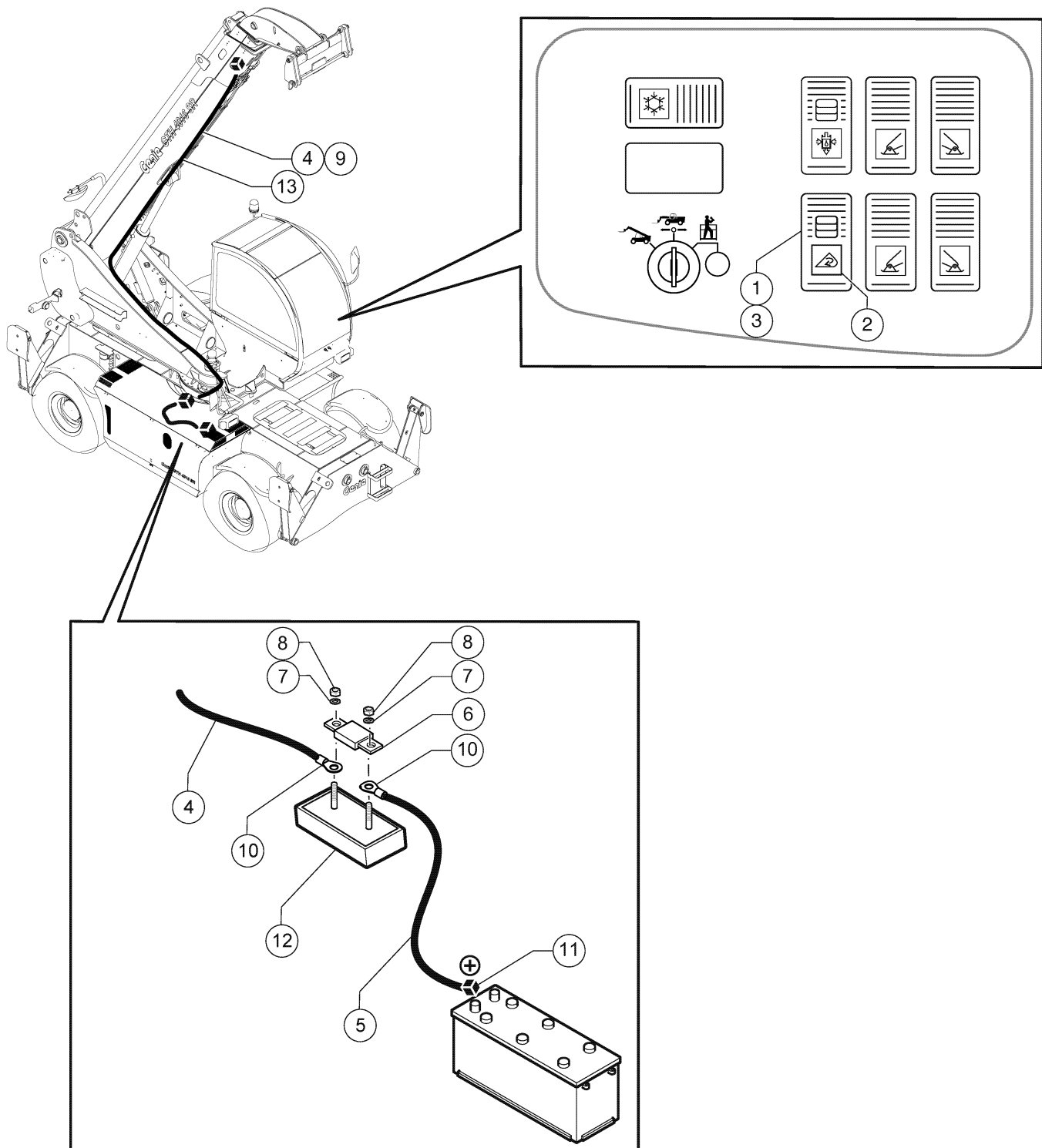
811.1 606253 Man Platform Predisposition - Part 1- Emergency Pump Kit



811.1 606253 Man Platform Predisposition - Part 1- Emergency Pump Kit

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0607.0110	PIPE FITTING.....	1
2		Figure 606219 - Position 4	
3	04.0605.0980	Hose R1 x 3/8 LG 2700 F90 FD 11/16"-16.....	1
4	04.0607.0111	PIPE FITTING,1/2BSP X 13/16-16...	1
5	04.0605.0978	Hose R1 x 1/2 Lg 2500 F90 FD 13/16"-16.....	1
6	04.0607.0117	PIPE FITTING.....	4
7	01.0031.0058	PLAIN WASHER.....	1
8	01.4032.0006	WASHER,MM L/W 10 ZP.....	1
9	01.0001.0605	Screw TE M 14 x 35 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....	2
10	04.4238.0048	Electical Pump.....	1
11	06.0442.0105	WASHER,JC 27,SP.2,5.....	2
12	04.0600.0046	NIPPLE/PIPE FITTING.....	1
13	04.4239.0012	VALVE.....	1
14	04.0607.0107	PIPE FITTING,3/4".....	1
15	04.0607.0170	Fitting TMF+L 1"3/16-12 ORFS.....	1
16	04.0605.0174	FLEXIBLE HOSE.....	1
17	04.0600.0029	PIPE FITTING/NIPPLE.....	2
18	04.0600.0088	PIPE FITTING.....	2
19	04.4225.0001	VALVE.....	1
20	06.0442.0102	WASHER,JC 17,SP.2.....	2
21	04.4239.0032	VALVE.....	1
22	04.0605.0980	Hose R1 X 3/8 2700 F90 FD 11/16"-16.....	1
23	04.0607.0162	Nipple TMF+C 11/16-16 ORFS.....	1
24	04.0607.0233	Nipple GMF F 11/16-16 ORFS X M 9/16-18.....	1
25	04.0605.0979	Hose R2 X 1/4 800 FD 1/4 B SP F90 9/16"-18.....	1
26	04.4210.0004	PRESSURE TUBE.....	1
27	09.0803.0031	SINGLE STIRRUP FIRM TUBE.....	1
28	01.0003.0159	SCREW,M6X35,UNI 5931.....	2
29	04.0600.0069	CLEAN COLUMN.....	1

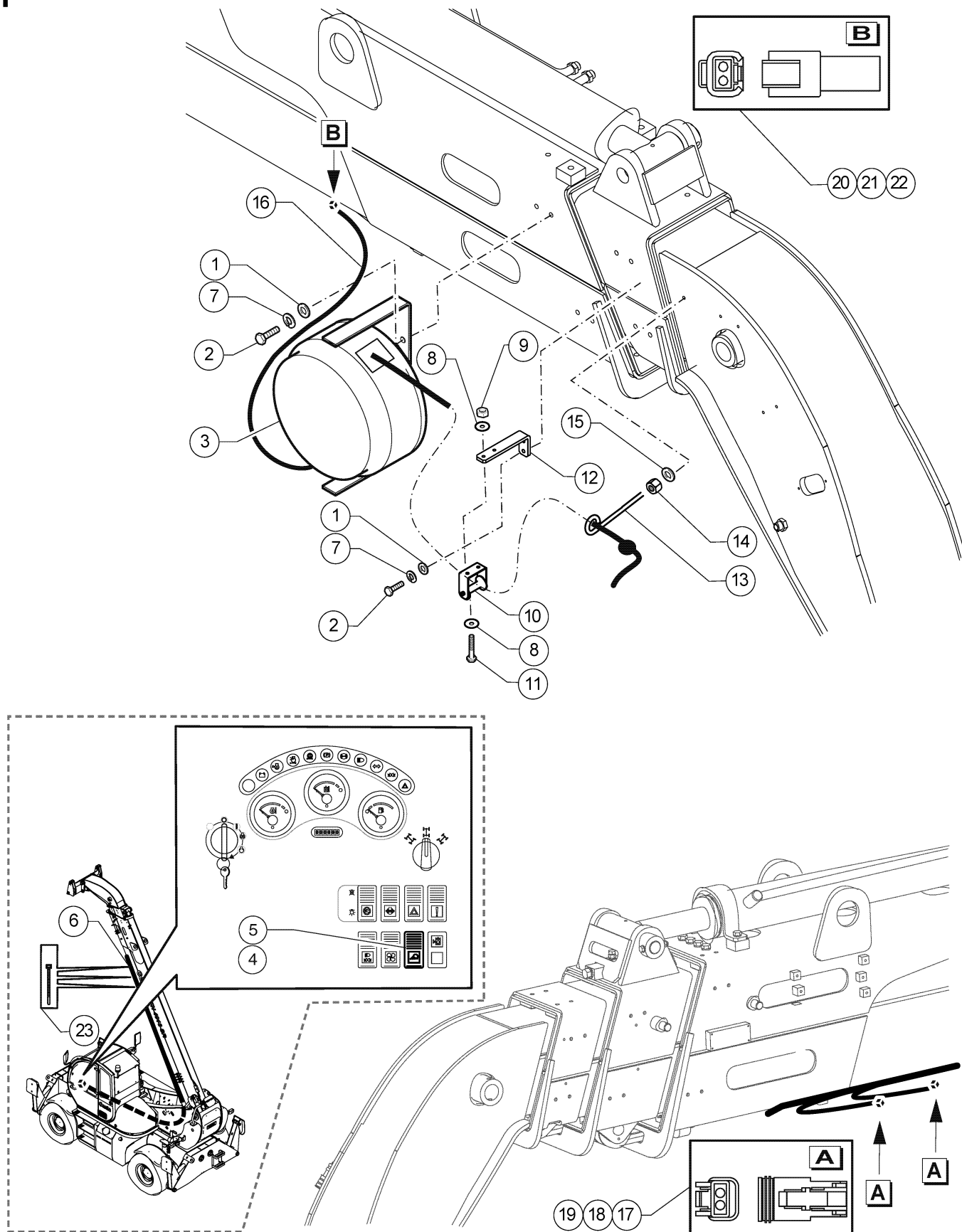
812.1 606254 Mixing Bucket Predisposition



812.1 606254 Mixing Bucket Predisposition

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	56.0017.0007	Complete Switch And Cover.....	1
2	56.0017.0074	Cover Switch Mixing Bucket.....	1
3	07.0703.0494	SWITCH.....	1
4	56.0000.0068	Boom Cable.....	14-m
5	56.0000.0068	Cable From Battery To Fuses Box.....	1-m
6	56.0005.0011	Fuse 60A.....	2
7	01.0031.0054	CHAMFERED WASHER,D6,UNI 6592ZN.....	2
8	01.0019.0103	NUT,M 6 UNI 5588 6SZN.....	2
9	56.0000.0067	Sheath.....	15-m
10	56.0002.0287	Fuses Box Cable Terminal.....	2
11	56.0002.0288	Battery Cable Terminal.....	1
12	56.0005.0012	Fuses Box.....	1
13	55.0602.0515	Complete Boom Electrical Line.....	1

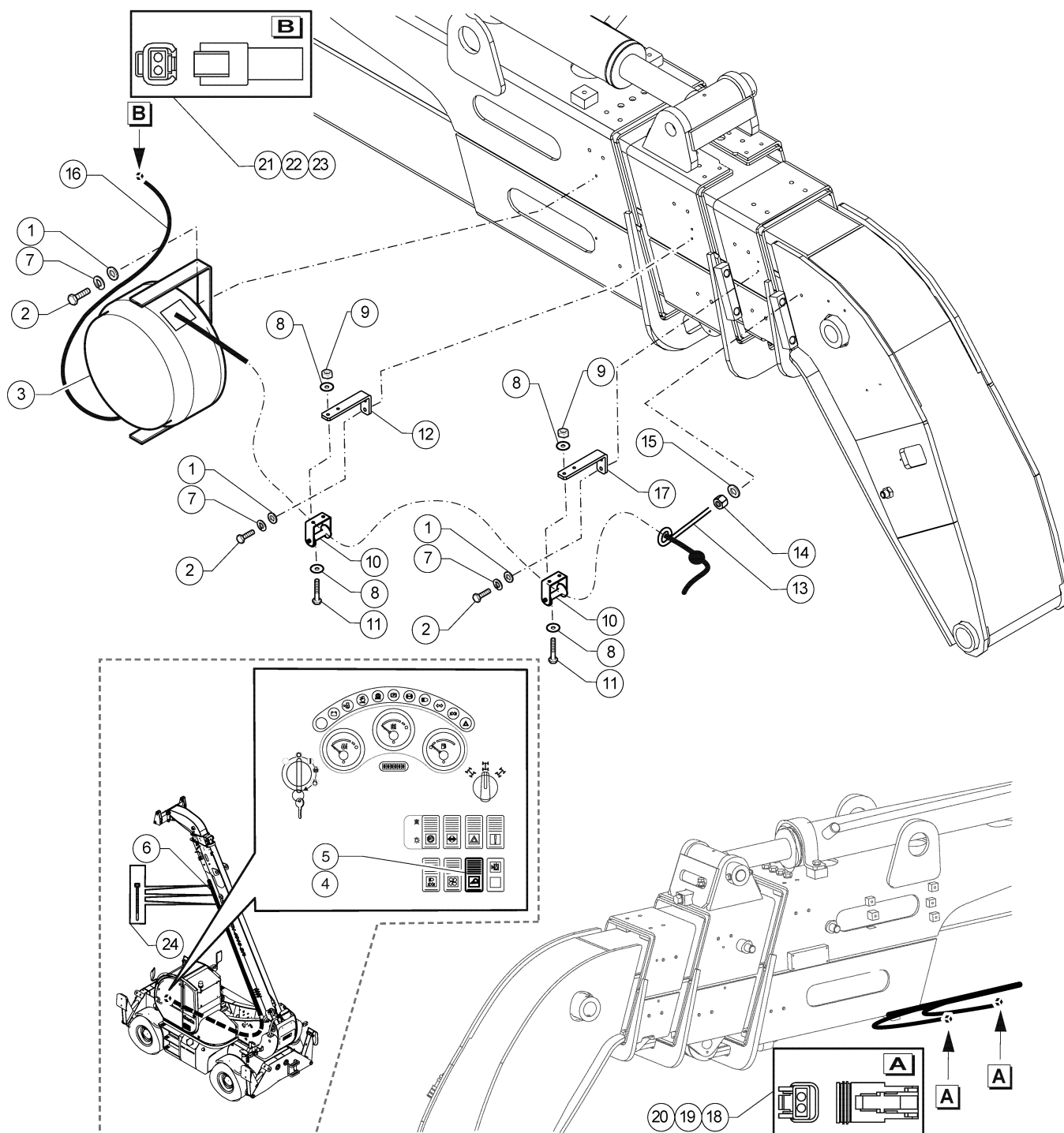
813.1 606255 Electrical Predisposition Boom Light, Auxiliary Hydraulic Circuit GTH 4016SR



813.1 606255 Electrical Predisposition Boom Light, Auxiliary Hydraulic Circuit GTH 4016SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D 8,UNI 6592 ZN.....	8
2	01.0001.0252	SCREW,8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X16Z....	2
3	56.0023.0027	Cable Reel.....	1
4	56.0017.0020	Switch Cover.....	1
5	07.0703.0433	SWITCH.....	1
6	55.0602.0529	Machine Upper Part Electrical Line (Boom - Light -Main valve).....	1
7	01.4032.0003	SPRING WASHER,D 8,ZN.....	2
8	01.0031.0054	CHAMFERED WASHER,D6,UNI 6592ZN.....	4
9	01.0023.0053	NUT,NYLOCK M6-1.0 Z.....	2
10	56.0023.0017	Wire Roller.....	1
11	01.0001.0156	SCREW,TE,M6X20.....	2
12	51.0807.6400	Bracket.....	1
13	51.0811.4097	Bracket.....	1
14	01.0019.0105	NUT.....	1
15	01.0031.0056	WASHER,MM FL WASH 10 Z.....	1
16	55.0602.0420	Electrical Line Connection Reel Cable-Boom.....	1
17	56.0002.0141	2-Way Deutsch Connector.....	2
18	56.0002.0142	2-Way Deutsch Connector Holding Plate.....	2
19	56.0002.0032	Standard Female Terminal for 2-Way Deutsch Connector.....	4
20	56.0002.0153	2 Way Female Connector.....	1
21	56.0002.0154	2 Way Female Connector Holding Plate.....	1
22	56.0002.0040	Standard Male Terminal for 2 Way Female Connector.....	2
23	04.0227.0501	BLACK CLAMP.....	10

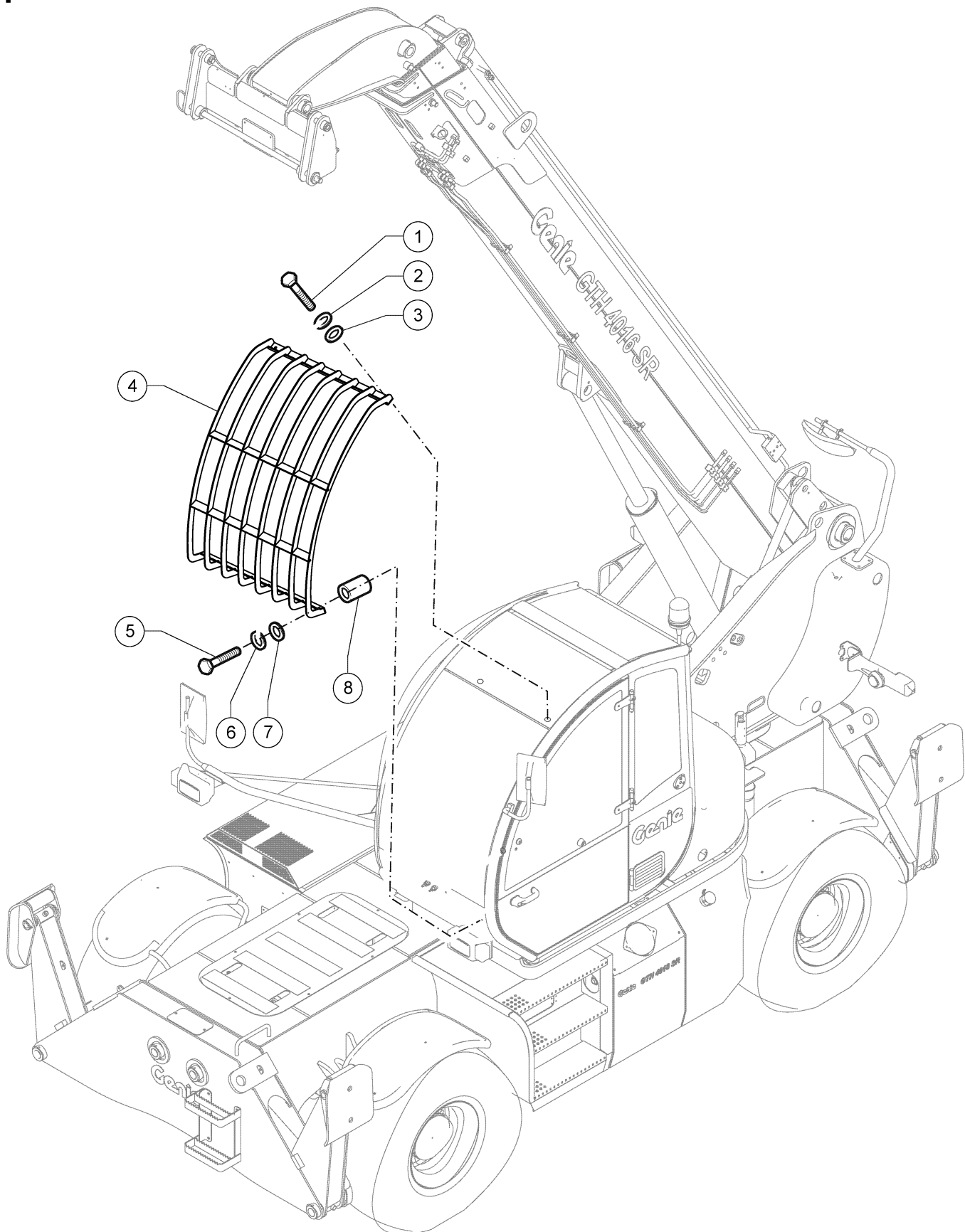
814.1 606256 Electrical Predisposition Boom Light, Auxiliary Hydraulic Circuit GTH 4018SR



814.1 606256 Electrical Predisposition Boom Light, Auxiliary Hydraulic Circuit GTH 4018SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D 8,UNI 6592 ZN.....	8
2	01.0001.0252	SCREW,8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X16Z....	2
3	56.0023.0027	Cable Reel.....	1
4	56.0017.0020	Switch Cover.....	1
5	07.0703.0433	SWITCH.....	1
6	55.0602.0529	Machine Upper Part Electrical Line (Boom - Light -Main valve).....	1
7	01.4032.0003	SPRING WASHER,D 8,ZN.....	4
8	01.0031.0054	CHAMFERED WASHER,D6,UNI 6592ZN.....	8
9	01.0023.0053	NUT,NYLOCK M6-1.0 Z.....	4
10	56.0023.0017	Wire Roller.....	2
11	01.0001.0156	SCREW,TE,M6X20.....	4
12	51.0807.6400	Bracket.....	1
13	51.0811.4097	Bracket.....	1
14	01.0019.0105	NUT.....	1
15	01.0031.0056	WASHER,MM FL WASH 10 Z.....	1
16	55.0602.0420	Electrical Line Connection Reel Cable-Boom.....	1
17	51.0807.6500	Bracket.....	1
18	56.0002.0141	2-Way Deutsch Connector.....	2
19	56.0002.0142	2-Way Deutsch Connector Holding Plate.....	2
20	56.0002.0032	Standard Female Terminal for 2-Way Deutsch Connector.....	4
21	56.0002.0153	2 Way Female Connector.....	1
22	56.0002.0154	2 Way Female Connector Holding Plate.....	1
23	56.0002.0040	Standard Male Terminal for 2 Way Female Connector.....	2
24	04.0227.0501	BLACK CLAMP.....	10

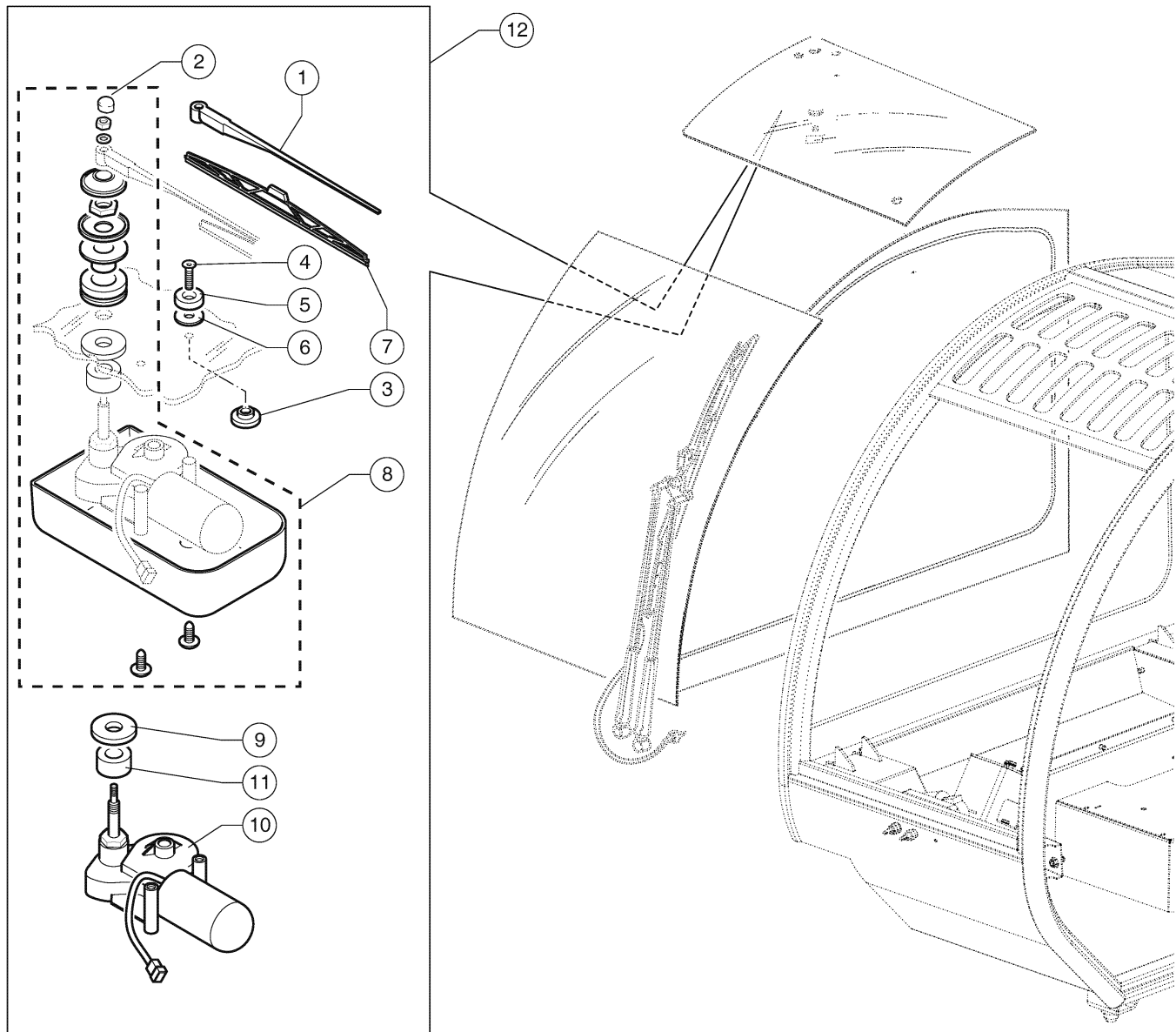
815.1 606257 Windscreen Grate



815.1 606257 Windscreen Grate

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	01.0001.0505	SCREW.....	2
2	01.4032.0005	WASHER.....	2
3	01.0031.0057	WASHER,MM FL WASH 12 Z.....	2
4	51.0901.6900	Grate.....	1
5	01.0001.0304	SCREW,8.8HCSM10-1.5X50Z FT....	2
6	01.4032.0004	SPRING WASHER,D10 ZN.....	2
7	01.0031.0301	WASHER,CHMFRD,D10(10X30)ZN.2	
8	54.0101.0019	Spacer.....	2

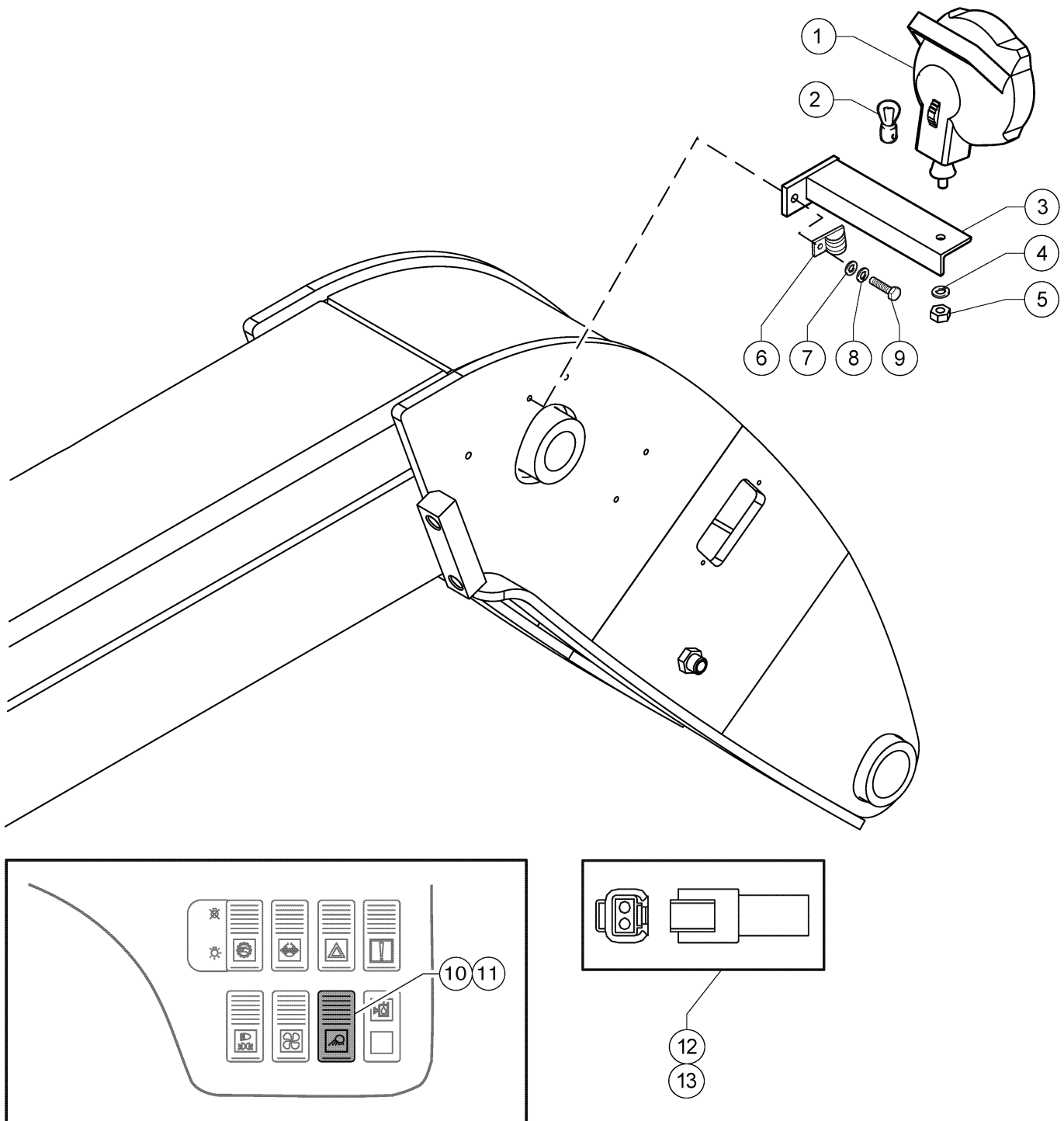
816.1 606258 Windscreen Wiper



816.1 606258 Windscreen Wiper

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0740.0156	Wiper Arm.....	1
2	09.0803.0125	Cap.....	4
3	07.0740.0035	Rubber.....	2
4	07.0740.0212	Screw.....	2
5	07.0740.0213	Bushing.....	2
6	07.0740.0214	Rubber.....	2
7	07.0740.0157	Wiper Blade.....	1
8	07.0740.0209	Rear Window Fixing Kit.....	1
9	07.0740.0210	Rubber.....	1
10	07.0740.0158	Wiper Motor.....	1
11	07.0740.0211	Spacer.....	1
12	07.0740.0138	Complete Kit.....	1

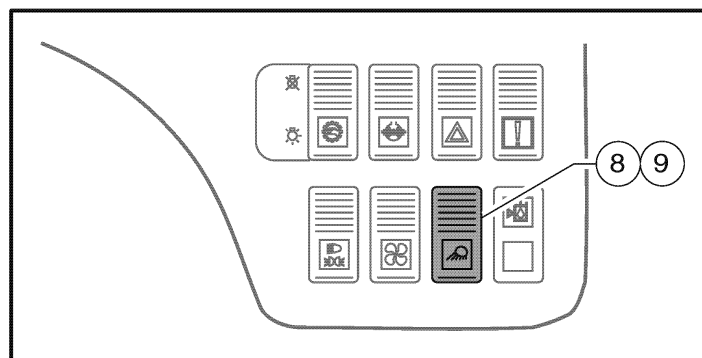
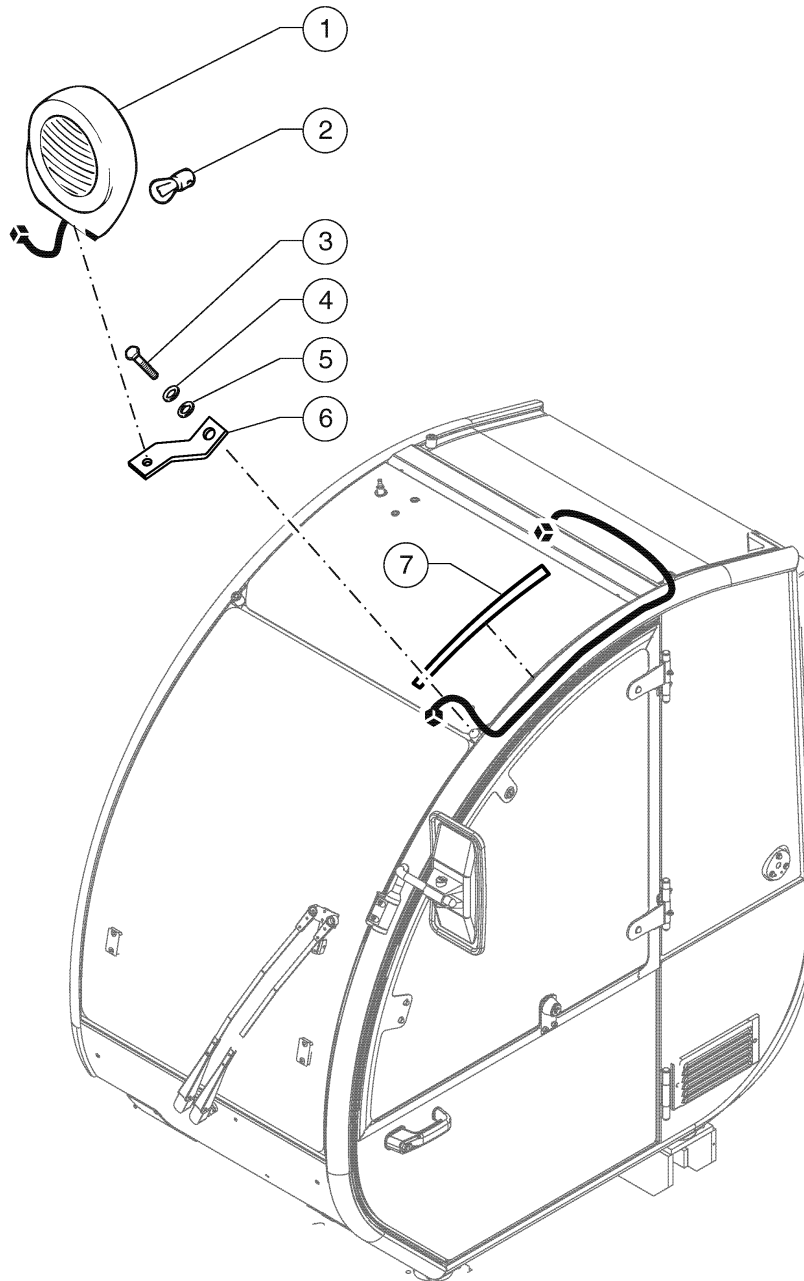
817.1 606259 Boom Work Light



817.1 606259 Boom Work Light

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	56.0010.0017	Boom Work Light.....	1
2	07.0703.0047	Bulb Light 55W 12V.....	1
3	51.0806.5700	Bracket.....	1
4	01.4032.0004	Spring Washer D10 ZN.....	1
5	01.0019.0105	Nut M10 UNI 5588 6SZN.....	1
6	04.4227.0003	Clamp.....	1
7	01.0031.0055	Plain Washer D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....	2
8	01.4032.0003	Spring Washer D8 ZN.....	2
9	01.0001.0254	Screw TE M8x20 LG. 8.8 ZN UNI 5737.....	2
10	07.0703.0433	Switch.....	1
11	56.0017.0032	Switch Glass.....	1
12	56.0002.0141	2 Way Male Deutsch Connector.....	1
13	56.0002.0032	Pin Connector.....	2

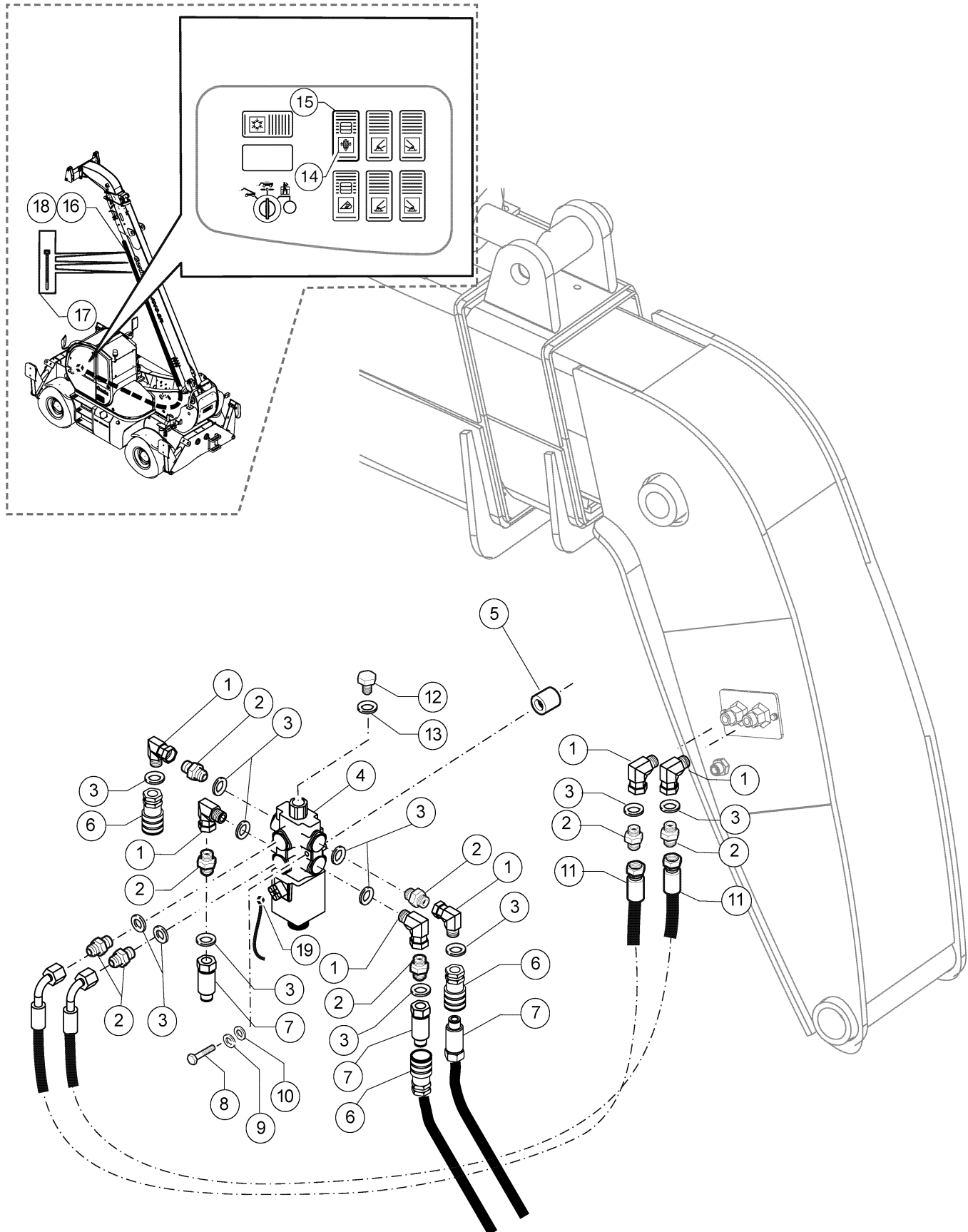
818.1 606260 Cabin Work Light



818.1 606260 Cabin Work Light

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	56.0010.0039	Cabin Work Light.....	1
2	07.0703.0047	Bulb Light 55W 12V.....	1
3	01.0001.0505	SCREW.....	1
4	01.4032.0005	WASHER.....	1
5	01.0031.0057	WASHER,MM FL WASH 12 Z.....	1
6	51.0810.8900	Bracket.....	1
7	09.0803.0052	BLACK RUBBER ADHESIVE PROFILE-.....	0,5-m
8	07.0703.0433	SWITCH.....	1
9	56.0017.0032	Switch Glass.....	1

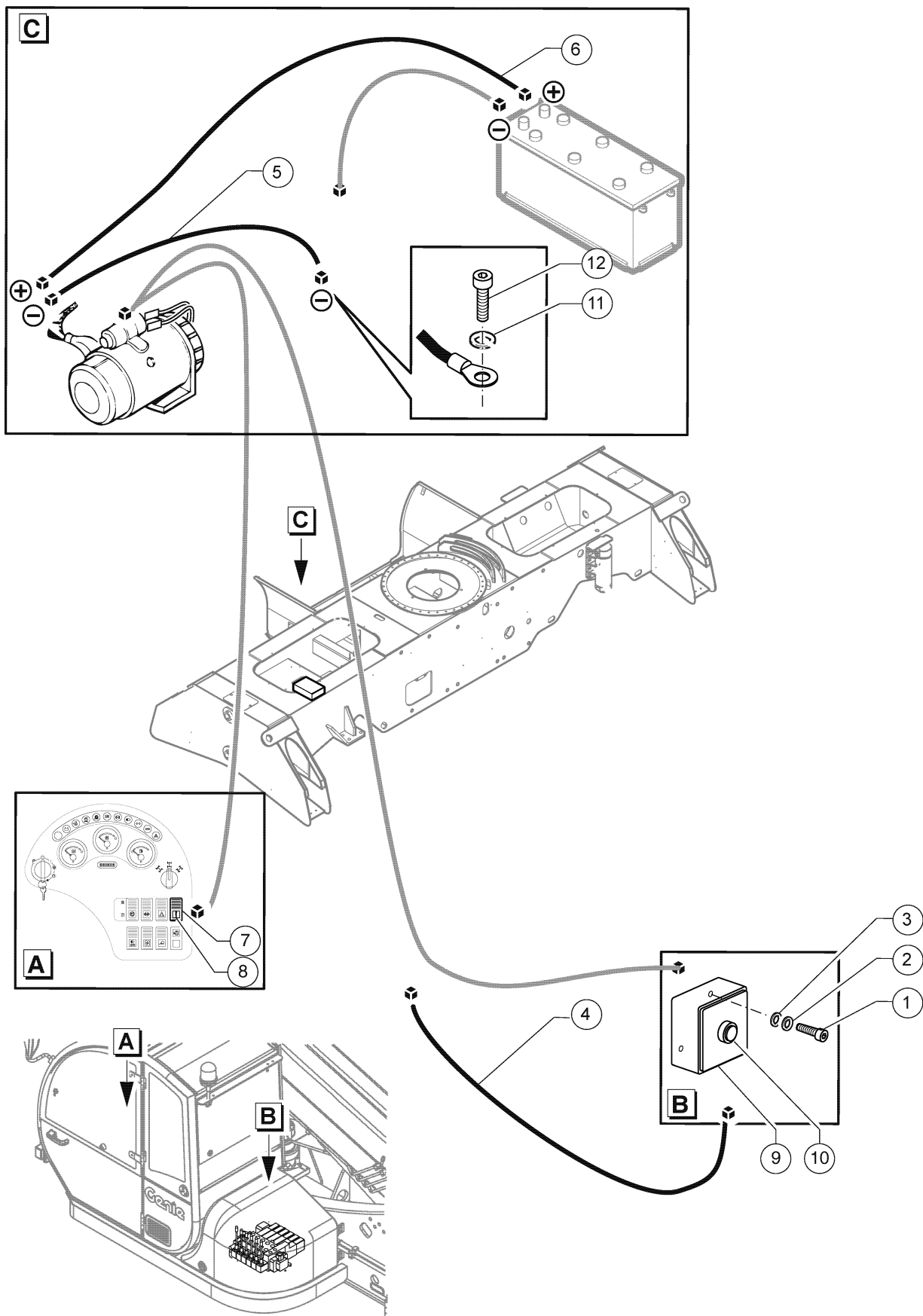
819.1 606331 Auxliary Hydraulic Circuit



819.1 606331 Auxliary Hydraulic Circuit

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0600.0019	PIPE FITTING,MFK 90 1/2 BSP.....6	
2	04.0600.0017	NIPPLE/PIPE FITTING.....4	
3	06.0442.0103	WASHER,BRASS.....12	
4	04.4240.0011	SOLENOID/ELEC. VALVE.....1	
5	54.0101.0000	Spacer D 22/8.5 LG.15.....2	
6	04.4210.0008	FEMALE QUICK COUPLER.....3	
7	04.4210.0007	MALE QUICK COUPLER.....3	
8	01.0001.0211	SCREW,8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X80Z....2	
9	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D 8,UNI 6592 ZN.....2	
10	01.4032.0003	SPRING WASHER,D 8,ZN.....2	
11	04.0602.0581	HOSE,FLEX R2 1/2 400 F90.....2	
12	04.0220.0051	PLUG.....1	
13	06.0442.0101	WASHER.....1	
14	56.0017.0010	Switch Cover.....1	
15	07.0703.0494	SWITCH.....1	
16	07.0703.0463	Completely Electrical Line Kit.....1	
17	04.0227.0501	BLACK CLAMP.....10	
18	07.0703.0464	Electrical Line.....1	
19	56.0002.0071	Connector.....1	

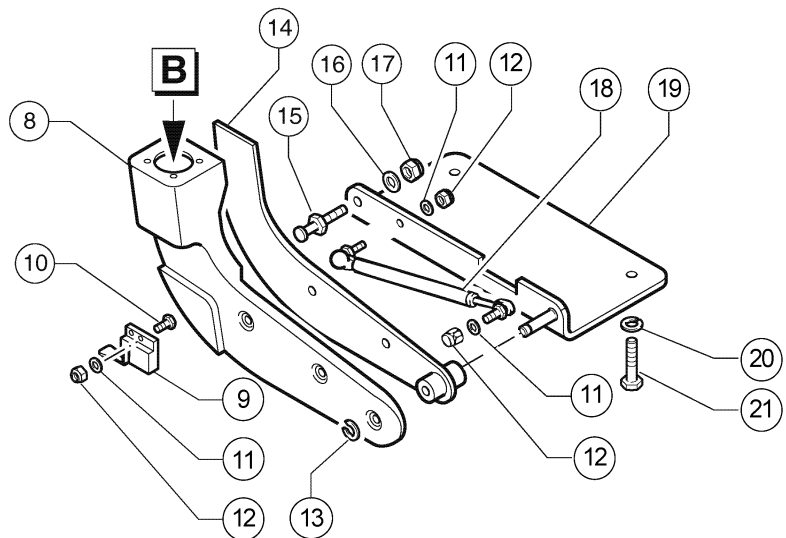
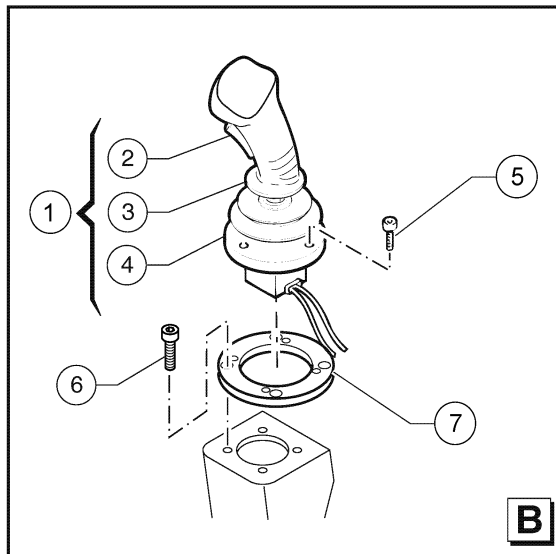
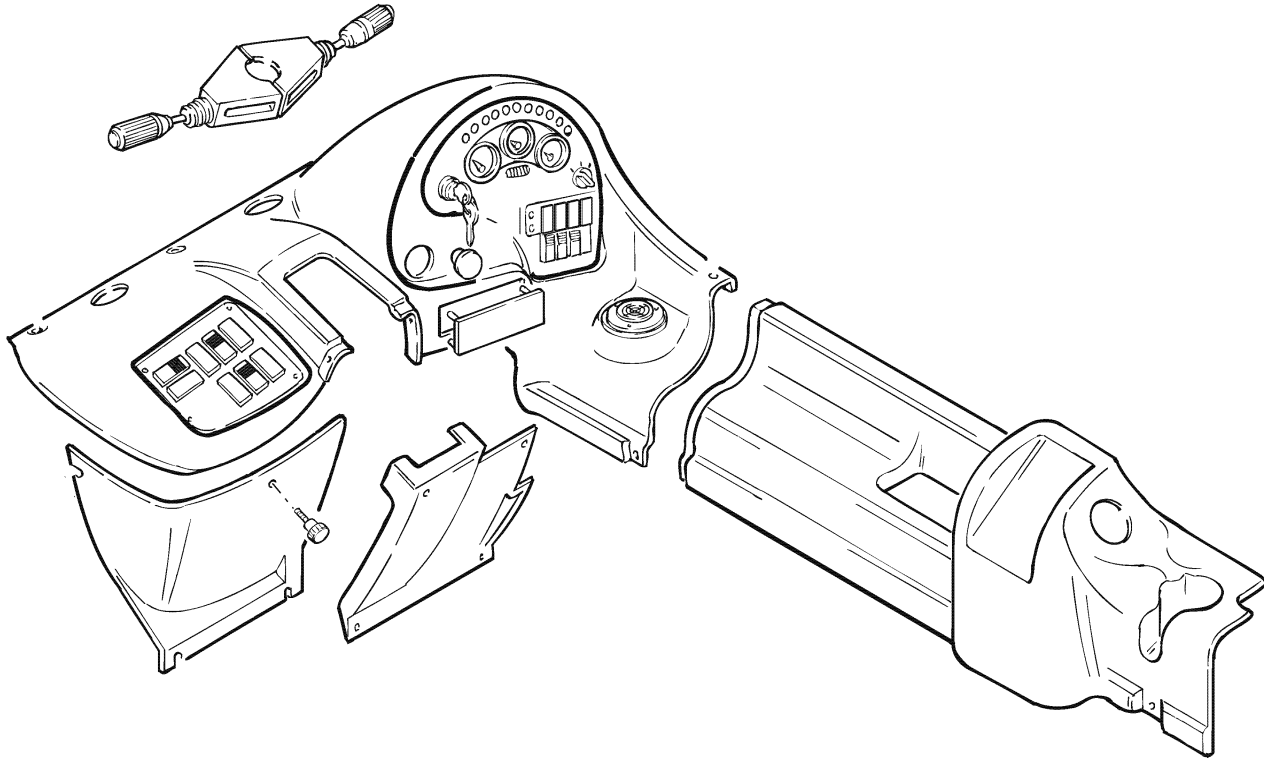
820.1 606333 Emergency Electric Pump



820.1 606333 Emergency Electric Pump

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	01.0003.0153	SCREW.....	2
2	01.4032.0002	WASHER,MM L/W 6 ZP.....	2
3	01.0031.0054	CHAMFERED WASHER,D6,UNI 6592ZN.....	2
4	55.0602.0290	Electric line.....	1
5	07.0703.0503	Ground Electric Wire D 50.....	0,5-m
6	55.0602.0508	Battery Electric Wire D 50.....	1,5-m
7	07.0703.0430	SWITCH.....	1
8	07.0703.0440	Glass Switch.....	1
9	56.0021.0023	Housing.....	1
10	07.0703.0359	PUSHBUTTON HEAD.....	1
11	01.4032.0011	WASHER,D 4,ZN.....	1
12	01.4003.0000	SCREW.....	1

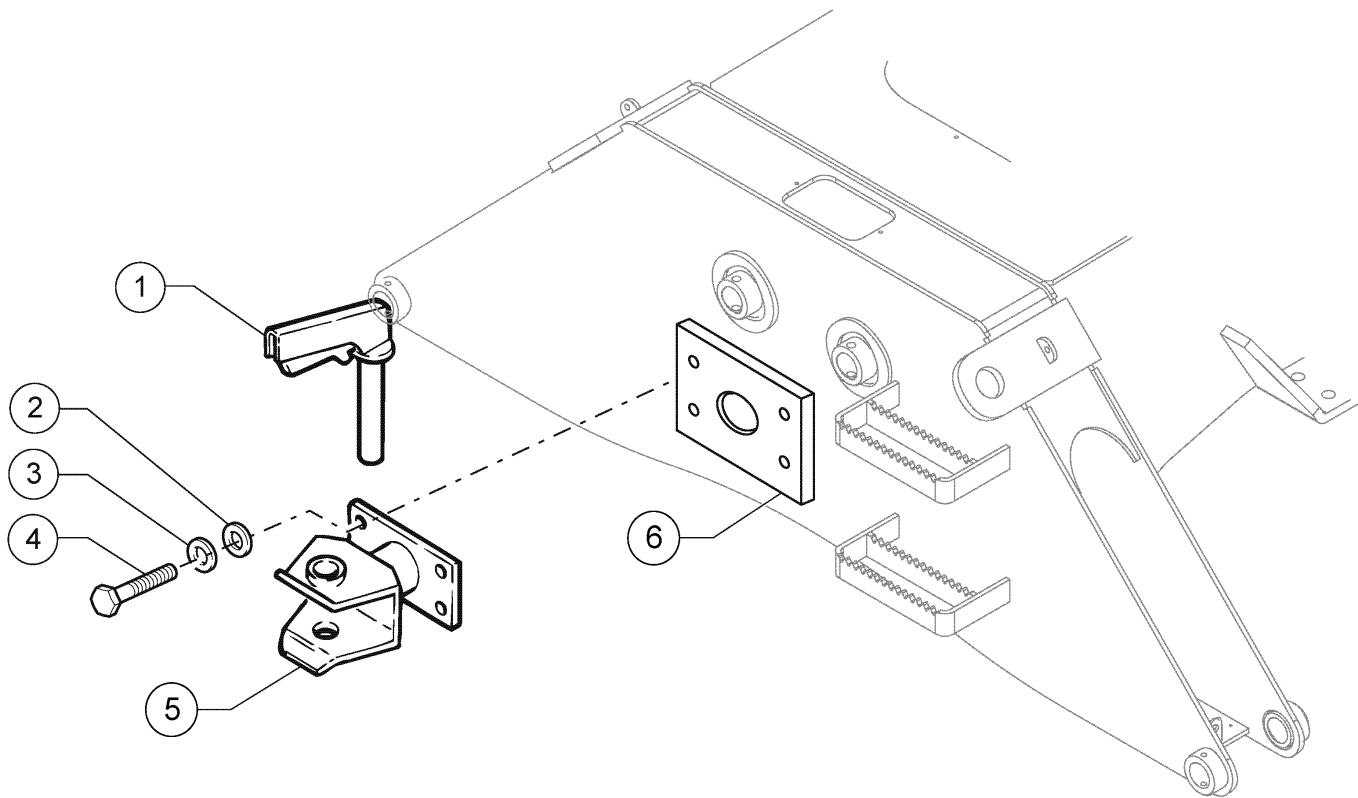
821.1 606334 Auxiliary Left Joystick



821.1 606334 Auxiliary Left Joystick

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	56.0016.0096	Joystick.....	1
2	07.0741.0012	Dead Man Switch.....	1
3		Joystick Handle.....	1
4	56.0016.0085	Rubber Protection.....	1
5	01.4006.0006	SCREW.....	4
6	01.4006.0001	SCREW.....	4
7	51.0811.4036	Joystick Adapter.....	1
8	07.0740.0196	Joystick Support.....	1
9	07.0740.0186	Lever-Fitted Lock.....	1
10	01.4006.0017	Screw TSPEI M8X35 UNI 5933.....	2
11	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D 8,UNI 6592 ZN.....	4
12	01.0023.0054	NUT,M8,UNI 7473.....	4
13	02.4126.0006	Pin Bolt.....	1
14	07.0740.0194	Joystick Support.....	1
15	07.0740.0100	Connection.....	1
16	01.0031.0057	WASHER,MM FL WASH 12 Z.....	1
17	01.0019.0106	NUT.....	1
18	07.0740.0185	Gas Spring.....	1
19	07.0740.0181	Joystick Support.....	1
20	07.0740.0012	Washer.....	5
21	07.0740.0042	Screw.....	5

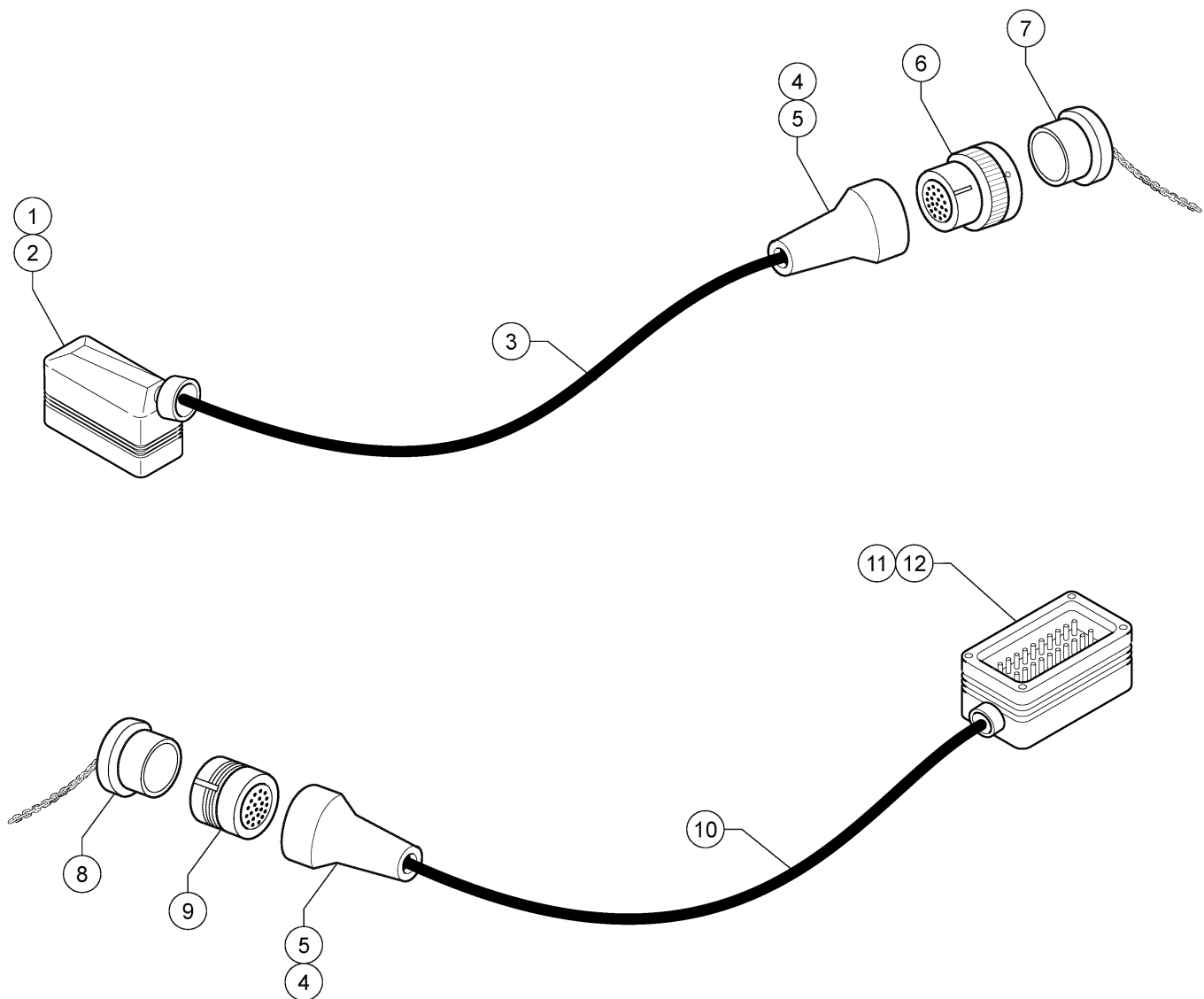
822.1 606335 Towing Hitch



822.1 606335 Towing Hitch

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	09.0803.0039	PIN/DOWEL HOOK.....	1
2	01.0031.0059	WASHER,D16,UNI 6592,ZN.....	4
3	01.4032.0007	SPRING WASHER,D16,ZN,REINFORCD.....	4
4	01.0001.0606	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 14MM2.0X40 Z...	4
5	09.0803.0038	TOWING HOOK.....	1
6	51.0811.4083	Braket Hook.....	1

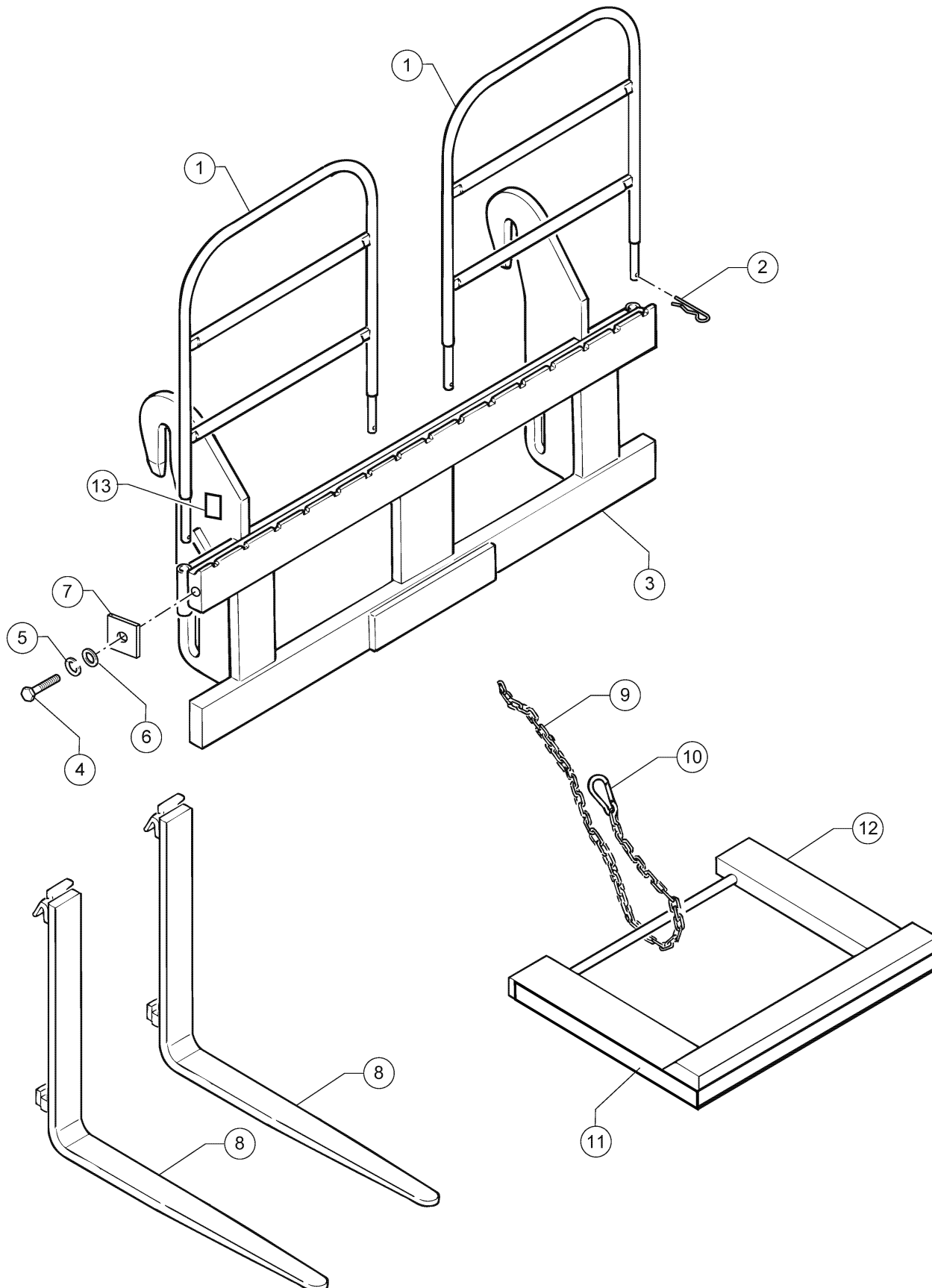
823.1 606337 Optionals - Machines Interface Connectors



823.1 606337 Optionals - Machines Interface Connectors

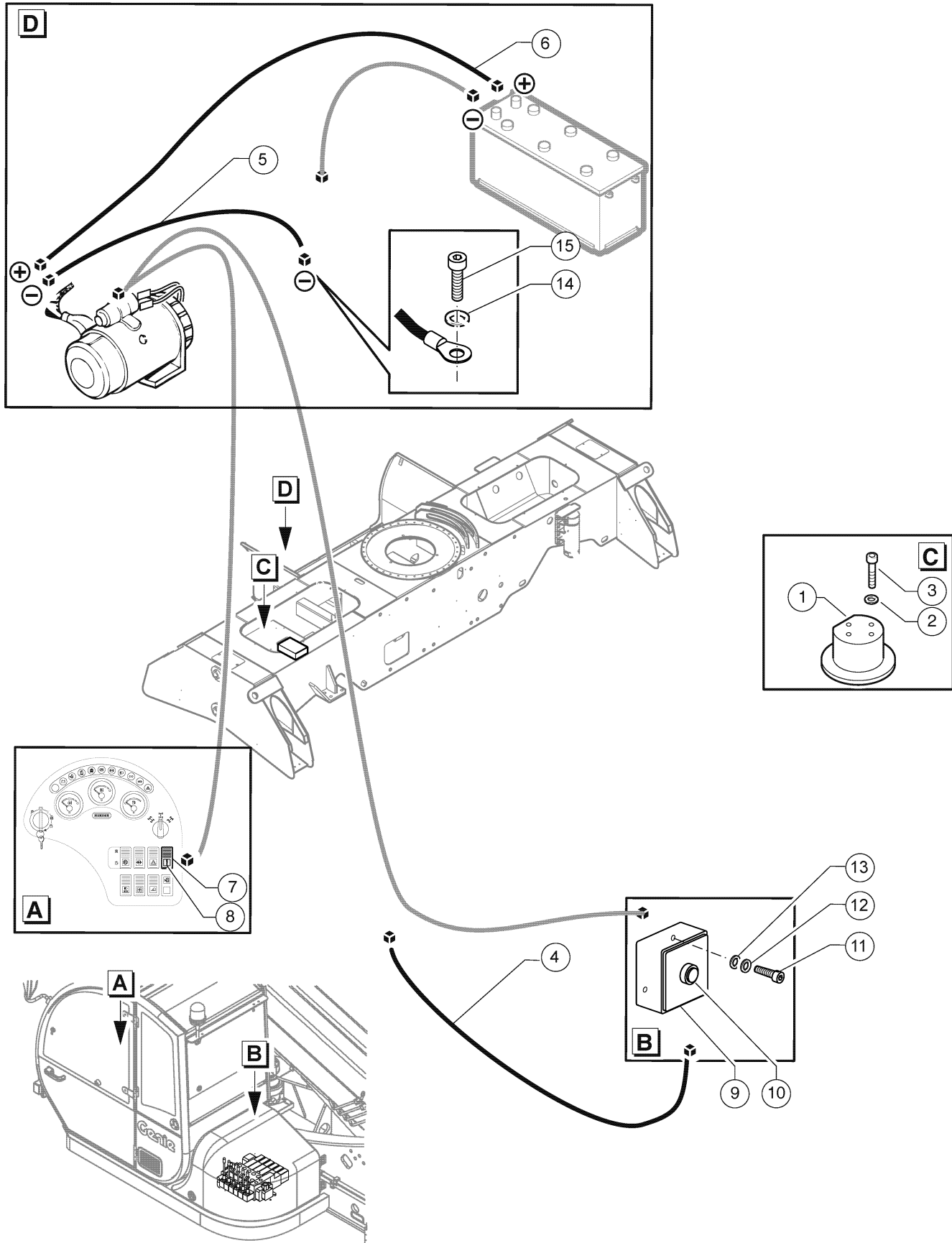
Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	56.0002.0020	24 Way Male Connector.....	1
2	56.0002.0021	Connector Contacts.....	1
3	55.0602.0510	Complete Interface From Old Machines to New Optionals.....	1
4	56.0007.0017	Rubber Cable Lock.....	2
5	56.0001.0021	Clamp Cable Lock.....	2
6	56.0002.0310	31 Way Female Connector.....	1
7	56.0017.0072	Connector Cap.....	1
8	56.0002.0308	Connector Cap.....	1
9	56.0002.0048	31 Way Male Connector.....	1
10	55.0602.0509	Complete Interface From New Machines to Old Optionals.....	1
11	56.0002.0023	24 Way Female Connector.....	1
12	56.0002.0024	Connector Contacts.....	1

824.1 606338 Fem 3 Forks



Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	51.1300.0500	Guard.....	2
2	09.0803.0026	SPRING SPLIT PIN,WIRE,D4.....	4
3	51.1301.9007	Plate.....	1
4	01.0001.0256	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X25Z...	2
5	01.4032.0003	SPRING WASHER,D 8,ZN.....	2
6	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D 8,UNI 6592 ZN.....	2
7	51.1300.0500	Stop Guard.....	2
8	09.0803.0391	Fork.....	2
9	09.0803.0068	CHAIN.....	1,2-m
10	09.0803.0069	SPRING ATTACH.....	1
11	09.4618.0093	Label.....	3,1-m
12	51.1300.0300	Guard.....	1
13	09.4616.0109	Fork CE Plate.....	1

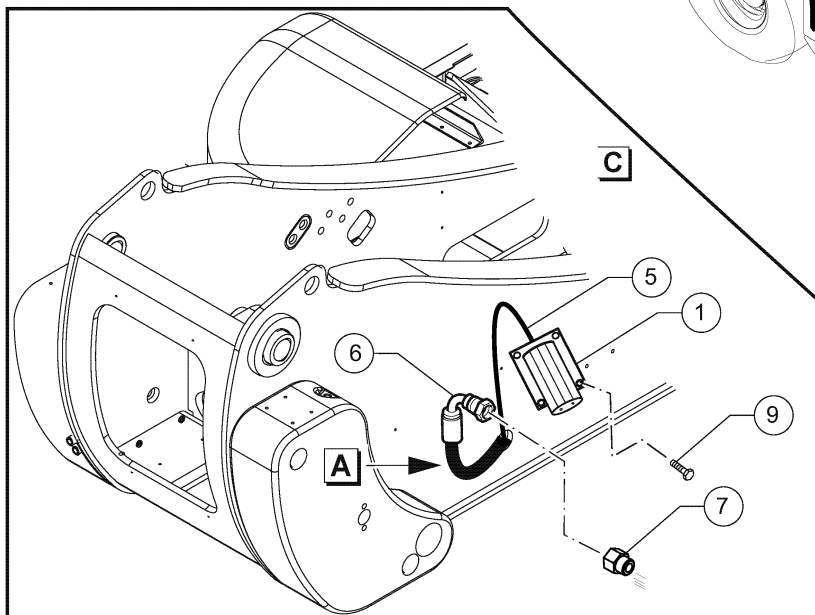
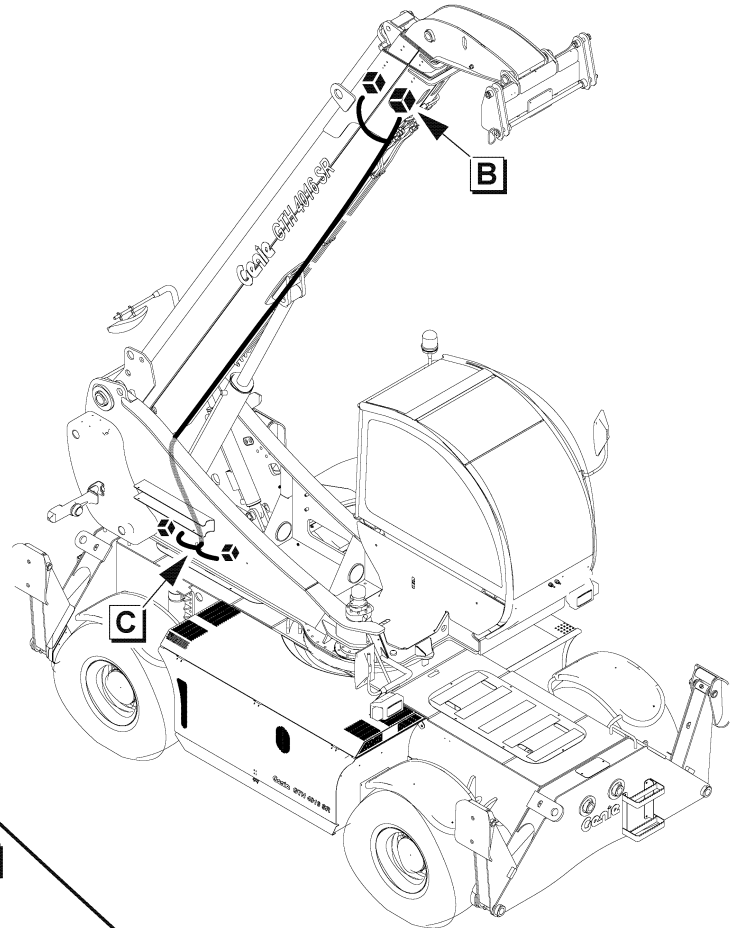
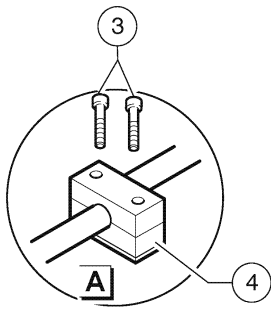
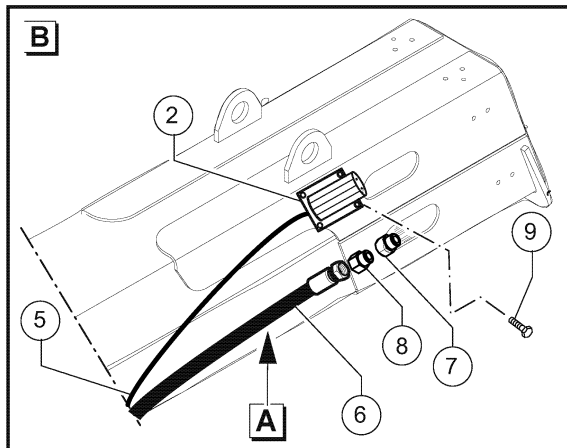
825.1 606339 Man platform Predisposition - Part 2



825.1 606339 Man platform Predisposition - Part 2

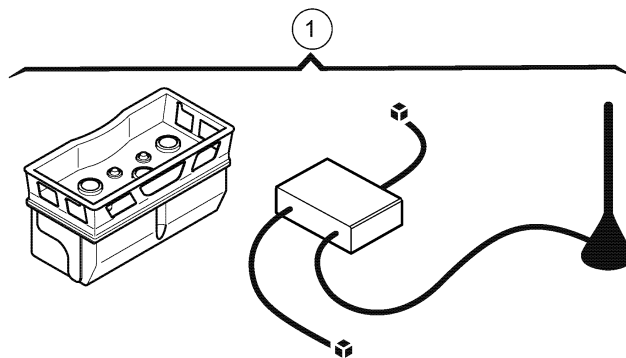
Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	56.0012.0048	Electronic Level.....	1
2	01.4032.0011	WASHER,D 4,ZN.....	2
3	01.4003.0000	SCREW.....	2
4	55.0602.0290	Electric line.....	1
5	07.0703.0503	Ground Electric Wire D 50.....	0,5-m
6	55.0602.0508	Battery Electric Wire D 50.....	1,5-m
7	07.0703.0430	SWITCH.....	1
8	07.0703.0440	Glass Switch.....	1
9	56.0021.0023	Housing.....	1
10	07.0703.0359	PUSHBUTTON HEAD.....	1
11	01.0003.0153	SCREW.....	2
12	01.4032.0002	WASHER,MM L/W 6 ZP.....	2
13	01.0031.0054	CHAMFERED WASHER,D6,UNI 6592ZN.....	2
14	01.4032.0011	WASHER,D 4,ZN.....	1
15	01.4003.0000	SCREW.....	1

826.1 606332 Air and Electric Line



Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	56.0002.0295	Electrical Connector.....	1
2	56.0002.0298	Electrical Connector.....	1
3	01.0003.0157	SCREW, M6X25 SHCS Z.....	6
4	09.0803.0046	SINGLE STIRRUP FIRM TUBE.....	3
5	56.0000.0070	Electrical Cable.....	11-m
6	04.0602.0592	Air Hose 20BAR 13X23 LG 6500 FD 3/8 F90 3/8.....	1
7	09.0803.0592	Quick Coupling Female.....	3
8	09.0803.0593	Quick Coupling Male.....	1
9	01.0001.1438	SCREW.....	8

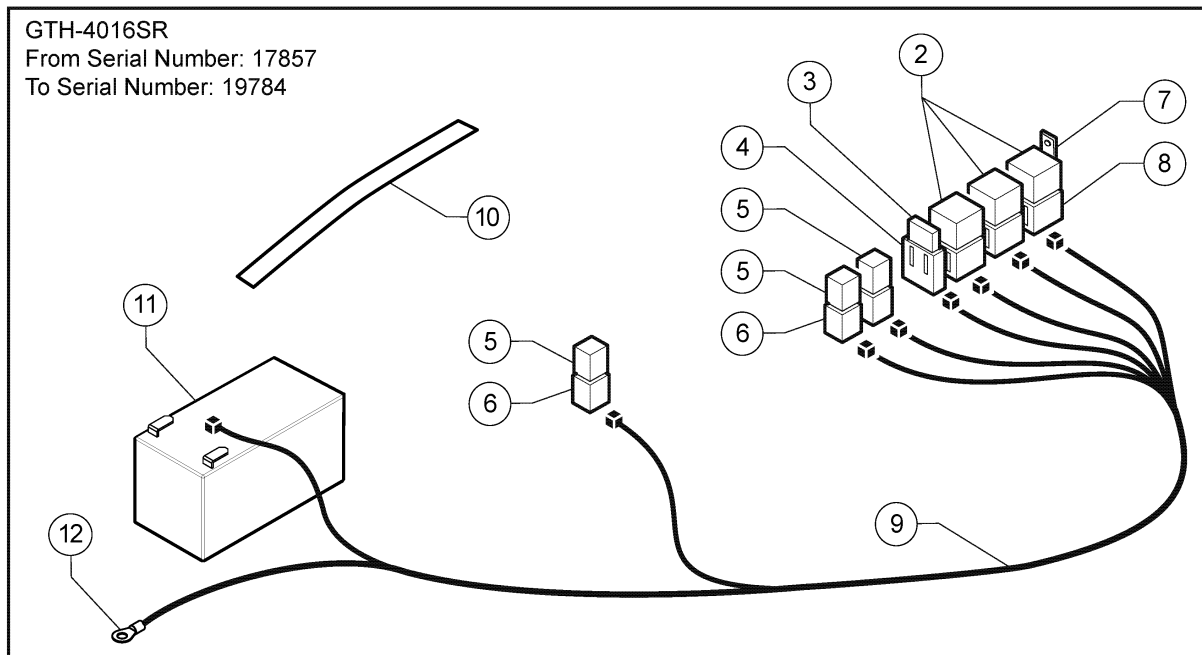
827.1 606336 Remote Radio Control GTH 4016SR



GTH-4016SR

From Serial Number: 17857

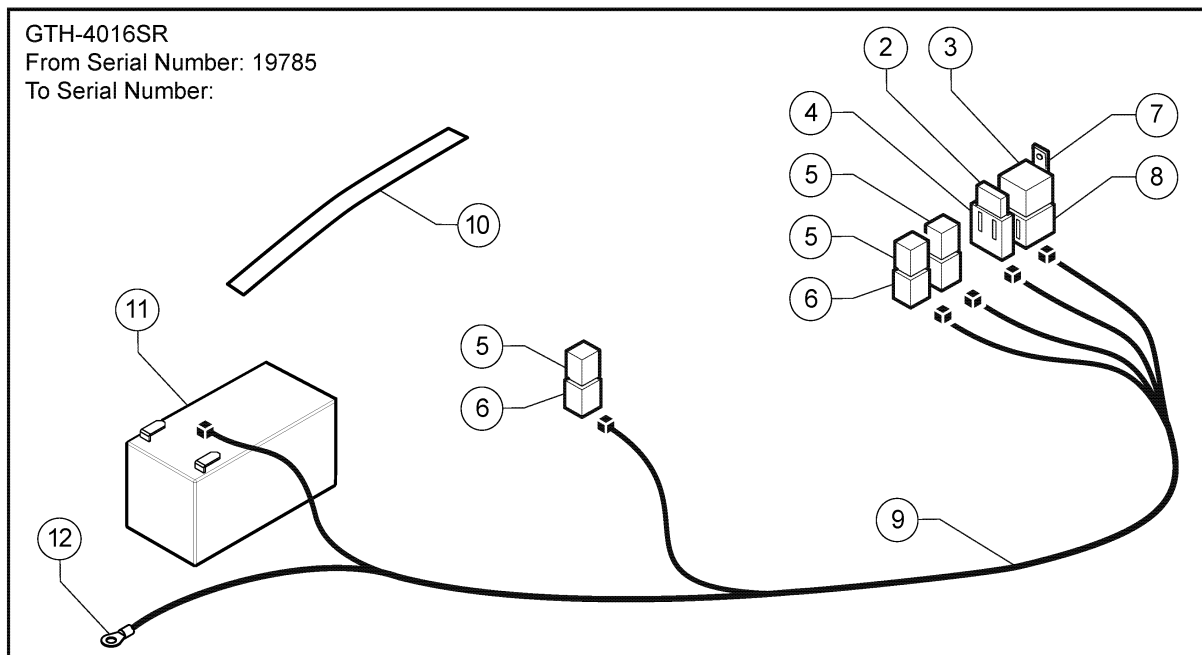
To Serial Number: 19784



GTH-4016SR

From Serial Number: 19785

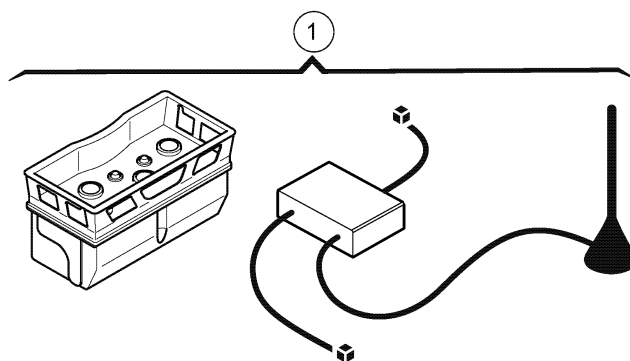
To Serial Number:



827.1 606336 Remote Radio Control GTH 4016SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	56.0024.0027	Remote Control Kit.....	1
2A	56.0006.0002	Relay.....	3
2B	56.0006.0002	Relay.....	1
3	641143	FUSE.....	1
4	07.0703.0224	Fuse Support.....	1
5	07.0703.0640	Diode.....	3
6	07.0703.0629	Diode Support.....	3
7	56.0005.0017	Relay Support Bracket.....	1
8	07.0703.0231	Relay Support.....	3
9A	55.0602.0555	Complete Remote Control Wiring.....	1
9B	55.0602.0556	Complete Remote Control Wiring.....	1
10	09.0803.0148	Adhesive Gasket.....	0,5-m
11	56.0008.5202	Backup Battery 12V 1,2Ah.....	1
12	56.0001.0007	Ground Connector.....	1

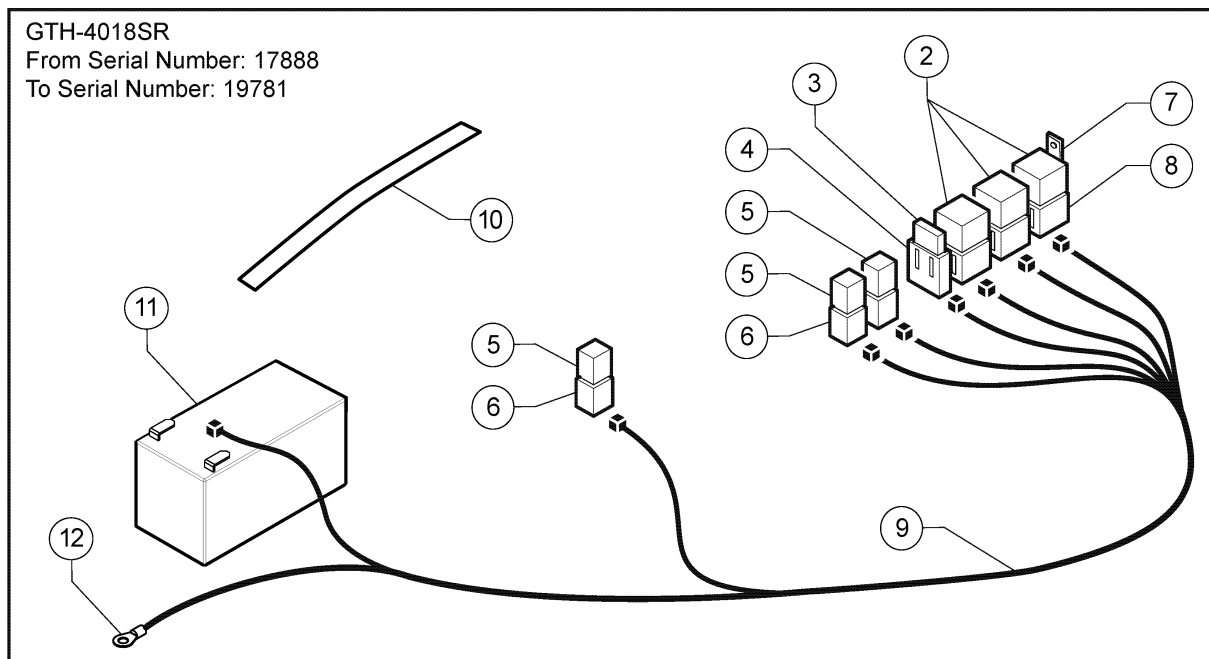
828.1 606341 Remote Radio Control GTH 4018SR



GTH-4018SR

From Serial Number: 17888

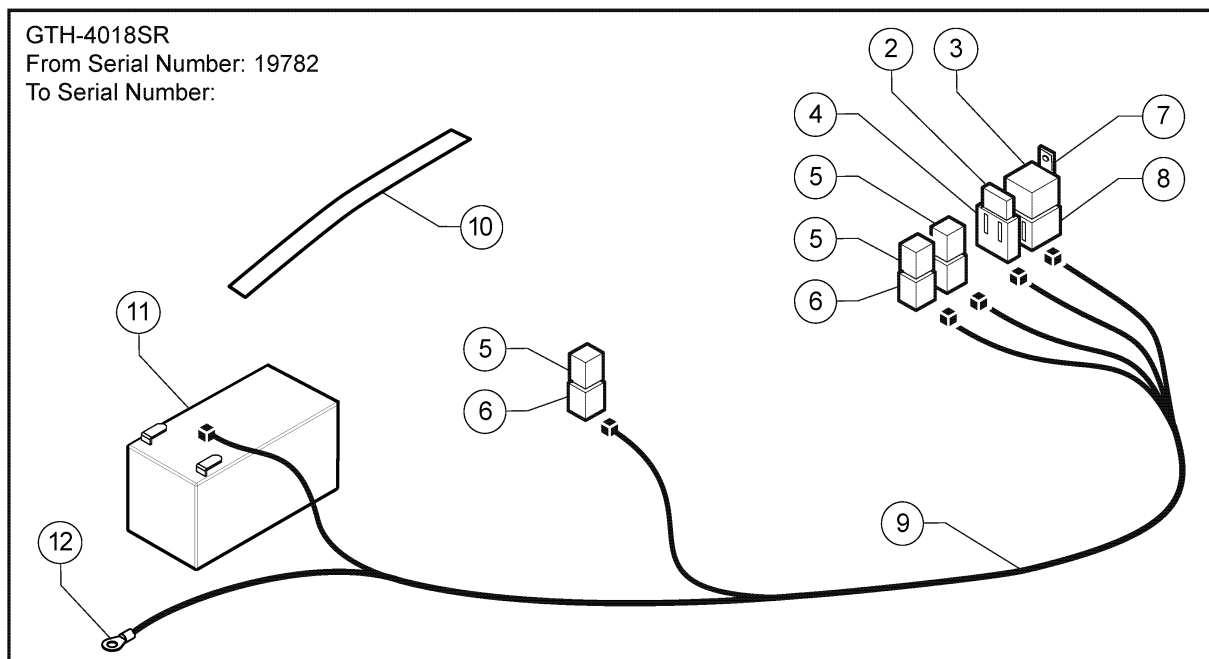
To Serial Number: 19781



GTH-4018SR

From Serial Number: 19782

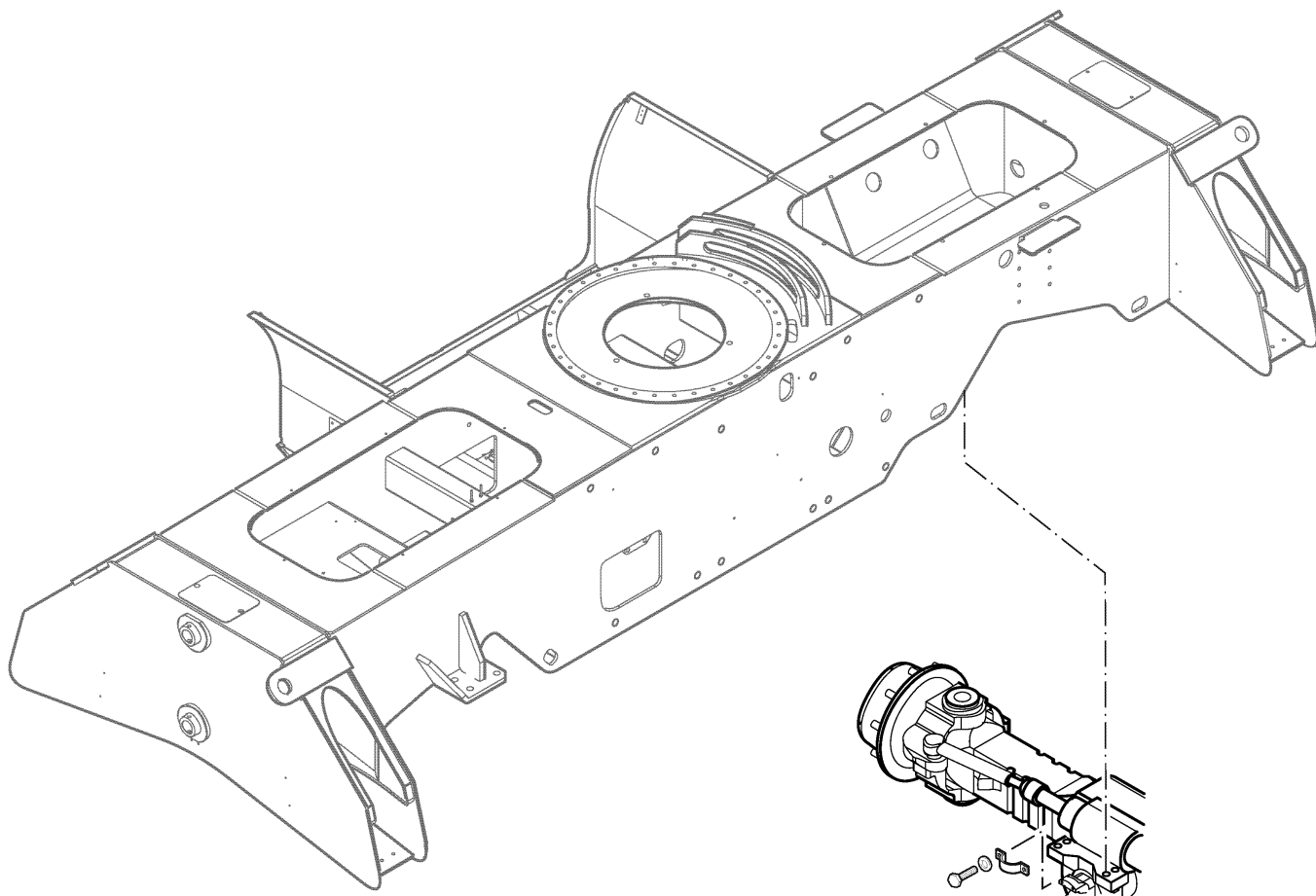
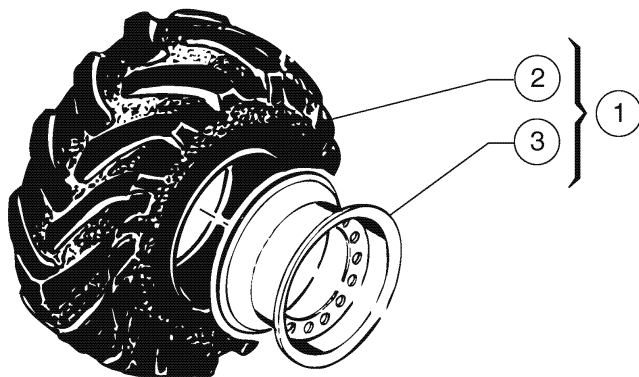
To Serial Number:



828.1 606341 Remote Radio Control GTH 4018SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	56.0024.0027	Remote Control Kit.....	1
2A	56.0006.0002	Relay.....	3
2B	56.0006.0002	Relay.....	1
3	641143	FUSE.....	1
4	07.0703.0224	Fuse Support.....	1
5	07.0703.0640	Diode.....	3
6	07.0703.0629	Diode Support.....	3
7	56.0005.0017	Relay Support Bracket.....	1
8	07.0703.0231	Relay Support.....	3
9A	55.0602.0555	Complete Remote Control Wiring.....	1
9B	55.0602.0556	Complete Remote Control Wiring.....	1
10	09.0803.0148	Adhesive Gasket.....	0,5-m
11	56.0008.5202	Backup Battery 12V 1,2Ah.....	1
12	56.0001.0007	Ground Connector.....	1

829.1 606340 Spare Wheel



829.1 606340 Spare Wheel

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	55.0403.0064	Complete Wheel.....	1
2	09.4627.0014	Tyre.....	1
3	09.4629.0027	Rim.....	1

Part Number Index

The Part Number Index is a numeric index of all part numbers included in this manual. The index shows what page(s) the part is used on.

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
005361	187	01.0003.0160	15, 29	01.0031.0299	17, 19, 21, 53,	01.4032.0005	131, 207, 211,
005796	187	01.0003.0203	67		57, 59, 63, 73,		223, 227
007.0705.0101	101	01.0003.0205	15, 29, 73, 153		75, 207		21, 53, 57, 61,
01.0001.0004	209	01.0003.0210	101	01.0031.0301	21, 59, 141, 207,		101, 113, 117,
01.0001.0035	209	01.0003.0255	25, 31, 153		223		155, 223, 229
01.0001.0037	209	01.0003.0256	31	01.0031.0303	15	01.4032.0006	15, 61, 103, 105,
01.0001.0057	19	01.0003.0353	83	01.0033.0000	203		215
01.0001.0099	209	01.0003.0944	113, 117	01.4001.0003	97, 101	01.4032.0007	19, 61, 119, 237
01.0001.0100	17, 25	01.0003.0947	17, 25	01.4001.0004	103	01.4032.0011	233, 243
01.0001.0104	97, 207	01.0003.0948	179	01.4001.0008	97, 101, 103, 105	01.4032.0012	179
01.0001.0154	15, 19, 21, 57,	01.0003.0949	179	01.4001.0011	89	01.4032.0015	65
	175	01.0003.0950	179	01.4001.0012	53	01.4041.0000	89, 91
01.0001.0156	21, 97, 115, 117,	01.0003.0951	179	01.4001.0026	27, 31, 75	01.4041.0005	99
	205, 207, 219,	01.0019.0103	217	01.4001.0040	53, 57, 89	01.4932.0003	79
	221	01.0019.0104	57, 65, 141	01.4001.0046	27, 155	02.0117.0051	19, 29, 83, 85,
01.0001.0158	141	01.0019.0105	219, 221, 227	01.4001.0053	23		89, 91
01.0001.0206	149	01.0019.0106	89, 235	01.4001.0062	15	02.0117.0053	85, 89, 91
01.0001.0207	149	01.0019.0179	87, 89	01.4001.0068	21	02.0117.0101	21, 27, 29, 79,
01.0001.0211	147, 231	01.0023.0052	15, 17, 19, 59	01.4001.0069	21, 87, 93		83, 101, 103, 105
01.0001.0252	27, 73, 83, 85,	01.0023.0053	15, 17, 23, 59,	01.4001.0078	15, 17, 19, 25,	02.4102.0012	97, 207
	219, 221		75, 97, 135, 137,		27, 29, 57, 207	02.4115.0000	99, 197, 199
01.0001.0254	15, 17, 19, 27,		139, 219, 221	01.4001.0089	57	02.4126.0006	235
	59, 63, 67, 69,	01.0023.0054	15, 17, 25, 27,	01.4001.0094	19	02.4126.0011	87, 89
	75, 79, 83, 89,		29, 53, 55, 63,	01.4001.0100	23	03.4175.0006	21
	91, 129, 133,		67, 173, 209,	01.4001.0106	17	04.0027.0051	55
	173, 205, 211,		211, 235	01.4001.0116	65, 67, 75	04.0214.0035	107, 111, 113
	227	01.0023.0055	17, 19, 21, 27,	01.4001.0125	91	04.0220.0051	231
01.0001.0256	21, 83, 85, 241		29, 53, 97, 103,	01.4001.0160	207	04.0220.0053	133
01.0001.0257	53, 73		105, 141, 195	01.4003.0000	233, 243	04.0220.0055	25, 153
01.0001.0258	19, 21, 205	01.0023.0056	57, 97, 99, 101	01.4003.0001	61	04.0220.0059	133
01.0001.0260	149	01.0023.0057	53	01.4003.0002	103	04.0220.0063	25
01.0001.0299	67	01.0023.0058	23, 95	01.4003.0003	21	04.0227.0058	55, 75, 209
01.0001.0303	141	01.0023.0060	23	01.4003.0004	21	04.0227.0068	75
01.0001.0304	17, 79, 81, 103,	01.0023.0062	23	01.4003.0008	27, 29	04.0227.0144	55
	223	01.0023.0204	29	01.4003.0038	73	04.0227.0501	203, 219, 221,
01.0001.0305	103	01.0031.0002	103	01.4003.0039	151		231
01.0001.0306	21, 101, 105	01.0031.0053	15, 17, 19, 59	01.4003.0042	27, 31	04.0600.0007	107, 109, 111,
01.0001.0308	27, 29	01.0031.0054	15, 19, 21, 23,	01.4003.0049	85		113, 115, 117,
01.0001.0310	103		27, 31, 57, 75,	01.4003.0051	89, 91		123, 127, 129,
01.0001.0314	27, 29		97, 115, 117,	01.4003.0052	83, 85		131
01.0001.0315	195		135, 137, 139,	01.4003.0053	83	04.0600.0016	75
01.0001.0353	81, 83		145, 155, 157,	01.4006.0000	209	04.0600.0017	231
01.0001.0355	31, 59, 81, 85,		161, 207, 217,	01.4006.0001	23, 235	04.0600.0019	115, 117, 207,
	207		219, 221, 233,	01.4006.0004	29, 113, 117		231
01.0001.0356	53, 55, 57, 79,		243	01.4006.0005	31, 81	04.0600.0021	135
	81, 83, 85	01.0031.0055	15, 19, 21, 25,	01.4006.0006	29, 235	04.0600.0028	125, 127, 135
01.0001.0357	31, 79		27, 29, 53, 55,	01.4006.0007	65	04.0600.0029	137, 139, 215
01.0001.0358	17, 19, 131, 211		57, 63, 69, 73,	01.4006.0017	235	04.0600.0046	215
01.0001.0401	53, 61, 155		79, 83, 85, 89,	01.4006.0023	29	04.0600.0052	121, 123, 125,
01.0001.0402	155		91, 129, 133,	01.4019.0000	21		127
01.0001.0404	57		141, 147, 205,	01.4019.0001	211	04.0600.0059	147, 155
01.0001.0409	53, 99		209, 211, 219,	01.4019.0004	99	04.0600.0062	155
01.0001.0413	101		221, 227, 231,	01.4019.0009	73	04.0600.0066	147
01.0001.0466	89, 205		235, 241	01.4022.0007	203	04.0600.0067	155
01.0001.0505	101, 223, 229	01.0031.0056	17, 25, 31, 57,	01.4023.0000	19	04.0600.0069	151, 207, 215
01.0001.0506	113, 117		79, 81, 83, 85,	01.4023.0004	29	04.0600.0081	115, 117, 207
01.0001.0507	21		101, 103, 105,	01.4031.0002	15, 105	04.0600.0087	115, 117, 207
01.0001.0564	19		131, 211, 219,	01.4031.0004	55	04.0600.0088	215
01.0001.0604	15		221	01.4031.0006	179	04.0600.0090	137, 139
01.0001.0605	215	01.0031.0057	21, 53, 57, 89,	01.4031.0008	19	04.0600.0091	119
01.0001.0606	61, 103, 105, 237		113, 117, 155,	01.4032.0002	21, 27, 29, 31,	04.0600.0092	119
01.0001.0657	19		223, 229, 235		57, 97, 115, 117,	04.0600.0159	133, 135, 155
01.0001.1438	19, 59, 245	01.0031.0058	53, 83, 85, 215		141, 145, 155,	04.0600.0190	137, 139
01.0001.1465	19, 55	01.0031.0059	23, 95, 119, 237		157, 161, 175,	04.0602.0581	231
01.0001.1476	31	01.0031.0061	23		197, 207, 233,	04.0602.0592	245
01.0001.1537	93, 119	01.0031.0062	19		243	04.0605.0100	207
01.0001.1538	17	01.0031.0063	23	01.4032.0003	15, 17, 19, 21,	04.0605.0101	207
01.0001.1539	89	01.0031.0097	53, 61		29, 59, 83, 103,	04.0605.0113	207
01.0003.0153	197, 233, 243	01.0031.0098	61		129, 133, 147,	04.0605.0119	155
01.0003.0155	161	01.0031.0099	21, 61, 87, 91, 93		205, 207, 211,	04.0605.0174	215
01.0003.0157	107, 111, 113,	01.0031.0100	87, 89		219, 221, 227,	04.0605.0179	157
	115, 117, 245	01.0031.0298	17, 19, 59, 75,		231, 241	04.0605.0188	131
01.0003.0158	135, 145, 157		141, 175, 197,	01.4032.0004	25, 31, 55, 57,	04.0605.0194	111, 113, 211
01.0003.0159	119, 149, 151,		205, 209		59, 79, 81, 83,	04.0605.0289	155
	215				85, 101, 103,	04.0605.0309	147

Part Number Index (continued)

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
04.0605.0323	121	04.0605.0983	111, 113	04.4223.0001	153	06.0442.0109	155
04.0605.0349	137	04.0605.0984	157	04.4223.0003	155	06.0442.0122	75
04.0605.0350	131	04.0605.0997	135	04.4224.0001	153	06.4401.0001	179
04.0605.0456	119	04.0605.0998	135	04.4224.0008	137, 139	06.4401.0002	179
04.0605.0459	155	04.0605.0999	207	04.4225.0001	137, 139, 215	07.0700.0006	25
04.0605.0471	147	04.0607.0019	75	04.4225.0002	155	07.0700.0023	25
04.0605.0512	133	04.0607.0102	129	04.4227.0000	55, 59	07.0701.0193	197
04.0605.0527	155	04.0607.0103	155	04.4227.0001	55	07.0701.0212	61
04.0605.0558	131	04.0607.0107	107, 109, 129,	04.4227.0003	227	07.0701.0216	61
04.0605.0618	147		133, 147, 153,	04.4227.0010	55	07.0701.0241	61
04.0605.0663	111, 113		215	04.4227.0016	129, 133	07.0701.0242	61
04.0605.0664	113, 117	04.0607.0110	145, 207, 215	04.4227.0018	57	07.0701.0247	61
04.0605.0727	133	04.0607.0111	107, 111, 113,	04.4227.0025	55	07.0701.0248	61
04.0605.0774	211		117, 119, 123,	04.4229.0064	155	07.0701.0251	61
04.0605.0786	125, 145		127, 129, 131,	04.4229.0065	155	07.0701.0252	61
04.0605.0787	139		133, 137, 139,	04.4235.0013	21	07.0701.0254	141
04.0605.0837	111, 113, 115,		147, 211, 215	04.4236.0073	141	07.0701.0255	141
	117	04.0607.0112	207	04.4236.0084	141, 165	07.0701.0256	141
04.0605.0858	113, 117	04.0607.0113	111, 113, 131,	04.4238.0010	61	07.0701.0257	141
04.0605.0861	117		135, 147, 211	04.4238.0048	215	07.0701.0258	141
04.0605.0862	113	04.0607.0114	111, 113, 119,	04.4238.0071	61	07.0701.0259	141
04.0605.0863	113		133, 155, 157,	04.4238.0075	61	07.0703.0007	177
04.0605.0866	153		207, 211	04.4239.0000	101	07.0703.0008	177
04.0605.0867	153	04.0607.0115	155	04.4239.0001	101, 103	07.0703.0010	177
04.0605.0868	155	04.0607.0117	121, 123, 125,	04.4239.0002	207	07.0703.0019	177
04.0605.0869	155		127, 133, 145,	04.4239.0003	101	07.0703.0029	177
04.0605.0871	153		215	04.4239.0004	111, 113	07.0703.0032	177
04.0605.0873	155	04.0607.0119	107, 109	04.4239.0012	215	07.0703.0035	177
04.0605.0875	145	04.0607.0120	147	04.4239.0015	119	07.0703.0047	227, 229
04.0605.0876	135	04.0607.0121	111, 113, 115,	04.4239.0031	131	07.0703.0125	65, 177
04.0605.0877	119		117, 123, 127,	04.4239.0032	215	07.0703.0148	213
04.0605.0878	147		131, 139, 153	04.4239.0034	155	07.0703.0175	167, 179
04.0605.0879	147	04.0607.0122	111, 113, 137,	04.4239.0041	103, 105	07.0703.0188	213
04.0605.0880	137, 139		139	04.4239.0047	103	07.0703.0192	161, 171
04.0605.0882	155	04.0607.0124	111, 113, 115,	04.4239.0070	133	07.0703.0193	159
04.0605.0884	155		117	04.4239.0074	135	07.0703.0224	247, 249
04.0605.0885	129	04.0607.0126	119	04.4239.0077	147	07.0703.0231	247, 249
04.0605.0886	129	04.0607.0130	133, 147, 155	04.4239.0080	27, 29	07.0703.0314	183
04.0605.0889	107, 109	04.0607.0131	135, 155, 157,	04.4239.0086	125, 127	07.0703.0319	179
04.0605.0890	107, 109		207	04.4240.0011	231	07.0703.0321	167
04.0605.0891	115, 117	04.0607.0132	207	04.4240.0024	119, 125, 127	07.0703.0359	233, 243
04.0605.0892	111, 113	04.0607.0137	133	04.4240.0041	125, 127, 165	07.0703.0368	73
04.0605.0893	129	04.0607.0141	111, 113, 115,	04.4240.0052	145, 165	07.0703.0382	181
04.0605.0894	153		117	04.4240.0053	157, 165	07.0703.0383	181, 185
04.0605.0895	147	04.0607.0142	153, 155	04.4529.0111	145	07.0703.0384	173
04.0605.0899	135	04.0607.0144	133	05.0401.0000	135	07.0703.0417	73
04.0605.0900	137, 139	04.0607.0145	119, 133, 137,	05.0401.0003	133	07.0703.0418	73
04.0605.0901	133		139, 147, 211	05.0401.0004	135	07.0703.0419	177
04.0605.0902	133	04.0607.0149	155	05.0401.0010	135	07.0703.0420	73
04.0605.0906	145	04.0607.0153	133	05.0401.0016	131	07.0703.0423	73, 177
04.0605.0907	127, 145	04.0607.0155	107	05.4309.0006	133	07.0703.0424	177
04.0605.0913	125, 127	04.0607.0162	215	05.4329.0001	167	07.0703.0425	177
04.0605.0914	107	04.0607.0163	125, 127, 207	05.4329.0002	167	07.0703.0426	177
04.0605.0915	111	04.0607.0164	125, 127	05.4329.0011	133	07.0703.0427	177
04.0605.0916	115	04.0607.0170	215	05.4329.0016	167	07.0703.0428	177
04.0605.0917	107	04.0607.0174	147, 153, 155	05.4329.0017	167	07.0703.0429	177
04.0605.0935	107, 109	04.0607.0180	135	05.4329.0027	129	07.0703.0430	177, 233, 243
04.0605.0945	139	04.0607.0183	155	05.4329.0029	133	07.0703.0431	177, 213
04.0605.0947	135	04.0607.0184	155	06.0401.0123	61	07.0703.0433	177, 219, 221,
04.0605.0965	133	04.0607.0188	155	06.0401.0219	155		227, 229
04.0605.0966	147	04.0607.0190	147	06.0442.0054	135	07.0703.0434	177
04.0605.0967	133	04.0607.0196	153	06.0442.0055	133	07.0703.0435	177
04.0605.0968	139	04.0607.0206	107, 109	06.0442.0101	125, 127, 131,	07.0703.0440	177, 233, 243
04.0605.0969	139	04.0607.0211	147		135, 207, 231	07.0703.0441	73
04.0605.0971	139	04.0607.0217	155	06.0442.0102	25, 121, 123,	07.0703.0462	213
04.0605.0972	131	04.0607.0225	157		125, 127, 133,	07.0703.0463	231
04.0605.0973	133	04.0607.0231	145		135, 137, 139,	07.0703.0464	231
04.0605.0974	75	04.0607.0233	215		215	07.0703.0485	159
04.0605.0975	75	04.0607.0797	137, 139	06.0442.0103	25, 103, 107,	07.0703.0486	159, 171, 213
04.0605.0976	123	04.0607.0801	111, 115		111, 113, 119,	07.0703.0487	159
04.0605.0977	123, 127	04.4210.0004	135, 151, 215		153, 231	07.0703.0494	177, 217, 231
04.0605.0978	215	04.4210.0007	115, 117, 207,	06.0442.0105	107, 109, 111,	07.0703.0503	233, 243
04.0605.0979	215		231		113, 115, 117,	07.0703.0531	73
04.0605.0980	215	04.4210.0008	115, 117, 207,		123, 127, 129,	07.0703.0532	73
04.0605.0981	211		231		131, 133, 215	07.0703.0572	177
04.0605.0982	115, 117	04.4223.0000	153	06.0442.0107	25, 137, 139, 147	07.0703.0577	177

Part Number Index (continued)

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
07.0703.0621	191	07.0711.0294	41	07.0711.0372	43	07.0712.0138	57
07.0703.0629	247, 249	07.0711.0295	41	07.0711.0373	43	07.0712.0139	57
07.0703.0640	247, 249	07.0711.0296	41	07.0711.0374	43	07.0712.0140	57
07.0703.0657	177	07.0711.0297	41	07.0711.0375	43	07.0713.0008	53
07.0703.0667	177	07.0711.0298	41	07.0711.0376	47	07.0713.0023	53
07.0703.0668	177	07.0711.0299	165	07.0711.0377	47	07.0713.0024	53
07.0703.0669	177	07.0711.0300	41	07.0711.0378	47	07.0722.0060	61
07.0705.0088	131	07.0711.0301	37	07.0711.0379	47	07.0723.0303	209
07.0705.0101	103	07.0711.0302	37	07.0711.0380	47	07.0723.0316	209
07.0705.0102	165	07.0711.0303	37	07.0711.0381	165	07.0723.0317	209, 211
07.0705.0103	165	07.0711.0304	37	07.0711.0382	47	07.0723.0318	209
07.0706.0044	21	07.0711.0305	37	07.0711.0383	47	07.0723.0319	209
07.0709.0624	189	07.0711.0306	37	07.0711.0384	47	07.0723.0320	209
07.0711.0012	33, 45	07.0711.0307	37	07.0711.0385	47	07.0723.0321	209
07.0711.0014	41	07.0711.0308	37	07.0711.0386	165	07.0723.0360	57
07.0711.00161	47	07.0711.0309	37	07.0711.0387	47	07.0726.0051	99
07.0711.0030	39	07.0711.0310	37	07.0711.0388	47	07.0730.0035	133
07.0711.0031	39, 41	07.0711.0311	37	07.0711.0389	47	07.0730.0050	133
07.0711.0044	41	07.0711.0312	37	07.0711.0390	47	07.0730.0072	133
07.0711.0045	41	07.0711.0313	37	07.0711.0391	47	07.0730.0073	133
07.0711.0073	51	07.0711.0314	37	07.0711.0392	47	07.0730.0074	133
07.0711.0077	35	07.0711.0315	37	07.0711.0393	47	07.0738.0000	23
07.0711.0079	35	07.0711.0316	37	07.0711.0395	49	07.0740.0000	63
07.0711.0104	37	07.0711.0317	37	07.0711.0396	49	07.0740.0001	63
07.0711.0109	33, 39, 45, 47	07.0711.0318	37	07.0711.0397	49	07.0740.0002	63
07.0711.0112	39	07.0711.0319	35	07.0711.0398	49	07.0740.0003	71
07.0711.0116	33	07.0711.0320	35	07.0711.0399	49	07.0740.0004	63
07.0711.0148	49	07.0711.0321	35	07.0711.0400	49	07.0740.0005	63, 67
07.0711.0154	49	07.0711.0322	35	07.0711.0401	49	07.0740.0006	63, 67
07.0711.0155	33, 45	07.0711.0323	35	07.0711.0402	49	07.0740.0007	63
07.0711.0156	33	07.0711.0324	35, 39	07.0711.0403	49	07.0740.0009	63, 69
07.0711.0227	51	07.0711.0325	35	07.0711.0404	49	07.0740.0010	63
07.0711.0236	51	07.0711.0326	35	07.0711.0405	49	07.0740.0012	235
07.0711.0244	35	07.0711.0327	39	07.0711.0406	49	07.0740.0014	63, 65, 67, 69
07.0711.0252	33, 45	07.0711.0329	39	07.0711.0407	49	07.0740.0015	63
07.0711.0253	33, 45	07.0711.0330	39	07.0711.0408	49	07.0740.0016	67
07.0711.0254	45	07.0711.0331	43	07.0711.0409	49	07.0740.0018	63
07.0711.0255	33, 45	07.0711.0332	43	07.0711.0410	49	07.0740.0020	63
07.0711.0256	45	07.0711.0334	43	07.0711.0411	49	07.0740.0021	63
07.0711.0257	45	07.0711.0335	43	07.0711.0412	49	07.0740.0022	63
07.0711.0258	45	07.0711.0336	43	07.0711.0413	49	07.0740.0026	65, 67
07.0711.0259	45	07.0711.0337	43	07.0711.0414	49	07.0740.0027	63
07.0711.0260	45	07.0711.0338	43	07.0711.0415	49	07.0740.0028	63, 67, 75
07.0711.0261	45	07.0711.0339	43	07.0711.0416	49	07.0740.0029	65
07.0711.0262	45	07.0711.0340	39	07.0711.0417	51	07.0740.0032	69
07.0711.0263	33, 45	07.0711.0341	39	07.0711.0418	51	07.0740.0035	65, 225
07.0711.0264	33, 45	07.0711.0342	39	07.0711.0419	51	07.0740.0042	235
07.0711.0265	33, 45	07.0711.0343	39	07.0711.0420	51	07.0740.0046	67, 69
07.0711.0266	33, 45	07.0711.0344	39	07.0711.0421	51	07.0740.0048	65
07.0711.0267	33, 45	07.0711.0345	39	07.0711.0422	51	07.0740.0049	65
07.0711.0268	33, 45	07.0711.0346	39	07.0711.0423	51	07.0740.0050	65
07.0711.0269	33, 45	07.0711.0347	39	07.0711.0424	51	07.0740.0051	65
07.0711.0270	33, 45	07.0711.0348	39	07.0711.0425	51	07.0740.0052	65, 67
07.0711.0271	33, 45	07.0711.0349	39	07.0711.0426	51	07.0740.0053	65
07.0711.0272	45	07.0711.0350	39	07.0711.0427	51	07.0740.0054	63
07.0711.0273	45	07.0711.0351	39	07.0711.0428	51	07.0740.0058	65
07.0711.0274	45	07.0711.0352	39	07.0711.0429	51	07.0740.0060	65
07.0711.0275	45	07.0711.0353	39	07.0711.0430	51	07.0740.0062	65
07.0711.0276	45	07.0711.0354	33	07.0711.0431	51	07.0740.0066	67
07.0711.0277	45	07.0711.0355	33	07.0711.0432	51	07.0740.0067	67
07.0711.0278	45	07.0711.0356	33	07.0711.0433	51	07.0740.0069	69
07.0711.0279	41	07.0711.0357	33	07.0711.0434	51	07.0740.0070	69
07.0711.0280	41	07.0711.0358	33	07.0711.0435	51	07.0740.0072	67
07.0711.0281	41	07.0711.0359	33	07.0711.0436	51	07.0740.0073	67
07.0711.0282	41	07.0711.0360	33	07.0711.0437	51	07.0740.0074	67
07.0711.0283	41	07.0711.0361	37	07.0711.0438	51	07.0740.0076	67
07.0711.0284	41	07.0711.0362	37	07.0711.0439	51	07.0740.0078	67
07.0711.0285	41	07.0711.0363	35	07.0711.0440	51	07.0740.0079	67, 69
07.0711.0286	41	07.0711.0364	35	07.0711.0441	35	07.0740.0080	67
07.0711.0287	41	07.0711.0365	35	07.0711.0442	37	07.0740.0081	67, 69
07.0711.0288	41	07.0711.0366	43	07.0711.0443	37	07.0740.0082	67
07.0711.0289	41	07.0711.0367	43	07.0711.0444	211	07.0740.0084	67
07.0711.0290	41	07.0711.0368	43	07.0711.0445	211	07.0740.0085	69
07.0711.0291	41	07.0711.0369	43	07.0711.0446	211	07.0740.0086	69
07.0711.0292	41	07.0711.0370	43	07.0711.0447	211	07.0740.0087	69
07.0711.0293	41	07.0711.0371	43	07.0711.0448	211	07.0740.0088	69

Part Number Index (continued)

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
07.0740.0089	69	07.0740.0257	209	07.4501.0085	55	09.0803.0504	17
07.0740.0090	69	07.0740.0258	209	07.4501.0159	53	09.0803.0505	17
07.0740.0091	63	07.0740.0260	209	07.4501.0160	53	09.0803.0511	87, 89, 91, 93
07.0740.0092	63	07.0740.0261	209, 211	07.4501.0163	53	09.0803.0516	17
07.0740.0093	67	07.0740.0263	209	07.4501.0164	53	09.0803.0522	149
07.0740.0095	63	07.0740.0268	209	07.4501.0165	53	09.0803.0523	149
07.0740.0097	67	07.0740.0269	209	07.4501.0166	53	09.0803.0524	149
07.0740.0098	67	07.0740.0272	65	07.4501.0167	61	09.0803.0525	149
07.0740.0099	69	07.0740.0274	65	07.4501.0171	53	09.0803.0526	149
07.0740.0100	67, 235	07.0740.0275	65	07.4529.0107	207	09.0803.0527	149
07.0740.0102	67	07.0740.0276	65	07.4529.0031	61	09.0803.0528	23
07.0740.0103	67	07.0740.0279	65	07.4529.0071	101, 103, 105	09.0803.0529	19
07.0740.0104	67	07.0740.0359	77	07.4529.0072	101	09.0803.0530	29
07.0740.0105	67	07.0740.0360	77	07.4529.0075	153	09.0803.0549	75
07.0740.0106	67	07.0740.0361	77	07.4529.0130	105	09.0803.0560	63
07.0740.0107	67	07.0740.0363	71	07.4529.0131	119	09.0803.0572	29
07.0740.0116	73	07.0740.0364	71	07.4529.0132	29	09.0803.0592	245
07.0740.0117	67, 209	07.0740.0365	71	07.4529.0133	101	09.0803.0593	245
07.0740.0119	75	07.0740.0366	71	07.4529.0134	103	09.0804.0000	53
07.0740.0120	75	07.0740.0367	71	07.4529.0135	103	09.0804.3402	17
07.0740.0121	75	07.0740.0368	71	07.4529.0136	29	09.0804.3403	17
07.0740.0122	75	07.0740.0369	71	07.4529.0137	27	09.0804.3404	17
07.0740.0125	75	07.0740.0370	71	09.0801.0006	27, 29	09.0804.3405	17
07.0740.0126	75	07.0740.0371	71	09.0801.0011	27, 29	09.0804.3406	17
07.0740.0128	63, 75	07.0740.0372	71	09.0801.0025	101	09.0804.3407	17
07.0740.0129	75	07.0740.0373	65	09.0801.0026	91	09.0804.3409	17
07.0740.0130	67, 75	07.0741.0011	73	09.0801.0027	89	09.0805.0000	55
07.0740.0132	75	07.0741.0012	73, 235	09.0801.0028	27	09.0805.0014	55
07.0740.0136	145	07.0741.0023	73	09.0801.0029	101	09.0805.0018	55
07.0740.0138	225	07.0741.0065	143	09.0802.0028	163	09.0805.0090	55
07.0740.0139	73	07.0741.0066	143	09.0802.0029	163	09.0805.0092	55
07.0740.0140	73	07.0741.0067	143	09.0802.0036	163	09.0805.0099	59
07.0740.0141	73	07.0741.0068	143	09.0803.0000	17, 19	09.0806.0008	55
07.0740.0142	73	07.0741.0069	143	09.0803.0002	15	09.0806.0027	75
07.0740.0143	73	07.0741.0070	143	09.0803.0007	59	09.4604.0000	25
07.0740.0144	73	07.0741.0071	143	09.0803.0008	59	09.4604.0044	55
07.0740.0152	73	07.0741.0072	143	09.0803.0012	23, 73	09.4604.0047	25
07.0740.0154	73	07.0741.0073	143	09.0803.0015	135	09.4605.0013	57
07.0740.0156	67, 225	07.0741.0074	143	09.0803.0023	17	09.4610.0001	73
07.0740.0157	225	07.0741.0075	143	09.0803.0026	99, 195, 241	09.4610.0032	21
07.0740.0158	225	07.0741.0076	143	09.0803.0031	151, 215	09.4610.0033	19
07.0740.0163	67	07.0741.0077	143	09.0803.0038	237	09.4616.0000	199
07.0740.0178	63	07.0741.0078	143	09.0803.0039	237	09.4616.0040	11
07.0740.0181	235	07.0741.0079	143	09.0803.0042	149	09.4616.0041	13
07.0740.0185	235	07.0741.0080	143	09.0803.0043	107, 111, 113,	09.4616.0100	11
07.0740.0186	235	07.0741.0081	143		115, 117	09.4616.0109	241
07.0740.0194	235	07.0741.0082	143	09.0803.0045	111, 113, 115,	09.4616.0114	197
07.0740.0196	235	07.0741.0083	143		117, 149	09.4616.0122	13, 99
07.0740.0202	67	07.0741.0084	143	09.0803.0046	119, 245	09.4618.1190	13
07.0740.0203	67	07.0741.0085	143	09.0803.0052	229	09.4618.0093	241
07.0740.0206	73	07.0741.0086	143	09.0803.0055	19, 99	09.4618.0150	13
07.0740.0208	73	07.0741.0087	143	09.0803.0068	241	09.4618.0171	13
07.0740.0209	225	07.0741.0088	143	09.0803.0069	195, 241	09.4618.0180	13
07.0740.0210	225	07.0741.0090	143	09.0803.0074	195	09.4618.0181	13
07.0740.0211	225	07.0741.0091	143	09.0803.0081	197	09.4618.0182	13
07.0740.0212	225	07.0741.0100	143	09.0803.0108	195	09.4618.0183	13
07.0740.0213	225	07.0741.0101	143	09.0803.0125	225	09.4618.0224	13
07.0740.0214	225	07.0741.0103	143	09.0803.0147	17, 25	09.4618.0225	13
07.0740.0217	67	07.0741.0106	143	09.0803.0148	247, 249	09.4618.0226	13
07.0740.0218	75	07.0741.0109	143	09.0803.0235	17	09.4618.0227	13
07.0740.0219	75	07.0741.0113	143	09.0803.0257	87, 89, 91, 93	09.4618.0241	11
07.0740.0223	65	07.0741.0118	143	09.0803.0278	15	09.4618.0243	11
07.0740.0227	65	07.0741.0119	143	09.0803.0279	19	09.4618.0276	197
07.0740.0228	65	07.0741.0120	143	09.0803.0344	19	09.4618.0277	13
07.0740.0231	65	07.0741.0121	143	09.0803.0348	59	09.4618.0278	13
07.0740.0234	73	07.0741.0122	143	09.0803.0351	57	09.4618.0339	197
07.0740.0235	63	07.0741.0123	143	09.0803.0352	15, 25	09.4618.0547	11, 13
07.0740.0236	63	07.0741.0124	143	09.0803.0391	241	09.4618.0553	13
07.0740.0246	67	07.0741.0125	143	09.0803.0395	17	09.4618.0763	13
07.0740.0247	67	07.0741.0126	143	09.0803.0398	29	09.4618.0767	13
07.0740.0248	67	07.0741.0127	143	09.0803.0399	29	09.4618.0776	11
07.0740.0249	65	07.0741.0128	143	09.0803.0403	87, 89, 91, 93	09.4618.0784	11
07.0740.0250	65	07.0741.0129	73	09.0803.0406	97, 207	09.4618.0791	11
07.0740.0254	209	07.0741.0130	73	09.0803.0423	211	09.4618.0916	11, 13
07.0740.0255	209	07.4501.0057	53	09.0803.0501	17	09.4618.0917	11
07.0740.0256	209	07.4501.0084	55	09.0803.0502	17	09.4618.0918	11, 13

Part Number Index (continued)

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
09.4618.0919	11, 13	09.4645.0003	59	51.0811.4042	21	53.0800.1900	27
09.4618.0920	13	09.4645.0015	59	51.0811.4043	21	53.0800.2000	29
09.4618.0921	13	09.4655.0000	59	51.0811.4044	179	53.3000.1100	133
09.4618.0922	11, 13	09.4656.0000	59	51.0811.4057	113, 117	53.3001.0500	115, 117, 207
09.4618.0923	13	09.4661.0015	25	51.0811.4059	95	53.3001.6705	153
09.4618.0924	13	09.4661.0016	25	51.0811.4063	15	53.3100.0040	59
09.4618.0925	11	09.4661.0025	25, 57	51.0811.4066	21	53.3100.0041	59
09.4618.0926	11	09.4661.0026	25	51.0811.4077	73	53.3100.0043	59
09.4618.0927	13	09.4670.0000	15	51.0811.4078	63	53.3200.0049	57
09.4618.0928	11	09.4670.0001	21	51.0811.4079	63	53.3301.0005	25
09.4618.0933	11, 13	09.4670.0004	53	51.0811.4083	237	53.3302.0026	27, 29
09.4618.0934	13	09.4670.0006	19	51.0811.4088	29	53.3302.0029	15
09.4618.0986	13	09.4675.0000	201	51.0811.4092	65	53.3303.0000	15
09.4618.1001	13	09.4675.0003	201	51.0811.4096	205	53.3400.5100	135
09.4618.1028	11	09.4675.0007	99	51.0811.4097	219, 221	53.3401.9901	111, 115
09.4618.1032	13	09.4675.0008	99	51.0811.4098	205	53.3401.9902	111, 115
09.4618.1033	13	09.5610.0002	197	51.0811.4099	79, 83	53.3401.9903	111, 115
09.4618.1034	13	101040	185	51.0811.4100	79, 83	53.3401.9904	111, 115
09.4618.1035	13	101052	185	51.0811.4129	95	53.3401.9905	107
09.4618.1036	13	124221	185	51.0811.4130	95	53.3401.9906	107
09.4618.1037	13	124234	185	51.0811.4131	79, 81, 83	53.3402.4001	113, 117
09.4618.1038	13	125005	185	51.0811.4132	83, 85	54.0000.0001	101
09.4618.1039	13	125400	185	51.0811.4133	83	54.0000.0004	103
09.4618.1050	11	19.4618.1188	13	51.0811.4134	83	54.0000.0083	99
09.4618.1051	13	51.0113.1000	15	51.0811.4135	85	54.0000.0122	97
09.4618.1052	11	51.0113.2000	19	51.0811.4136	85	54.0000.0126	101
09.4618.1061	11, 13	51.0113.3000	15	51.0811.4137	85	54.0000.0128	103, 105
09.4618.1108	13	51.0201.3500	81	51.0811.4138	79, 81	54.0000.0129	103
09.4618.1109	11	51.0201.3600	81	51.0901.6900	223	54.0000.0200	97
09.4618.1111	13	51.0201.3901	83	51.0903.2000	15	54.0000.0201	101
09.4618.1112	11	51.0201.3902	83	51.0903.2100	15	54.0000.0203	101
09.4618.1113	11, 13	51.0201.3903	85	51.0903.2800	15	54.0000.0204	87, 89
09.4618.1120	11, 13	51.0201.3907	79	51.0903.3400	15	54.0000.0206	29
09.4618.1122	11	51.0201.3910	85	51.0903.3500	17	54.0000.0208	101
09.4618.1139	11	51.0400.4500	97	51.0903.3600	59	54.0001.0009	27, 29
09.4618.1140	11	51.0400.5002	97	51.0903.4901	17	54.0001.0010	27
09.4618.1141	11	51.0500.1500	29	51.0903.4903	25	54.0001.0011	27
09.4618.1142	11	51.0500.1600	29	51.0903.4904	25	54.0001.0022	97
09.4618.1143	11	51.0500.1700	27, 29	51.0903.4909	25	54.0001.0048	29
09.4618.1144	11	51.0500.1800	27	51.0903.4910	15	54.0001.0050	29
09.4618.1145	11	51.0600.9302	25	51.0903.4911	15	54.0001.0051	29
09.4618.1146	11	51.0600.9303	25	51.0903.4912	17	54.0001.0053	91
09.4618.1148	11	51.0801.9000	79	51.0903.4914	29	54.0001.0054	89
09.4618.1149	11	51.0801.9100	81	51.0903.4915	29	54.0001.0055	91
09.4618.1150	11	51.0802.0600	53	51.0903.4916	15	54.0001.0056	89
09.4618.1151	11	51.0802.0700	53	51.0903.4919	27, 31	54.0001.0057	105
09.4618.1152	11	51.0803.0300	103	51.0903.4920	17	54.0001.0058	207
09.4618.1153	11	51.0803.4500	195	51.0903.4921	27	54.0001.0059	207
09.4618.1154	11	51.0806.5700	227	51.0903.4929	19	54.0001.0062	21
09.4618.1189	13	51.0806.8300	21	51.0903.4950	27, 31	54.0002.0031	97
09.4618.1191	13	51.0807.6400	219, 221	51.0903.4951	207	54.0002.0034	89, 91, 93
09.4618.1192	13	51.0807.6500	221	51.1000.5202	19	54.0002.0038	29
09.4618.1193	13	51.0809.3900	81	51.1300.0300	241	54.0003.0034	19
09.4618.1194	13	51.0809.4600	81	51.1300.0500	241	54.0004.0099	103
09.4618.1195	13	51.0810.2500	59	51.1301.2500	99	54.0004.0109	89
09.4618.1196	13	51.0810.6900	29	51.1301.9005	99	54.0004.0110	19
09.4618.1197	13	51.0810.7900	103, 105	51.1301.9007	241	54.0100.0020	19
09.4618.1255	11, 13	51.0810.8000	89	52.0900.0200	79, 83	54.0100.0026	27, 29
09.4618.1257	13	51.0810.8100	23	52.0900.8300	29	54.0100.0056	99
09.4618.1258	11	51.0810.8900	229	52.0900.8600	113	54.0100.0084	29
09.4618.1263	11	51.0810.9000	89	52.0900.8700	113	54.0100.0085	29
09.4618.1264	11	51.0810.9200	55	52.0900.8800	117	54.0100.0090	29
09.4618.1349	11	51.0811.0000	91	52.0900.8900	117	54.0100.0091	21
09.4618.1350	11	51.0811.0002	23	52.1100.7800	19	54.0100.0092	209
09.4627.0014	23, 251	51.0811.1300	53	52.1100.9102	19	54.0100.0094	207
09.4629.0027	23, 251	51.0811.1400	53	52.2000.0001	57	54.0100.0095	29
09.4632.0071	23	51.0811.1800	53	53.0000.3800	101	54.0101.0000	133, 231
09.4632.0072	23	51.0811.4001	19	53.0100.2900	105	54.0101.0015	133
09.4633.0013	21	51.0811.4012	23	53.0100.3100	103	54.0101.0019	223
09.4633.0027	23	51.0811.4013	23	53.0200.0800	103	54.0101.0020	73
09.4635.0014	23	51.0811.4014	31	53.0300.2000	101	54.0200.0000	31, 79, 81
09.4635.0022	23	51.0811.4015	57	53.0400.1200	101	54.0200.0001	79, 81, 83, 85
09.4635.0049	23	51.0811.4017	57	53.0500.0600	207	54.0200.0004	83
09.4636.0011	147	51.0811.4018	57	53.0600.1800	119	54.0200.0005	83, 85
09.4636.0019	145	51.0811.4019	21	53.0800.1700	29	54.0201.0003	79, 83
09.4636.0022	145	51.0811.4036	73, 235	53.0800.1800	29	54.0201.0004	79, 83

Part Number Index (continued)

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
54.0201.0017	97, 101	56.0001.0009	183	56.0005.0009	187, 213	56.0023.0028	205
54.0300.0016	29	56.0001.0011	187	56.0005.0011	217	56.0024.0027	247, 249
54.0300.0018	89	56.0001.0012	189	56.0005.0012	217	56.0602.0509	203
54.0300.0019	87, 91, 93	56.0001.0013	189	56.0005.0014	171	6.0002.0175	181
54.0300.0020	91, 93	56.0001.0021	203, 239	56.0005.0015	171	627521	153
54.0300.0021	89	56.0002.0000	173	56.0005.0016	171	633795	37
54.0300.0022	89	56.0002.0020	239	56.0005.0017	171, 247, 249	633797	37
54.0300.0023	87	56.0002.0021	239	56.0005.0018	161	633798	37
54.0300.0024	89	56.0002.0023	239	56.0005.0019	161	634972	159
54.0300.0025	87, 89	56.0002.0024	239	56.0006.0002	247, 249	634973	159
54.0300.0026	87	56.0002.0031	183	56.0006.9207	161	634974	159
54.0300.0027	29	56.0002.0032	219, 221, 227	56.0006.9208	161	634976	171, 213
54.0300.0028	89	56.0002.0036	189, 193	56.0007.0017	239	635528	167
54.0400.0034	91	56.0002.0040	219, 221	56.0008.0001	161	636455	101
54.0400.0035	89	56.0002.0048	239	56.0008.0005	161	637650	159
54.0400.0036	89	56.0002.0069	181, 185	56.0008.5202	247, 249	638243	53
54.0400.0037	91	56.0002.0071	231	56.0009.0000	167	638744	53
54.0600.0001	103	56.0002.0073	181	56.0009.0001	167	638747	53
54.0600.0002	113, 117	56.0002.0097	191	56.0010.0004	167	638748	53
54.0702.0000	79, 81	56.0002.0103	181	56.0010.0005	173	640006	177
54.0702.0001	79, 81	56.0002.0104	185	56.0010.0015	167	640536	101
54.0702.0003	81	56.0002.0108	181	56.0010.0016	167	641143	247, 249
54.0702.0004	81	56.0002.0111	181	56.0010.0017	227	695962	83, 85
54.0702.0037	31	56.0002.0113	183	56.0010.0020	197	902935	101
54.0702.0056	31	56.0002.0115	191	56.0010.0029	197		
54.0702.0057	31	56.0002.0117	183	56.0010.0039	229		
54.0702.0058	31	56.0002.0119	183, 185	56.0010.0041	179		
54.0702.0060	89	56.0002.0128	183	56.0010.0042	179		
54.0702.0062	83, 85	56.0002.0132	181	56.0010.0050	179		
54.0702.0063	83	56.0002.0134	183	56.0010.0051	179		
54.0702.0064	83, 85	56.0002.0141	181, 183, 219, 221, 227	56.0010.0052	179		
54.0702.0065	85			56.0010.0053	179		
54.0702.0066	83	56.0002.0142	219, 221	56.0010.0054	179		
54.0702.0067	85	56.0002.0144	181	56.0010.0055	179		
54.0702.0068	83	56.0002.0153	187, 219, 221	56.0010.0056	179		
54.0702.0069	83	56.0002.0154	219, 221	56.0010.0057	179		
54.0702.0070	85	56.0002.0169	183, 185	56.0010.0059	167		
54.0702.0071	83	56.0002.0196	183	56.0010.0060	167		
54.0702.0072	85	56.0002.0197	183	56.0012.0000	165		
54.0702.0073	85	56.0002.0198	183	56.0012.0028	169		
54.0702.0074	29	56.0002.0200	193	56.0012.0048	243		
54.0702.0075	27	56.0002.0226	183	56.0012.0056	165		
54.0702.0076	113, 117	56.0002.0234	191	56.0012.0063	169		
54.0726.0054	87	56.0002.0235	191	56.0012.0064	167		
55.0240.0046	15	56.0002.0236	189, 191	56.0012.0065	165		
55.0250.0016	15	56.0002.0237	187, 191	56.0012.0066	165		
55.0403.0064	23, 251	56.0002.0238	191	56.0012.0069	53		
55.0409.0139	15	56.0002.0239	189	56.0013.0000	165		
55.0409.0145	17	56.0002.0240	189	56.0013.0006	165		
55.0602.0288	213	56.0002.0242	187, 191, 193	56.0013.0013	53		
55.0602.0290	233, 243	56.0002.0243	191	56.0013.0030	53		
55.0602.0420	219, 221	56.0002.0254	187	56.0013.0031	53		
55.0602.0483	177	56.0002.0255	187	56.0013.0039	165		
55.0602.0508	233, 243	56.0002.0256	187	56.0016.0066	175		
55.0602.0509	239	56.0002.0257	187	56.0016.0085	73, 235		
55.0602.0510	239	56.0002.0258	187	56.0016.0095	73		
55.0602.0515	217	56.0002.0259	187	56.0016.0096	235		
55.0602.0524	171	56.0002.0260	187	56.0017.0007	217		
55.0602.0525	173	56.0002.0261	189	56.0017.0010	177, 231		
55.0602.0526	171	56.0002.0262	189	56.0017.0017	177		
55.0602.0527	161	56.0002.0263	189	56.0017.0020	177, 219, 221		
55.0602.0528	165	56.0002.0264	189	56.0017.0029	177		
55.0602.0529	167, 219, 221	56.0002.0265	189	56.0017.0032	227, 229		
55.0602.0530	161	56.0002.0266	189	56.0017.0057	179		
55.0602.0532	161	56.0002.0267	189	56.0017.0059	177		
55.0602.0533	161	56.0002.0268	191	56.0017.0072	203, 239		
55.0602.0534	161	56.0002.0269	191	56.0017.0074	177, 217		
55.0602.0535	161	56.0002.0270	191	56.0021.0023	163, 233, 243		
55.0602.0555	247, 249	56.0002.0287	217	56.0021.0040	159		
55.0602.0556	247, 249	56.0002.0288	217	56.0021.0080	171		
56.0000.0067	217	56.0002.0295	245	56.0021.0086	173		
56.0000.0068	217	56.0002.0298	245	56.0021.0113	163		
56.0000.0069	175	56.0002.0307	203	56.0021.0117	159, 171		
56.0000.0070	245	56.0002.0308	239	56.0021.0118	171		
56.0001.0006	183	56.0002.0310	203, 239	56.0023.0017	219, 221		
56.0001.0007	247, 249	56.0002.0622	183, 185	56.0023.0027	219, 221		

Part Description Index

The Part Description Index is an alphabetical index of all part descriptions included in this manual. The index shows what page(s) the part is used on.

1
 1-way Mark II Connector.....185
 11-way Mark II Connector.....181
 12-way Deutsch Connector.....183
 1st telescope.....79
 1st Telescope Boom.....83
 1st Telescope Front Bottom Pad Support.....79

2
 2 Way Female Connector.....219, 221
 2 Way Female Connector Holding Plate.....219, 221
 2 Way Male Deutsch Connector.....227
 2-way Connector.....183
 2-Way Deutsch Connector.....219, 221
 2-way Deutsch Connector.....181, 183
 2-Way Deutsch Connector Holding Plate.....219, 221
 24 Way Female Connector.....239
 24 Way Male Connector.....239
 24-way Deutsch Connector.....185
 2nd telescope.....81
 2nd Telescope Boom.....83
 2nd Telescope Extension Cylinder.....105
 2nd Telescope Extension Cylinder Block Valve.....105
 2nd Telescope Extension Cylinder Collar.....105
 2nd Telescope Extension Cylinder Foot Pin.....105
 2nd Telescope Extension Cylinder Head Pin.....105
 2nd telescope front bottom pad support.....81
 2° Telescope Extension Cylinder.....103

3
 3-way Connector PF TS Standard Series Sealed.....191
 3-way Deutsch Connector.....181, 185
 3-way fitting.....75
 31 Way Female Connector.....239
 31 Way Male Connector.....239
 36-pole Connector.....181
 3rd telescope.....81
 3rd Telescope Boom.....85
 3rd telescope extension cylinder pin.....103
 3° Telescope Extension Cylinder.....103

4
 4-way Connector.....181
 4th Telescope Boom.....85

5
 5-way Mark II Connector.....181
 5-way Mark II Connector (Yellow).....181

6
 6-way Connector.....181, 183
 606179 ref. 38.....65

7
 7-way PF Connector for Towing Attachment.....187

9
 90° Faston Spade Lug.....189

A
 ABS Cover.....65
 ACCELERATOR CABLE.....59
 ACCELERATOR LEVER/MANIPULATOR.....59
 ACCUMULATOR.....133
 Accumulator SK280-0,5LT.....129
 Adapter Bracket.....73
 Addition Fuel Thermistor.....53
 Adhesive Border.....17
 Adhesive Gasket.....247, 249
 Adhesive gasket.....25
 Adhesive Non-Slip.....15
 Adhesive Profile.....63
 Air circulation frame.....75
 Air Conditioning Complete Wiring.....213
 Air Conditioning Glass Switch.....213
 Air Conveyor.....57
 Air Conveyor Protection.....57
 Air grille.....67
 Air hose.....75
 Air Hose 20BAR 13X23 LG 6500 FD 3/8 F90 3/8.....245
 Air inlet D76.....75
 Alignment block for 2nd telescope double pipes.....103
 Alternator.....53
 Alternator Line.....161
 AMP Fasth-Faston 3-Way Connector PF.....187
 AMP Fastin-Faston 3-way Connector PF.....191
 AMPSEAL 23-way Connector PF.....191

B
 Back Cover Assembly.....71
 Back Foam Kit.....71
 Backup Battery 12V 1,2Ah.....247, 249
 Backup Horn.....167
 Ball.....29, 51
 Ball Grip.....133
 Ball Housing.....29
 Ball Joint.....41, 101
 Ball Stop.....29
 Ball Valve Position.....11, 13
 Base Frame Line.....165
 Basic Frame - GTH 4016SR.....15
 Basic Frame - GTH 4018SR.....15
 Battery 12V 160Ah.....161
 Battery Cable Terminal.....217
 Battery Disconnecter.....161
 Battery Disconnecter Cable.....161
 Battery Electric Wire D 50.....233, 243
 Bearing.....35, 37, 39, 49
 Bearing Needles.....49
 Bearing Needles (by tens).....39
 Belleville Washer.....33, 43, 45
 Belt.....53, 211
 Belt Tensioner.....211
 Bevel Gear Kit.....37
 BLACK CLAMP.....203, 219, 221, 231
 BLACK RUBBER ADHESIVE PROFILE.....229
 Block Valve.....103
 Bolt.....51

Bolt M10x10.....49
 Bolt M10x20.....51
 Bolt M10x30.....49
 Bolt M10x50.....47
 Bolt M12x16.....51
 Bolt M12x25.....49
 Bolt M6x14.....47
 Bolt M8x25.....47
 Boom Cable.....217
 Boom shim 100x60x1.....79, 81
 Boom shim 200 X 60 Sp.1.....81
 Boom shim 60x60x1.....81
 Boom Work Light.....227
 BRACKET.....129, 133
 Bracket.....53, 55, 57, 73, 143, 209, 227, 229
 Brake Counter Disc.....43
 Brake Disc.....43
 Brake Support.....63
 Braket.....115, 117, 219, 221
 Braket Hook.....237
 Breather.....47
 Breather M10x1.....33, 45
 Bronze Block Pad.....113, 117
 BULB.....173
 Bulb.....179
 Bulb Light 55W 12V.....227, 229
 BULB, TAIL LIGHT.....167, 179
 Burn Hazard.....13
 Burn/Explosion Hazard.....13
 Bush.....33, 41, 45
 BUSHING.....83, 85
 Bushing.....27, 29, 31, 65, 67, 101, 225
 Bushing 50/60.....97
 Bushing 50/60x60.....101
 Bushing 70/80x70.....79, 83
 Bushing D79 - D72 L=50.....79, 83
 Bushing GLY-PG 303430 A.....91
 Bushing GLY-PG 353940 A.....89
 Bushing M10x8.5.....79
 Bushing M8.....83, 85

C
 C/c D. 10 For Wire D. 25.....183
 C/c D. 10 For Wire D. 70.....185
 C/c D. 5 For Wire D. 10.....183
 C/c D. 5,3 For Wire D. 1-2,5.....183, 185
 C/c D. 5,3 For Wire D. 3,10-5,30.....183, 185
 C/c D. 6 For Wire D. 4.....183
 C/c D. 8 For Wire D. 10.....183
 C015 Deutz DT 2-Way Vacuum Receiver Modules.....187
 Cab frame.....67
 Cabin Spacer.....209
 Cabin Work Light.....229
 CABLE.....195
 Cable Connection Braket.....79, 83
 Cable From Battery To Fuses Box.....217
 Cable Gasket.....63
 Cable Gland.....203
 Cable Holder Brakets GTH 4016SR.....205
 Cable Holder Brakets GTH 4018SR.....205
 Cable Holder GTH 4016SR.....205
 Cable Holder GTH 4018SR.....205
 Cable Reel.....219, 221
 Cable Terminal D6.4 x 16 sq mm.....189
 Cap.....63, 143, 225

CAP/PLUG.....133	Complete Parking Brake.....133	Deutz Series HDP20 31-way Connector PM.....189
CARBONPRES PIPE,D8X15 (39.37").....55	Complete Rear Dashboard.....177	Diesel Fuel Cap.....11
CARDAN JOINT ASSY KIT.....23	Complete Remote Control Wiring.....247, 249	Diesel Level Indicator.....165
Carter.....15, 25, 63	Complete Right Rear Light.....179	Diesel Prefilter Body.....53
Carter - GTH 4016 SR.....15	Complete Section.....143	Diesel Prefilter Element.....53
Carter - GTH 4018 SR.....15	Complete Service Brake.....133	Diesel Prefilter Element Kit.....53
Carter - GTH 4018 SR Only.....15	Complete Solenoid Valve.....61, 141	Diesel Tank Body.....25
CARTRIDGE.....55	Complete Switch - Work Mode.....177	Diesel Tank Cap.....25
Cartridge.....125, 127	Complete Switch And Cover.....217	Diesel Tank Cover.....25
Cartridge Valve OD.15.05.18.37.00.....119	Complete upper door section.....65	Differential Drive Plate.....35
Case.....67	Complete Wheel.....23, 251	Differential Housing.....35
Ceiling lamp.....67	Completely Electrical Line Kit.....231	Differential Kit.....35
Cembre Cable Terminal D10 x 16.00 sq mm.....189	Complitley Inlet manifold.....143	Differential Plate.....35
Central Body.....33, 45	Compressor.....211	Diffuseur.....77
Central lock.....73	Condenser.....209	Diode.....247, 249
Centring Bush.....39	Connection.....235	Diode Support.....247, 249
CHAIN.....195, 241	CONNECTION/PIPE FITTING.....135	Disk Spring.....29
Chain.....19, 91, 93, 99	Connector.....183, 185, 203, 231	Don't Stop On.....13
Chain Pin.....87, 89, 91, 93	Connector Cap.....203, 239	Door catch.....67
Chain Terminal.....87, 91, 93	Connector Contacts.....239	DOOR RUBBER/PIPE FITTING.....55
Chain, Pivot Plate.....87, 89	CONNECTOR,DEUTSCH,6WAY.....181	Double pipe SPT 1/2 10920 FD 13/16-16 F90 13/16-16.....115
CHAMFERED WASHER,D6,UNI 6592ZN...15, 19, 21, 23, 27, 31, 57, 75, 97, 115, 117, 135, 137, 139, 145, 155, 157, 161, 207, 217, 219, 221, 233, 243	CONTACT.....73	Double pipe SPT 1/2 L=10970 FD 13/16-16 HOLE D.21.....111
Chassis.....19	Contact.....73	Double Pipe SPT 1/2 LG. 5330 FD 13/16-16 FD 13/16-16.....107
Chassis lock kit.....19	Control unit cover.....73	DOUBLE STIRRUP FIRM TUBE.....111, 113, 115, 117, 149
CLAMP.....55, 59, 75, 209	Cooler.....209	Double U-Joint Kit.....39
Clamp.....41, 55, 57, 135, 227	Copper Washer JC 21.....143	Dowel.....143
Clamp Cable Lock.....239	Cosmetic - Angle Indicator.....11	DRILLED SCREW.....107, 111, 113, 133
CLEAN COLUMN.....151, 207, 215	Cosmetic - Angle Indicator Scale.....11	Drilling Screw 1/4 BSP.....131
Clip.....17	Cosmetic - Genie GTH-4016 SR.....11, 13	Driver Line.....171
Clip M6.....17	Cosmetic - Genie GTH-4018 SR.....11, 13	Driving Mirror.....21
Clutch Ring.....51	Cosmetic - GENIE Logo WHITE.....11	DRIVING MIRROR-REAR VIEW.....67
Coating.....63, 65	Cotter Pin D2x25 UNI 1336 ZN.....87, 89, 91, 93	Dutch - Boom Re-Sequency ONLY for GTH-4016 SR.....13
COBO Series 600 Int. Connector.....187	Counterweight.....19	Dutch - Instruction - Mechanical Gear.....13
Codified Proximity Interface.....165	Cover.....47, 143	Dutch - Quick Guide And Control Lever Decal.....13
Codified Proximity Transducer.....165	Cover Switch Mixing Bucket.....217	Dutch Fork data Plate.....13
Collapsible Spacer.....37	COVER, OIL FILTER.....25	Dutch Label - Manual Controls Danger.....11
Collar.....103	Crown Gear.....39	Dutch Label - Manual Controls Instructions.....11
Compartment Access.....13	Crush Hazard.....11, 13	
Compensator.....143	Cylinder.....119, 207	
Compensator Cap.....143	Cylinder Head.....41	
Compensator Spring.....143		
Compesator.....143		
Compleatly Lever And Cover.....143		
Complete Air Filter.....55		
Complete Boom Electrical Line.....217		
Complete Cardan Shaft.....23		
Complete Diesel Prefilter.....53		
Complete Diesel Tank.....15		
Complete Fuse-Relay Board.....159		
Complete Handle.....73		
Complete Heater.....75		
Complete Heatsink.....57		
Complete Hydraulic Compressor.....211		
Complete Hydraulic Oil Tank.....15		
Complete Interface From New Machines to Old Optionals.....239		
Complete Interface From Old Machines to New Optionals.....239		
Complete Joystick.....73		
Complete Kit.....225		
Complete Ladder.....15		
Complete Left Rear Light.....179		
Complete lower door section.....65		
Complete Mirror.....67		
Complete Muffler.....59		

D

D10 Cable Terminal for 10 sq mm Cable.....187
 Damper Kit.....71
 Danish - Boom Re-Sequency ONLY for GTH-4016 SR.....13
 Danish - Instruction - Mechanical Gear.....13
 Danish - Quick Guide And Control Lever Decal.....13
 Danish Fork data Plate.....13
 Danish Label - Manual Controls Danger.....11
 Danish Label - Manual Controls Instructions.....11
 Dashboard Indicator Light Board.....177
 Dashboard Line.....171
 Dead Man Switch.....235
 DECAL.....11
 DECAL,INPUT POWER,110VAC.....185
 DECAL,SAFETY PIN OPERATION.....11
 DECAL,UPPER DOOR INT UNLOCK SY.....11
 Delphi 6v Connector.....183
 Deutz 12-way Connector PM.....189
 Deutz 2-way Connector PF Sealed C015.....191
 Deutz BT 12-way 'Connector PM.....193
 Deutz BT 12-way Connector PM.....193
 Deutz HDP20 31-way Connector PF In Line.....191

E

ELASTIC JOINT.....53
 ELASTIC PIN D.10 ART.104.....97, 207
 Electical Pump.....215
 Electric line.....233, 243
 Electrical Cable.....245
 Electrical Connector.....245
 Electrical Fan.....77
 Electrical Line.....231
 Electrical Line Connection Reel Cable-Boom.....219, 221
 Electronic Level.....243
 ELECTROVALVE.....145, 165
 Emergency button.....73
 Empty Box (Only For Machine With Workplatform).....163
 Engine Base Carter.....17
 Engine Base Carter Cap.....17
 Engine Carter Cap.....17
 Engine Lateral Carter.....17
 Engine Line.....161
 Engine Upper Carter.....17
 English - Boom Re-Sequency ONLY for GTH-4016 SR.....13

Part Description Index (continued)

English - Instruction - Mechanical Gear.....13
 English Label - Manual Controls Danger.....11
 English Label - Manual Controls Instructions.....11
 English Quick Guide And Control Lever Decal.....13
 English, German, Portuguese Fork data Plate.....13
 Exhaust.....59
 Extension Cylinder Pipe.....107
 Extension Part Outrigger.....29

F

F. F. Large Ratchet Stop 4-6 sq mm.....187
 Falling Object Hazard.....11, 13
 Fan.....57
 FCI SICMA-2 24-way 'Connector PM.....193
 FCI SICMA-2 24-way Connector PF.....191
 Feedthrough.....63
 FEMALE QUICK COUPLER.....115, 117, 207, 231
 Figure 606205 - Position 17.....155
 Figure 606209 - Position 13.....139
 Figure 606212 - Position 13.....135
 Figure 606212 - Position 14.....137, 139
 Figure 606212 - Position 42.....135
 Figure 606213 - Position 1.....155
 Figure 606213 - Position 11.....133
 Figure 606213 - Position 26.....133
 Figure 606214 - Position 16.....133
 Figure 606214 - Position 3.....153
 Figure 606215 - Position 17.....127
 Figure 606215 - Position 2.....157
 Figure 606219 - Position 4.....153, 215
 Figure 606221 - Position 6 (TP2 - GTH 4018/4016SR).....155
 Figure 606221 - Position 6 (TP3 - GTH 4018/4016SR).....155
 Figure 606221 - Position 6 (TP4 - GTH 4016SR).....137
 Figure 606221 - Position 6 (TP4 - GTH 4018SR).....139
 Figure 606221 - Position 6 (TP5 - GTH 4018SR).....139
 Figure 606222 - Position 16.....147
 Figure 606222 - Position 5.....137, 139
 Figure 606223 - Position 25.....119
 Figure 606223 - Position 26.....157
 Figure 606223 - Position 36.....135
 Figure 606223 - Position 37.....157
 Figure 606224 - Position 2.....155
 Figure 606224 - Position 4.....137, 139
 Figure 606224 - Position 6.....155
 Figure 606227 - Position 2.....27, 31
 Figure 606227 - Position 3.....27, 31
 Figure 606228 - Position 15.....41
 Figure 606228 - Position 16.....47
 Figure 606228 - Position 17.....47
 Figure 606228 - Position 2.....27, 31
 Figure 606228 - Position 4.....27, 31
 Figure 606228 - Position 6.....25
 Figure 606228 - Position 7.....25
 Figure 606228 - Position 8.....25
 Figure 606228 - Position 9.....25
 Figure 606229 - Position 11.....21
 Figure 606229 - Position 12.....67
 Figure 606234 - Position 2.....73
 Figure 606234 - Position 25.....73
 Figure 606235 - Position 21.....21

Figure 606235 - Position 22.....21
 FILTER.....67
 Filter.....209
 FILTER, DIESEL FUEL.....53
 FILTER, FUEL TANK.....25
 FILTER,OIL,ENGINE.....53
 FITTING.....137, 139
 Fitting.....75
 Fitting 1/2BSP X 1-3/16-12ORFS.....129
 Fitting TMF+L 1"3/16-12 ORFS.....215
 Fitting TMF+L 11/16-16 ORFS.....125
 Fix Outrigger Carter.....29
 Flange.....21, 29, 37, 47, 49
 Flashing Beacon.....173
 Flashing Beacon Bracket.....63
 Flat Male Plug, Galvanised.....189, 191
 FLEXIBLE HOSE.....111, 113, 157, 207, 211, 215
 Flexible Hose.....145
 Flexible Hose 1/2 X 1/4 800 FD BSP F90 9/16-18.....155
 Flexible Hose 2SC X 3/4 LG3500 FD F90 1"3/16-12 ORFS.....153
 Flexible Hose BM6K 1 1350 FL90 D.47 FL90 D.47 A 270°.....155
 Flexible Hose BM6K 1 800 FL90 D.47 FL90 D.47.....155
 Flexible Hose R1 1 2500 F90 1" 7/16 FD 1" 7/16.....155
 Flexible Hose R1 X 1/2 650 F90 F90 13/16"-162.....139
 Flexible Hose R1 X 1/2 LG 1600 FD F90 13/16-16ORFS.....139
 Flexible Hose R1 X 1/2 LG.1800 F90F90 13/16 ORFS.....137
 Flexible Hose R1 X 1/2 LG.2000 FD F90 13/16-16 ORFS.....147
 Flexible Hose R1 X 1/2 LG.500 FD FD13/16-16 ORFS.....133
 Flexible Hose R1 X 1/4 1800 F90 9/16-18 F90 9/16-18 90°.....155
 Flexible Hose R1 X 1/4 LG. 1100 FD -FD 9/16-18 ORFS.....155
 Flexible Hose R1 X 1/4 LG.1800 F90-F90 9/16-18 ORFS A 270°.....155
 Flexible Hose R1 X 3/4 3200 F90 F901"3/16-12 ORFS A 180°.....147
 Flexible Hose R1 X 3/4 LG. 850 FD-F90 1"3/16-12 ORFS.....155
 Flexible Hose R1 X 3/8 LG.550 FD FD11/16-16 ORFS.....133
 Flexible Hose R2 X 1/2 2300 FD 13/16-16 F45 13/16-16.....153
 Flexible Hose R2 X 1/2 4400 F90 13/16-16 F90 13/16-16.....137, 139
 Flexible Hose R2 X 1/2 LG. 2600 FD -FD 13/16-16 ORFS.....147
 Flexible Hose R2 X 1/2 LG.3000 FD F90 13/16"-16 ORFS.....139
 Flexible Hose R2 X 1/2 LG.3700 F90 F90 13/16"-16 ORFS.....123, 127
 Flexible Hose R2 X 1/2 LG.950 F90 F90 13/16"-16 ORFS 270°.....139
 Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 1000 F45 9/16"-18 Hole D12.....135
 Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 500 F45 9/16-18 F45 9/16-18.....135
 Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 800 FD BSP F90 9/16-18.....155

Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 LG. 2200 F90-FD 9/16-18 ORFS.....133
 Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 LG. 2800 FD - F90 9/16"-18 ORFS.....147
 Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 LG. 4200 Hole D.14 - F90 9/16"-18 ORFS.....133
 Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 LG. 500 Hole D14 FD 9/16"-18 ORFS.....133
 Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 LG.1500 FD 1/4 BSP - FD 9/16"-18 ORFS.....139
 Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 LG.700 FD 9/16 ORFS Hole D14.....133
 Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 LG1100 Hole D.12 FD 9/16"-18 ORFS.....135
 Flexible Hose R2 X 3/4 1650 F90 F90 1 3/16"-12 180°.....109
 Flexible Hose R2 X 3/4 LG. 900 F90-FD 1"3/16-12 ORFS.....147
 Flexible Hose R2 X 3/4 LG.3400 FD F90 1"3/16-12 ORFS.....147
 Flexible Hose R2 X 3/4 LG.4300 FD - F90 1 3/16"-12 ORFS.....133
 Flexible Hose R2 X 3/8 700 FD 11/16-16 FD 11/16-16.....125, 127
 Flexible Hose R2 X 3/8 800 F90 11/16-16 Hole 3/8.....137, 139
 Flexible Hose R2 X 3/8 LG 700 FD F90 11/16-16 ORFS.....125
 Flexible Hose R2 X 3/8 LG. 900 F90 F90 11/16-16 ORFS A 180°.....121
 Flexible Hose R2 X 3/8 LG.4300 F90-F90 11/16"-16 A 180° ORFS.....123
 Flexible Hose R4 X 1 3400 F45 1" 7/16 FD 1" 7/16.....153
 Flexible Hose R4 X 1-1/4 1500 FD 1" 11/16-12 FD 1" 11/16-12.....147
 Flexible Hose R4 X 1-1/4 2200 F90 1" 11/16-12 FD 1" 11/16-12.....153
 Flexible Hose R4 X 1-1/4 2950 FD 1" 11/16-12 FD 1" 11/16-12.....155
 FLEXIBLE SLEEVE.....55
 Fleyer Chain 3/4 253.....87, 89
 Fleyer Chain 3/4 259.....87
 Fleyer chain 3/4 259.....89
 Floating Fork.....99
 Floating Fork Plate.....99
 Footstep Bearing.....21
 Fork.....241
 Fork 1° And 2° gear.....51
 Fork CE Plate.....241
 Fork Coupling Attachment - ONLY for GTH-4016 SR.....97
 Fork Coupling Attachment - ONLY for GTH-4018 SR.....97
 Fork Levelling Cylinder.....101
 Forks Plate.....99
 Frame.....65
 French - Boom Re-Sequency ONLY for GTH-4016 SR.....13
 French - Instruction - Mechanical Gear.....13
 French - Quick Guide And Control Lever Decal.....13
 French Fork data Plate.....13
 French Label - Manual Controls Danger.....11
 French Label - Manual Controls Instructions.....11
 FRONT GLASS.....69
 Front lateral pad 100x60x12.....79, 81
 Front Left Road Light.....167

Front Outrigger Load Cell (Only For Machine Without Workplatform).....163
 Front Pad 45x250x28.....83
 Front Pad 60x200x28.....85
 Front Pad 60x250x38 sp.1.....83
 Front Pulley.....89
 Front Pulley Pin.....91
 Front Right Road Light.....167
 Front Steering Axle.....23
 Front Support.....45
 Frontal Half Housing.....47
 Fuel level indicator.....177
 Functions Abilitation Switch.....73
 FUSE.....159, 171, 213, 247, 249
 Fuse 30A.....161
 Fuse 50A.....161
 Fuse 60A.....217
 Fuse Support.....171, 213, 247, 249
 FUSE,10A.....159
 FUSE,15A.....159
 FUSE,3A.....159
 FUSE,7.5A.....159
 Fuse-Relay Board.....171
 Fuses Box.....217
 Fuses Box Cable Terminal.....217

G

Gas Cable.....59
 Gas Cable Support.....59
 Gas Cylinder.....17
 Gas Spring.....235
 GASKET.....63
 Gasket.....47, 67, 69
 GASKET/SEAL.....61
 GAUGE / OIL PRESSURE.....177
 Gear.....39, 49
 Gear Box Unit.....159
 GENIE plate.....19
 German - Boom Re-Sequency ONLY for GTH-4016 SR.....13
 German - Instruction - Mechanical Gear.....13
 German - Quick Guide And Control Lever Decal.....13
 German Label - Manual Controls Danger.....11
 German Label - Manual Controls Instructions.....11
 GLASS.....177
 Glass.....65
 Glass - Air Conditioning.....177
 Glass - Emergency Pump.....177
 Glass - Mechanical Gear.....177
 Glass - Mixing Bucket.....177
 Glass - Road Light.....177
 Glass - Second Hydraulic Line.....177
 Glass - Work Light.....177
 Glass Amber.....177
 Glass Switch.....233, 243
 GLASS/PILOT LIGHT.....177
 Grate.....223
 GREASE NIPPLE.....19, 21, 27, 29, 79, 83, 85, 89, 91, 101, 103, 105
 Greaser.....63
 Greaser Nipple.....41, 45
 GRIP.....177
 Ground Connector.....247, 249
 Ground Electric Wire D 50.....233, 243
 Guaranteed sound power level.....13
 Guard.....207, 209, 241
 Guide.....103

H

Half Pulley.....89
 Handle.....15, 65, 67
 Handle Kit.....71
 HANDWHEEL ARRANGEMENT.....53
 Harness.....145
 Head Elettrovalve Block.....141
 Heater.....77
 Heater pipe 15x23.....75
 Heater support.....75
 Heatsink Body.....57
 Heatsink lateral Support.....57
 Height Adjustment Kit.....71
 Hex-head cap.....63, 65, 67, 69, 75
 Hinge.....15, 17, 19, 65, 67
 Hook Lever Lock.....17
 Horn.....167
 HOSE.....209, 211
 Hose.....75, 207
 Hose R1 x 1/2 Lg 2500 F90 FD 13/16"-16.....215
 Hose R1 X 3/8 2700 F90 FD 11/16"-16.....215
 Hose 5/16.....209
 Hose FR1 X 1/4 LG. 2100 FD 9/16"-18 - F90 9/16"-18 ORFS.....157
 Hose Lock Bracket.....149
 Hose Lock Support.....149
 Hose R1 x 3/8 LG 2700 F90 FD 11/16"-16.....215
 Hose R2 X 1/4 800 FD 1/4 B SP F90 9/16"-18.....215
 Hose ROCKMASTER/2SNX 1/2 3850 FD 13/16-16 FD 13/16-16.....113
 Hose Support.....15
 HOSE,FLEX R2 1/2 400 F90.....231
 Hour counter.....177
 Housing.....233, 243
 Hub.....43, 51, 53
 HYD OIL FILTER 5519.....25
 Hydraulic Jack.....201
 Hydraulic Motor.....21, 211
 Hydraulic Oil.....11
 Hydraulic Oil Level Indicator.....165
 Hydraulic Oil Tank Body.....25
 Hydraulic Oil Tank Cap.....25
 Hydraulic Oil Tank Cover.....25
 Hydraulic Pump.....133
 Hydraulic Pump 1.....61
 Hydraulic Pump 2.....61
 Hydraulic Pump 3.....61
 Hydraulic Valve.....133

I

IGNITION SWITCH W/TWO KEYS.....177
 INDICATOR.....209
 Indicator Light Support.....177
 Inlet Elettrovalve Block.....141
 Inlet Manifold Body.....143
 Input Shaft.....49
 Instruction - Engine Cover Opening.....13
 Instruction - Testing Ports GTH-4016 SR.....13
 Instruction - Testing Ports GTH-4018 SR.....13
 Instruction - Turret rotation Lock/Unlock.....11
 INSULATOR.....19, 21
 Iron Block.....113, 117
 Iron Hose With Pipe Fitting.....111, 113, 115, 117
 Iron Hoses.....113, 117

Italian - Boom Re-Sequency ONLY for GTH-4016 SR.....13
 Italian - Instruction - Mechanical Gear.....13
 Italian - Quick Guide And Control Lever Decal.....13
 Italian Fork data Plate.....13
 Italian Label - Manual Controls Danger.....11
 Italian Label - Manual Controls Instructions.....11

J

Joint.....29
 Joint Kit.....207
 Joint Kit Pump 1.....61
 Joint Kit Pump 2.....61
 Joint Kit Pump 3.....61
 Joint Kit Solenoid Valve.....61
 JOINT/GASKET KIT.....101
 Joystick.....235
 Joystick Adapter.....235
 Joystick Handle.....235
 Joystick Support.....235

K

KEY.....73
 Key.....73, 99
 KEY ONLY, SWITCH/IGNITION.....65, 177
 King Pin.....41
 KIT CYLINDER GASKETS.....101
 KIT IMPLANTATION CABLES/CLAMP.....59
 KNEE-CAP/ARTICULATION JOINT.....59
 Knob.....67, 73
 Knurled knob D26 M6x15.....75

L

Label.....75, 241
 Label - cabin Fuses & Relays Board.....11
 Label - Engine Fuses & Relays Board.....13
 Label - Maintenance Collar.....13
 Label - Outrigger Max Pressure.....11, 13
 Label - Use limits close to electric power lines.....13
 Label parking Brake.....11
 LABEL,GENIE DECAL.....11
 Ladder And Tank Shim.....15
 Lateral pad 60x100x9.....83, 85
 Lateral pad 60x60x9.....83
 Left Bracket.....209
 Left Brake Cylinder.....33, 45
 Left Outrigger Cylinder.....29
 Left Plate Dashboard.....177
 Left Support - Fan Side.....53
 Left Support - Flywheel Side.....53
 Left Support Light.....179
 Left Swivel Housing.....41
 Leg Housing.....33, 45
 Lenght-Angle-Temp. Transducer.....169
 Lever.....51, 143
 Lever Lock.....17
 Lever Pin.....51
 Lever-Fitted Lock.....235
 Lever-fitted Lock.....65
 LH side glass.....67
 License Plate Light.....167
 License Plate Support.....21
 Lift Point.....11, 13
 Lifting Cylinder.....101
 Lifting Cylinder Foot Pin.....101
 Lifting Cylinder Head Pin.....101

Part Description Index (continued)

Light.....179
 LIGHT CLAMP.....75
 Light Group With Harness.....179
 Light Support.....179
 LIGHT SWITCH LEVER.....73
 Load Cell Protection.....27, 31
 Load Cell Unit (Only For Machine Without
 Workplatform).....163
 Lock.....17, 73
 Lock Pin.....97
 Lock Ring.....43, 177
 Lock Washer.....37
 Locking Plate.....35
 Loudspeaker cover.....67
 Low Level Hydraulic Oil Light.....177
 Lower Plate.....23

M

Machine Control Unit.....171
 Machine Control Unit Display.....175
 Machine Control Unit Line.....175
 Machine Data Plate.....13
 Machine Upper Part Electrical Line (Boom - Light
 -Main valve).....219, 221
 Main dashboard.....73
 Main Relife Valve.....143
 Main Valve.....141
 MALE QUICK COUPLER.....115, 117, 207, 231
 Manifold.....55, 125, 127, 133, 153, 207
 Manual Ball Valve.....137, 139
 Mate'n'lock 4-way Connector PF Circular.....189
 Max Capacity.....11
 Max Speed Label.....197
 Max-Pressure Valve.....61
 Max. relife Valve.....143
 MCP Female Terminal, 2.8 0.5-1mm.....187
 Metri-Pack 280 2-Way Male Connector.....187
 Mirror Bracket.....67
 Mobile Outtrigger Carter.....29
 Motor Flange.....49
 MTA 1-way Power Connector PF Blue.....189
 MTA 1-way Power Connector PF Grey.....189
 MTA Fuse Box.....187
 Mudguard.....23
 Mudguard Bracket.....23
 Muffler.....59
 Muffler Protection.....59

N

NAMEPLATE.....199
 Negative Battery Cable.....161
 Negative Brake Piston.....43
 NIPPLE.....125, 127, 147, 153, 155, 207
 Nipple 1/2 GAS X 13/16-16 ORFS.....107
 Nipple 3/8BSP X 13/16-18 ORFS
 A502025-1217.....119
 Nipple GMF F 11/16-16 ORFS X M
 9/16-18.....215
 Nipple TMF+C 11/16-16 ORFS.....215
 NIPPLE/PIPE FITTING.....135, 215, 231
 NIPPLE1/2 X 1/2.....75
 No Riders.....11
 Non-skid coating.....63
 NUT.....21, 89, 99, 219, 221, 235
 Nut.....203
 Nut M10 UNI 5588 6SZN.....211, 227
 Nut M12X1.....67
 Nut M16.....41

Nut M18 UNI 5589 8G ZN.....87
 Nut M18 UNI 5589 8GZN.....89
 Nut M24x1.5.....41
 Nut M27 8G UNI 7473-7474.....29
 Nut M36 X 3 10G DIN 982.....29
 Nut M8.....73
 Nut Protection.....67
 NUT, M8-1.0 FINHEXNUT Z.....57, 65, 141
 NUT, NYLOCK M16-2.0Z.....23, 95
 NUT,M 6 UNI 5588 6SZN.....217
 NUT,M12,UNI,7473 6SZN.....57, 97, 99, 101
 NUT,M5-0.8 NYLOCKHXNUT Z.....15, 17, 19,
 59
 NUT,M8,UNI 7473.....15, 17, 25, 27, 29, 53, 55,
 63, 67, 173, 209, 211, 235
 NUT,NYLOCK M6-1.0 Z.....15, 17, 23, 59, 75,
 97, 135, 137, 139, 219, 221
 NUT,SELFLOCK,M10,UNI7473,ZN.....17, 19,
 21, 27, 29, 53, 97, 103, 105, 141, 195

O

O-ring.....47, 49, 101, 103, 179
 O-Ring D.Int. 17,86 X 2,62.....105
 O-Ring kit.....143
 O-ring.....103
 O.Ring.....33, 37, 39, 43, 45
 O.ring.....47, 49
 OIL FILTER,CARTRIDGE.....25
 Oil Pressure Switch.....53
 Oil Seal.....51
 Oil seal.....49, 51
 Old Attachment Plug - New Machine Plug
 Interface.....203
 Optical Level Indicator.....25
 Optical Level indicator.....57
 Orange cap Motor Transmission.....197
 Orange Reflex.....197
 Orefice.....143
 Output shaft.....49
 Outtrigger.....27
 Outtrigger Base.....27, 29
 Outtrigger Base Stop.....27, 29
 Outtrigger Carter.....27
 Outtrigger Cartet Bracket.....29
 Outtrigger Cylinder.....27
 Outtrigger Cylinder Block Valve.....27, 29
 Outtrigger Lock Cylinder.....29
 Outriggers Pin Load Cell (Only For Machine
 With Workplatform).....163
 Outriggers Solenoid Valve Block.....141
 Over-Pressure Valve.....61

P

Pad 200x60x20.....79, 81
 Pad fixing Bushing M10x13,5.....83, 85
 Pad fixing Bushing M10x13.5.....79, 81
 Pad fixing Bushing M10x8.5.....81
 Pad fixing Bushing M14.....83
 Pad Shim 100X50X1.....85
 Pad shim 200 X 60 Sp.1.....79
 Pad Shim 200X60X1.....85
 Pad Shim 45X250 - SP.1.....83
 Pad shim 60x100 sp.1.....83
 Pad Shim 60x100X1.....85
 Pad shim 60x250 sp.1.....83
 Pad Shim 60X250X1.....85
 Pad shim 60x60 sp.1.....83
 Pad shim 80x30x1.....81

PEDAL.....59
 Pedal Support.....133
 Phonic Whell.....49
 Phonic Whell Hub.....49
 PIERCED SCREW.....135
 PILOT LIGHT.....177
 PILOT LIGHT/GLASS.....177
 PILOT LIGHT/LAMP.....177
 Pin.....19, 27, 29, 33, 35, 43, 47, 51, 63, 87, 89,
 97, 99, 101, 103, 207
 Pin Bolt.....235
 Pin Connector.....227
 Pin D12x25.....47
 Pin D12x40.....35
 PIN/DOWEL HOOK.....237
 PIPE FITTING.....75, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115,
 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 131, 133, 135,
 139, 145, 147, 153, 155, 157, 207, 215
 Pipe Fitting 1/2BSP.....143
 PIPE FITTING 1/2GAS X M 13/16.....111, 113,
 115, 117
 Pipe Fitting 18X1.5 X 9/16-18 ORF.....133
 Pipe Fitting 18X1.5 X 9/16-18 ORFS.....133
 Pipe Fitting 1"1/4BSP-1"11/16-12ORFS.....147
 Pipe Fitting 3/4"BSP/1"7/16-12 ORFS.....153
 Pipe Fitting 3/8" BSP 13/16"-16 ORFS.....211
 Pipe Fitting 3/8BSP X 13/16-18 ORFS.....137,
 139
 Pipe Fitting 3/8" BSP X 13/16"-16 ORFS.....147
 Pipe Fitting 3/8" BSP X 13/16"-16 ORFS.....133
 Pipe Fitting 9/16-18 UNF X 9/16-18
 ORFS.....157
 Pipe Fitting 9/16-18 X 11/16-16 ORFS.....145
 Pipe Fitting 90° 1"1/2 BSP X 2"- 12 ORFS..107
 Pipe Fitting 90° 1"1/2 BSP X 2"-12 ORFS...109
 Pipe Fitting 90° M16 S 13/16" ORFS A
 D9M16SM13.....111
 Pipe fitting 90° M16 S 13/16" ORFS A D
 9M16SM13.....115
 Pipe Fitting GWR 1" M 1/2 F.....137, 139
 Pipe Fitting GWR F 13/16"-16 ORFS X M
 9/16"-18 ORFS6.....137, 139
 Pipe Fitting M10 x1 9/16-18 ORFS.....135
 Pipe Fitting M18X1,5 X1"3/16-12 ORFS.....155
 Pipe Fitting M26X1,5X 1"3/16-12.....155
 Pipe Fitting M26X1,5X 1"7/16-12 ORFS.....155
 Pipe Fitting M42x2 X 1"11/16-12 ORFS.....155
 Pipe Fitting R2 X 1/4 LG.2800 F90-F90 9/16-18
 ORFS.....135
 Pipe Fitting R2 X 1/4 LG1900 FD-F90 9/16"-18
 ORFS.....135
 Pipe Fitting R2 X 3/8 4200 F90 11/16-16 FD
 11/16-16.....127
 Pipe Fitting TMF+L 1 3/16"-12 F 3/8" BSP...147
 Pipe Fitting TMF+L 11/16-16 ORFS.....127
 Pipe Fitting TMF+L 13/16-16 ORFS.....137
 Pipe Fitting TMF+L 13/16-16 ORFS.....139
 Pipe fitting TMF+L 13/16-16 ORFS.....111, 113
 PIPE FITTING,1/2BSP X 13/16-16.....107, 111,
 113, 117, 119, 123, 127, 129, 131, 133, 137,
 139, 147, 211, 215
 PIPE FITTING,1/4BSP X 9/16-18.....111, 113,
 131, 135, 147, 211
 PIPE FITTING,3/4".....107, 109, 129, 133, 147,
 153, 215
 PIPE FITTING,3/8".....111, 113, 119, 133, 155,
 157, 207, 211
 PIPE FITTING,90 A207140-2121.....115, 117,
 207

PLUG/STOPPER HEAD.....25, 153
 Pneutron 7-way Connector Round Black.....189
 Portuguese - Boom Re-Sequency ONLY for
 GTH-4016 SR.....13
 Portuguese - Instruction - Mechanical Gear..13
 Portuguese - Quick Guide And Control Lever
 Decal.....13
 Portuguese Label - Manual Controls
 Danger.....11
 Portuguese Label - Manual Controls
 Instructions.....11
 Position Light Bulb.....167
 Positive Battery Cable.....161
 Positive Brake Piston.....43
 Power Box Body.....161
 Power Box Cable.....161
 Power Steering.....145
 Pressure Override Valve.....61
 Pressure Sensor.....165
 PRESSURE SWITCH.....167
 Pressure Transducer.....167, 169
 PRESSURE TUBE.....135, 151, 215
 Priority Valve.....147
 PROTECTION.....53
 Protection.....133
 Protection chassis.....19
 Protection Cover.....209
 Proximity Transducer.....165, 167
 Pull Bracket.....57
 Pulley.....91
 Pulley Front Pin.....89
 Pulley Support.....91
 PUSH BUTTON.....73
 PUSHBUTTON HEAD.....233, 243

Q

Quick Coupling Female.....245
 Quick Coupling Male.....245

R

R1 X 3/4 LG 1100 F90 FD 1"3/16-12
 ORFS.....155
 Radio hole cover.....73
 Ratchet Socket.....201
 Rear Bottom Pad 50x100x28.....85
 Rear bottom pad 60x100x38.....83
 Rear bottom pad 60x150x28.....85
 Rear bottom pad 60x60x20.....81
 Rear bottom pad 80x30x20.....81
 Rear glass.....67
 Rear Half Housing.....47
 Rear Light.....179
 Rear Light Fix Holder.....21
 Rear Light Holder.....21
 Rear lower glass.....67
 Rear Outrigger Load Cell (Only For Machine
 Without Workplatform).....163
 Rear Pad 60x250x20.....85
 Rear Pad 60x250x25.....83, 85
 Rear Pulley.....89
 Rear Pulley Pin.....89, 91
 Rear Steering Axle.....23
 Rear Support.....45
 Rear turret plastic chassis.....19
 Rear View Mirror.....197
 Rear view mirror.....19
 Rear view mirror support.....19
 Rear Window Fixing Kit.....225

Rear wiper kit.....67
 Red Fork D.4.3.....183
 Red Reflex.....197
 Reduction D48.5.....75
 Reduction Gear.....23
 REDUCTION GEAR OIL CRL VALVE.....155
 Reel Stop Bracket.....83
 Refhasing Valve.....103
 Reflector.....179
 RELAY.....161, 171
 Relay.....159, 171, 213, 247, 249
 RELAY HOLDER.....213
 Relay Maxi Vacuum Receiver Module.....189
 Relay Support.....171, 247, 249
 Relay Support Bracket.....171, 247, 249
 Relay Unit.....171
 RELAY,INTERMITTENCE.....159
 Remote Control Kit.....247, 249
 RETAINER PIPE/SINGLE BRACKET.....107,
 111, 113, 115, 117
 RETAINER/DOOR LOCK.....15
 RH side glass.....69
 Right Bracket.....209
 Right Brake Cylinder.....33, 45
 Right Outrigger Cylinder.....29
 Right Support - Fan Side.....53
 Right Support - Flywheel Side.....53
 Right Support Light.....179
 Right Swivel Housing.....41
 Rigid White Faston Cover.....183, 185
 Rim.....23, 251
 Ring.....39
 Ring Nut M10x2.....35
 Ring Nut M40x1.5.....37
 Rivet.....47, 49
 RIVETTO A STRAPPO.....99, 197, 199
 Road Light Bulb.....167
 Rod.....41, 143
 Roll.....49, 51
 ROPE WITH EYES,D.3 LT.300.....97, 207
 ROPS-FOPS cab type-approval Plat.....11
 Rotate Part Outrigger.....29
 Rotating Bearing Locking Pin.....21
 Rotating Bearing Locking Pin Nut.....21
 Rubber.....63, 65, 67, 69, 225
 Rubber Cable Lock.....239
 Rubber D.41X9.....75
 Rubber Gasket.....25
 RUBBER PIPE.....55
 Rubber platform.....63
 Rubber Protection.....73, 235
 Rubber protection.....57

S

S.Seal 4-way Connector PF.....191
 Safety Bracket.....195
 SCREW.....15, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 53,
 59, 61, 75, 83, 89, 93, 101, 103, 113, 117, 119,
 135, 145, 149, 153, 155, 157, 161, 197, 205,
 209, 223, 229, 233, 235, 243, 245
 Screw.....27, 31, 45, 53, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 73,
 225, 235
 Screw - GTH 4016SR.....151
 Screw - GTH 4018SR.....151
 Screw And Ring Nut Connector.....203
 Screw B 6X25.....73
 Screw KN TC+ 4.2X9.5 ZB.....63
 Screw KN TC+ 4.2X9.5 ZB.....63, 75
 Screw M10x50.....39

Part Description Index (continued)

Screw M12x110.....33, 45	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 6MM-1.0X16 Z.....15, 19, 21, 57, 175	Shim 2.50mm.....37
Screw M12x90.....35	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X20Z.....15, 17, 19, 27, 59, 63, 67, 69, 75, 79, 83, 89, 91, 129, 133, 173, 205, 211	Shim 2.60mm.....37
Screw M14x65.....39, 41	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X25Z.....21, 83, 85, 241	Shim 2.70mm.....37
Screw M16.....45	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 8MM1.25X55 Z.....149	Shim 2.80mm.....37
Screw M16x100.....41	SCREW, 8.8HCSM10-1.5X45Z FT.....31	Shim 2.90mm.....37
Screw M16x160.....33, 45	SCREW, 8.8HCSM6-1.0X40Z FT.....97, 207	Shim 2MM.....95
Screw M16x38.....41	SCREW, HCS 12-1.75X90 Z 8.8.....53, 99	Shim 3.00mm.....37
Screw M2,9x13.....179	SCREW, HCS 14-2.0X100 Z 8.8.....53	Shim 3.10mm.....37
Screw M22x1.5.....33	SCREW, M6X25 SHCS Z.....107, 111, 113, 115, 117, 245	Shim 3.20mm.....37
Screw M22x55.....41	SCREW,12.9SHCS M8-1.25X30Z.....15, 29, 73, 153	Shim 3.30mm.....37
Screw M3,5x22.....179	SCREW,8.8 HCS 10MM-1.5X40Z.....17, 19, 131, 211	Shim 3.40mm.....37
Screw M3,5x9,5.....179	SCREW,8.8 HCS 10MM-1.5X60Z.....21, 101, 105	Shim GTH 4016SR.....205
Screw M5x20 UNI 7687.....15	SCREW,8.8 HCS 12MM1.75X45Z.....155	Shim GTH 4018SR.....205
Screw M5x45.....179	SCREW,8.8 HCS 6MM-1.0X25 Z.....141	Side Cab Line.....173
Screw M6x10.....35	SCREW,8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X16Z.....27, 73, 83, 85, 219, 221	Side dashboard.....73
Screw M8 X 230 ZN.....141	SCREW,8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X30Z.....53, 73	SINGLE BRACKET FIRM PIPE.....149
Screw M8x20.....39	SCREW,8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X80Z.....147, 231	SINGLE STIRRUP FIRM TUBE.....151, 215
Screw TC M4X20 ZG UNI 7687.....73	SCREW,8.8HCS 12MM1.75X100Z.....97, 101	SINGLE STIRRUP FIRM TUBE.....119, 245
Screw TCEI 14X30 UNI 5931 8.8 ZN.....85	SCREW,8.8HCSM10-1.5X50Z FT.....17, 79, 81, 103, 223	Skylight.....69
Screw TCEI 4x10 8.8 ZN UNI 5931 - 5932.....17, 25	SCREW,8MM-1.25X60 8.8HCS Z.....149	Sleeve.....51
Screw TCEI M 8X30 UNI5931 12.9 ZN.....89, 91	SCREW,M6X35,UNI 5931...119, 149, 151, 215	Slider Guide 60x100x20.....85
Screw TCEI M14x25 UNI 5931 8.8 ZN.....85	SCREW,TE,M0X90 UNI 5737 8.8,ZN.....97, 101, 103, 105	Slider Guide 60x100x25.....83
Screw TCEI M14X25 UNI 59318 8.8 ZN.....83	SCREW,TE,M6X20.....21, 97, 115, 117, 205, 207, 219, 221	Slider Guide Support.....89
Screw TCEI M14x30 UNI 5931 8.8 ZN.....83	SCREW,TE,M8X20.....15, 17, 19, 25, 27, 29, 57, 207	Sliding Guide.....27, 29, 31
Screw TCEI M6X40 UNI 5931 8.8 ZN.....207	SCREW,TE,M8X40,UNI 5739,8.8 ZN.....19, 55	Snap Ring.....39, 49, 87, 89
Screw TCEI M8X90 UNI 5931.....27, 29	SCREW/BOLT / BOOM WEAR PAD.....81, 83	Snap Ring D12.....43
Screw TE 4,2X13 UT0159 CVR.....209	SCREW/BOLT / WEAR PAD.....31, 81	Snap Ring D34.....37
Screw TE 5x16 8.8 ZN UNI 5737.....17	SCREW,TCEI M8X50,UNI 5931,8.8ZN.....101	Snap Ring D75.....43
Screw TE M 12X55 10.9 ZN UNI 5737.....89	SEAL.....101	SOLENOID.....61
Screw TE M 14 x 35 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....215	Seal.....65, 67, 153, 179	Solenoid.....125, 127, 141, 143, 145, 165
Screw TE M 4X16.....209	Seal Kit.....21, 27, 41, 119, 131, 141	Solenoid Valve.....135, 143, 165
Screw TE M 6X45 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....27	Seal kit Extension Cylinder.....105	Solenoid Valve Block.....165
Screw TE M 8X60.....143	Seal Kit Lock/Unlock outrigger Cylinder.....29	SOLENOID/ELEC. VALVE.....231
Screw TE M10 x 110 UNI 5737 8.8.....195	Seal Kit Outrigger Cylinder.....29	Sound Proofing Panel.....17
Screw TE M10X45 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....141	Seal Ring.....33, 37, 39, 41, 45	Spacer.....27, 29, 37, 49, 133, 223, 225
Screw TE M10X50.....143	SEAL/GASKET.....155	Spacer D 22/8.5 LG.15.....231
Screw TE M12X 70 UNI5737 8.8 ZN.....57	Seals Kit 2° telescope Extension Cylinder...103	Spanish - Boom Re-Sequency ONLY for GTH-4016 SR.....13
Screw TE M12X50 UNI 5737 10.9ZN.....53, 57, 89	Seals Kit 3° Telescope Extension Cylinder.....103	Spanish - Instruction - Mechanical Gear.....13
Screw TE M12X55 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....57	Seals Kit Lifting Cylinder.....101	Spanish - Quick Guide And Control Lever Decal.....13
Screw TE M14X130UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....19	Seat.....71	Spanish Fork data Plate.....13
Screw TE M16X35 UNI 5737 10.9ZN.....21	Seat Cover Assembly.....71	Spanish Label - Manual Controls Danger.....11
Screw TE M16x40 UNI 5737 10.9 ZN.....87, 93	Seat Foam Kit.....71	Spanish Label - Manual Controls Instructions.....11
Screw TE M16X40 UNI 5737 10.9ZN.....21	Seat Frame Assembly.....71	Special Screw M16x38.....41
Screw TE M16x45 UNI 5737 10.9 ZN.....91	Section Body.....143	SPEED LEVER.....73
Screw TE M20X100 UNI 5737 8.8ZN.....23	SECURITY DOWEL 5519.....99	Speed Sensor.....165
Screw TE M22X210 UNI 5737 8.8ZN.....19	Self-adjust Kit.....43	Spherical Bearing.....33, 45
Screw TE M24X280 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....23	SEMI FLANGE/PLATE.....155	Split Pin.....51, 63, 67
Screw TE M6x16 8.8 ZN.....17	Sensor.....143, 165	Spool.....143
Screw TE M6X20.....209	Sensor Protection.....27, 31	Spring.....29, 51, 73
Screw TE M6X45 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....155	SET SCREW.....89, 91	SPRING ATTACH.....195, 241
Screw TE M8x20 LG. 8.8 ZN UNI 5737.....227	Sheath.....217	Spring Catch.....19
Screw TSPEI M5X12 UNI 5933 10.9 ZN.....29	Sheet.....69	SPRING CLIP.....15, 25
Screw TSPEI M8X35 UNI 5933.....235	Shift Gear Solenoid Valve.....157	SPRING SPLIT PIN,WIRE,D4.....99, 195, 241
SCREW, #8X5/8" PHILLIPS PH.....65, 67, 75	Shim.....95, 113, 117	Spring washer.....179
SCREW, 12.9SHCS M8-1.25X20Z.....67	Shim 1 MM.....95	Spring Washer D 8.....79
SCREW, 12.9SHCS M8-1.25X30Z.....113, 117		Spring Washer D10 ZN.....227
SCREW, 8.8 HCS 10MM-1.5X25Z.....31, 59, 81, 85, 207		Spring Washer D18 UNI 5714 ZN.....87
SCREW, 8.8 HCS 10MM-1.5X30Z.....53, 55, 57, 79, 81, 83, 85		Spring Washer D8 ZN.....227
SCREW, 8.8 HCS 10MM-1.5X35Z.....31, 79		SPRING WASHER,D 8,ZN.....15, 17, 19, 21, 29, 59, 83, 103, 129, 133, 147, 205, 207, 211, 219, 221, 231, 241
SCREW, 8.8 HCS 10MM-1.5X80Z.....103		SPRING WASHER,D10 ZN.....25, 31, 55, 57, 59, 79, 81, 83, 85, 101, 103, 131, 207, 211, 223
SCREW, 8.8 HCS 12MM1.75X30Z.....113, 117		SPRING WASHER,D16,ZN,REINFORCD...19, 61, 119, 237
SCREW, 8.8 HCS 14MM2.0X40 Z.....61, 103, 105, 237		

Stainless steel exhaust.....59
 Standard Female Terminal for 2-Way Deutsch Connector.....219, 221
 Standard Male Terminal for 2 Way Female Connector.....219, 221
 Starter Motor.....53
 Steel Hose.....135
 Steering Arm Kit.....41
 Steering Cylinder.....41
 Steering Wheel.....145
 Stop Belt.....63
 Stop Bracket.....79
 Stop Guard.....241
 Stop Kit.....67
 STOP NUT.....19, 23, 53
 Stop nut.....63, 67, 69
 Stop Nut M14 UNI 7473 6SZN.....19
 STOP NUT M24.....23
 Stop Nut M4.....209
 Stop Nut M6.....209
 Stop Pin.....29
 Stop Spacer.....31
 STOPPER HEAD.....25
 STOPPER HEAD/PLUG.....133
 STRAINER, HYD. OIL TANK.....25
 Stretch Chain Block.....89
 Stretch Chain Screw.....89
 Stretch Chain Support.....89
 Stretch Chain Terminal.....87, 89
 Stud.....39
 Sun Visor.....63
 Support.....21, 63, 173, 209
 Support Pulley.....89
 SUPPORT/INSULATOR DAMPER.....53
 SUPPORT/RUBBER DOOR.....75
 Suspension Cover Kit.....71
 SWITCH.....73, 177, 213, 217, 219, 221, 229, 231, 233, 243
 Switch.....165, 177, 227
 SWITCH COVER.....73, 177
 Switch Cover.....219, 221, 231
 Switch Glass.....227, 229
 Synchronizing Kit.....51

T

Tapered Friction Ring.....51
 Temperature Sensor.....165
 Temperature Switch.....209
 Through-coupling.....69
 Thrust Washer.....35, 39, 45
 Tie Rod.....41
 Tilt Cylinder.....101
 TOWING HOOK.....237
 TP2 Figure 606223 - Position 12.....151
 TP3 Figure 606223 - Position 21.....151
 TP4 Figure 606214 - Position 4 - GTH 4016SR.....151
 TP4 Figure 606215 - Position 4 - GTH 4018SR.....151
 TP5 Figure 606215 - Position 20 - GTH 4018SR.....151
 TP6 Optional.....151
 TRANSMITTAL REDUCER.....21
 Truck and attachment.....11
 Trust Washer.....49
 Trust Washer.....39
 Turn Light.....167
 Turn Light Bulb.....167
 Turret chassis.....19

Turret Line.....167
 Turret lock pin.....19
 Twin Hoses MTKH 1/2 2625 FD FD13/16-16.....113, 117
 Tyco 1-Way PM Fastin Connector.....187
 Tyco 2.8 21-way Connector PM Brown pol. B-C.....187
 Tyco MCP 2.8 12-way Connector PF Green pol. B-C.....189
 Tyco MCP 2.8 21-way Connector PF Brown pol. B-C.....191
 Tyco MCP 2.8 6-way Connector PF Blue pol. B-C.....191
 Tyco MCP 2.8 6-way Connector PF Brown pol. B-C.....191
 Tyco MCP 2.8 6-way Connector PM Blue pol. B-C.....187
 Tyco MCP 21-way Brown pol. B-C.....187
 Tyre.....23, 251
 Tyre inflat. P=5.5bar/80psi.....11, 13

U

U JOINT.....23
 UNION.....135, 153
 Upper Plate.....23

V

VALVE.....101, 103, 111, 113, 131, 137, 139, 155, 207, 215
 Valve.....143
 VALVE / FORK BALANCING.....101
 VALVE / UNI-DIRECTIONAL.....119
 VALVE BLOCK.....101
 VALVE/MANIFOLD/HOSE.....153
 Vibration Damper.....211
 Vibration Damper Kit.....57
 Vibration Damper Panel.....17
 Vibration damping support.....19
 VUC Valve VUC.....147

W

Wascher.....49, 51
 WASHER.....19, 21, 53, 57, 61, 87, 91, 93, 101, 113, 117, 125, 127, 131, 135, 155, 207, 223, 229, 231
 Washer.....29, 37, 39, 51, 53, 63, 65, 67, 69, 179, 203, 207, 235
 Washer 8.4x142.....65
 Washer D 18 UNI 5714 ZN.....89
 Washer D22 UNI 6593.....19
 Washer D4 UNI 6592.....17, 25
 Washer D4.5.....209
 Washer D5.....15
 Washer D6/9.....73
 Washer D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....173
 Washer D88.9/58 Sp.8.....99
 WASHER M24.....23
 WASHER,BRASS.....25, 103, 107, 111, 113, 119, 153, 231
 WASHER,CHMFRD,D.8X32ZN,UNI6593.....55
 WASHER,CHMFRD,D10(10X30)ZN.....21, 59, 141, 207, 223
 WASHER,CHMFRD,D8,UNI 6593,ZN.....17, 19, 21, 53, 57, 59, 63, 73, 75, 207
 WASHER,COUNTERSUNK.....23, 73
 WASHER,D 4,ZN.....233, 243
 WASHER,D 8,UNI 6592 ZN.....15, 19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 53, 55, 57, 63, 69, 73, 79, 83, 85, 89,

91, 129, 133, 141, 147, 205, 209, 211, 219, 221, 231, 235, 241
 WASHER,D.14/20X1.5.....133
 WASHER,D16,UNI 6592,ZN.....23, 95, 119, 237
 WASHER,D5,UNI 6592,ZN.....15, 17, 19, 59
 WASHER,JC 17,SP2.....25, 121, 123, 125, 127, 133, 135, 137, 139, 215
 WASHER,JC 27,SP2,5.....107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 123, 127, 129, 131, 133, 215
 WASHER,MM FL WASH 10 Z.....17, 25, 31, 57, 79, 81, 83, 85, 101, 103, 105, 131, 211, 219, 221
 WASHER,MM FL WASH 12 Z.....21, 53, 57, 89, 113, 117, 155, 223, 229, 235
 WASHER,MM FL WASH 20 Z.....23
 WASHER,MM L/W 10 ZP.....15, 61, 103, 105, 215
 WASHER,MM L/W 6 ZP.....21, 27, 29, 31, 57, 97, 115, 117, 141, 145, 155, 157, 161, 175, 197, 207, 233, 243
 WASHER/UNION.....25, 137, 139, 147
 Water engine temp. indicator.....177
 WATER LEVEL,CIRCULAR BUBBLE.....73
 Water tap D16.....75
 Wather Temp. Level Thermistor.....53
 Wather Temp. Max Thermistor.....53
 Wedge Coin.....197
 Weight Adjuster Kit.....71
 Wheel Carrier.....39
 WHEEL STUD/CLEAN COLUMN.....107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 123, 127, 129, 131
 Whell Hub Kit.....39
 White Modular Relay Connector.....187
 Windscreen washer tank.....67
 Wiper Arm.....225
 Wiper arm.....67, 69
 Wiper Blade.....225
 Wiper blade.....67, 69
 Wiper Motor.....225
 Wiper motor.....67
 Wire Roller.....219, 221
 Wite Button Cap.....73

Y

YAZAKL Series 305 1-way Connector PF.....191
 YAZAKL SWP 2-way Connector PF.....191
 YAZAKL Y Type 2-way Connector PF.....189
 YAZAKL Y Type 2-way Connector PM.....189
 Yellow.....197

'DA' Valve.....61

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

California Proposition 65

Warning

The exhaust from this product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Genie North America

Phone 425.881.1800
Toll Free USA and Canada
800.536.1800
Fax 425.883.3475

Genie Australia Pty Ltd.

Phone +61 7 3375 1660
Fax +61 7 3375 1002

Genie China

Phone +86 21 53852570
Fax +86 21 53852569

Genie Malaysia

Phone +65 98 480 775
Fax +65 67 533 544

Genie Japan

Phone +81 3 3453 6082
Fax +81 3 3453 6083

Genie Korea

Phone +82 25 587 267
Fax +82 25 583 910

Genie Brasil

Phone +55 11 41 665 755
Fax +55 11 41 665 754

Genie Holland

Phone +31 183 581 102
Fax +31 183 581 566

Genie Scandinavia

Phone +46 31 575100
Fax +46 31 579020

Genie France

Phone +33 (0)2 37 26 09 99
Fax +33 (0)2 37 26 09 98

Genie Iberica

Phone +34 93 579 5042
Fax +34 93 579 5059

Genie Germany

Phone +49 (0)4202 88520
Fax +49 (0)4202 8852-20

Genie U.K.

Phone +44 (0)1476 584333
Fax +44 (0)1476 584334

Genie Mexico City

Phone +52 55 5666 5242
Fax +52 55 5666 3241

Distributed By:

Parts Manual

GTH-4016SR, GTH-4018SR

*from SN 19782 to 20421
from SN 19785 to 20172*

Part No.
645030

Rev C

